

The electronic version of this file/report should have the file name:

Type of document . Site Number . Year-Month . File *Year-Year* or Report name . pdf

*Report, HW, 932084A, 1990-12-01, Phase 1, pdf*

\_\_\_\_\_ . File \_\_\_\_\_ . pdf

example: *letter . Year-Month . File Year-Year . pdf*

\_\_\_\_\_ . pdf

example: *report . Site Number . Year-Month . Report Name . pdf*

Project Site numbers will be proceeded by the following:

Municipal Brownfields - B

Superfund - HW

Spills - SP

ERP - E

VCP - V

BCP - C

# **ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK**

## **PHASE II INVESTIGATIONS**

**97th Street Methodist Church (Site Number 932084A)  
City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County**

**December 1990**



Prepared for:

**New York State Department  
of Environmental Conservation**

50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233

*Thomas C. Jorling, Commissioner*

**Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation**

*Michael J. O'Toole, Jr., P.E., Director*

Prepared by:

**Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C.**

# ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK

## PHASE II INVESTIGATIONS

97th Street Methodist Church, Site Number 932084A  
City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County



Prepared for:

**New York State Department  
of Environmental Conservation**

50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233

*Thomas C. Jorling, Commissioner*

**Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation**

*Michael J. O'Toole, Jr., P.E., Director*

Prepared by:



**ecology and environment, inc.**

**BUFFALO CORPORATE CENTER**  
368 PLEASANTVIEW DRIVE, LANCASTER, NEW YORK 14086, TEL. 716/684-8060

International Specialists in the Environment

recycled paper

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	1-1
	1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION AND BACKGROUND .....	1-1
	1.2 PHASE II INVESTIGATION .....	1-2
	1.3 SITE ASSESSMENT .....	1-3
	1.4 HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM SCORE .....	1-5
	1.5 ADDITIONS/CHANGES TO REGISTRY OF INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL SITES .....	1-9
2	PURPOSE .....	2-1
3	SCOPE OF WORK .....	3-1
	3.1 INTRODUCTION .....	3-1
	3.2 PHASE II SITE INVESTIGATION .....	3-1
	3.2.1 Records Search/Data Compilation .....	3-1
	3.2.2 Site Reconnaissance and Site Safety .....	3-2
	3.2.3 Geophysical Survey .....	3-3
	3.2.4 Monitoring Well Installation .....	3-3
	3.2.5 Subsurface Soil Sampling and Analysis .....	3-4
	3.2.6 Groundwater Sampling and Analysis .....	3-5
	3.2.7 Surface Soil Sampling and Analysis .....	3-6
	3.2.8 Test Pit Sampling and Analysis .....	3-6
4	SITE ASSESSMENT .....	4-1
	4.1 SITE HISTORY .....	4-1
	4.2 REGIONAL SETTING .....	4-2



## Table of Contents (Cont.)

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
	4.2.1 Regional Geology and Hydrology of Niagara County .....	4-2
4.3	SITE GEOGRAPHY .....	4-4
	4.3.1 Topography .....	4-4
	4.3.2 Soils .....	4-4
4.4	SITE HYDROGEOLOGY .....	4-5
	4.4.1 Geology .....	4-5
	4.4.2 Hydrology .....	4-6
4.5	SITE CONTAMINATION ASSESSMENT .....	4-8
	4.5.1 Subsurface Soil From Well Borings .....	4-8
	4.5.2 Groundwater .....	4-9
	4.5.3 Soils .....	4-10
	4.5.4 Test Pit Samples .....	4-10
	4.5.5 Contamination Assessment Summary .....	4-11
4.6	RECOMMENDATIONS .....	4-12
5	FINAL APPLICATION OF HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM .....	5-1
	5.1 NARRATIVE SUMMARY .....	5-1
	5.2 LOCATION (MAP) .....	5-2
	5.3 HRS WORKSHEETS .....	5-3
	5.4 HRS DOCUMENTATION RECORDS (PHASE I AND II) .....	5-10
	5.4.1 EPA Form 2070-13 Site Inspection Report ...	5-52
6	REFERENCES .....	6-1
 <u>Appendix</u>		
A	SITE-SPECIFIC SAFETY PLAN AND DRILLING SITE SAFETY CHECKLIST .....	A-1
B	GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY .....	B-1
C	DRILLING AND CORING LOGS FOR NEW AND EXISTING GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS .....	C-1
D	GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSES .....	D-1

Table of Contents (Cont.)

<u>Appendix</u>		<u>Page</u>
E	SUBSURFACE SOIL, GROUNDWATER, SURFACE SOIL, AND TEST PIT SAMPLING PROCEDURES .....	E-1
F	RAW ANALYTICAL DATA SUMMARIES .....	F-1
G	PHOTOGRAPHIC LOGS .....	G-1
H	SITE SURVEY MAP .....	H-1
I	SITE LOGBOOKS .....	I-1

## LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
3-1	Sources Contacted for the NYSDEC Phase II Investigation at the 97th Street Methodist Church Site .....	3-8
3-2	Monitoring Well Locations .....	3-10
3-3	Surface and Subsurface Soil Sampling Locations .....	3-11
3-4	Test Pit Sample Locations .....	3-12
3-5	Test Pit Descriptions .....	3-13
4-1	Geotechnical Analyses Summary .....	4-13
4-2	Drilling Log Information of New and Existing Wells .....	4-14
4-3	Monitoring Well Construction Data .....	4-15
4-4	Water Level Data .....	4-16
4-5	Soils Organic Analyses Summary .....	4-17
4-6	Soil and Concrete Fragment Inorganic Analyses .....	4-18
4-7	Groundwater Organic Analyses Summary .....	4-20
4-8	Groundwater Inorganic Analyses .....	4-21

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
1-1	Location Map: 97th Street Methodist Church .....	1-7
1-2	Site Sketch: 97th Street Methodist Church .....	1-8
3-1	Geophysical Survey and Proposed Groundwater Monitoring Well Locations .....	3-14
3-2	Monitoring Well and Surface and Subsurface Soil Sampling Locations .....	3-15
4-1	Stratigraphic Column, Niagara Frontier .....	4-23
4-2	Shallow Groundwater Elevation Contour Map .....	4-24
5-1	Location Map: 97th Street Methodist Church .....	5-2



## 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### 1.1 SITE DESCRIPTION AND BACKGROUND

The 1-acre 97th Street Methodist Church site is located in the City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York, at 9610 Colvin Boulevard between 96th and 97th Streets (see Figure 1-1). The site consists of a church building and small garage surrounded by flat, open grass, concrete, and blacktopped areas (see Figure 1-2). The church building is secured with locked entrances and boarded-up windows. The grounds surrounding the building are accessible to the public (i.e., no fences). Located within the semi-inhabited area of Love Canal, the Love Canal Emergency Declaration Area, private residences surround the site to the west, north, and east. The area to the south of the site is the fenced secured area of Love Canal, containing the clay cap and the storage of all excavated materials.

The site has been owned by the Love Canal Area Revitalization Agency (LCARA) since February 28, 1989 and was purchased from the Western New York Conference which had occupied the site since 1961. Prior to 1961, the site was undeveloped and owned by Mary Anne Nye Johnston and Mabel George. In August and September of 1958, Olin Chemical allegedly disposed of 23 tons of broken concrete reactor cells. The materials reportedly were contaminated with mercury. No other incidents of waste disposal are known or reported to have occurred at this site.

The actual disposal of these materials at the site is questionable. According to representatives from Olin Chemical, the broken concrete reactor cells were disposed of at the 99th Street Methodist Church in 1958. The church congregation later moved to the 97th Street location.

The site has been monitored by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), United States Geological Survey (USGS), and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) through collection of groundwater and subsurface soil samples prior to this current investigation. In 1980, two monitoring wells (one overburden and one bedrock) were installed and sampled by EPA as part of the Love Canal investigation and remedial action program. Only low concentrations of pesticides were detected. Through this Phase II Investigation, it was shown that these wells are upgradient of the site.

In August 1982, USGS drilled four test borings (one in each corner) at the site. Soil samples were taken from each borehole and a groundwater sample was taken from one of the boreholes. Three organic compounds were detected in the groundwater sample: diethylphthalate, butylbenzylphthalate, and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. These compounds are common laboratory contaminants and it is not known whether they were attributable to site contamination. The only inorganic compound detected in the soil samples was iron.

In 1984, NYSDEC sampled the two EPA wells and found elevated levels of pesticides, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and zinc. In May and September of 1989, the EPA wells were sampled again by NYSDEC and only elevated levels of lead were found.

The Phase I investigation report of the site was submitted to NYSDEC by Engineering Science (ES) and Dames and Moore (D&M) in January 1986. The Phase II investigation (as described in Section 1.2 below) was initiated on October 11, 1989 with a site reconnaissance performed by Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C. (E & E) under contract with NYSDEC.

## **1.2 PHASE II INVESTIGATION**

As part of the Phase II investigation, E & E performed or supervised the performance of the following tasks:

- o An initial site reconnaissance on October 11, 1989, including a continuous air monitoring survey using an HNu photoionizer and mercury vapor analyzer;
- o A geophysical survey on October 24 and 25, 1989, consisting of shallow seismic refraction and ground penetrating radar (GPR);

- o Installation of four groundwater monitoring wells (three overburden and one bedrock) between November 29 and December 7, 1989;
- o Sampling of surface and subsurface soils on December 1 and 4, 1989;
- o Digging of three test pits in areas suspected to contain concrete reactor cells on December 18, 1989;
- o Sampling of groundwater on January 8 and 10, 1990, from both existing and new on-site monitoring wells; and
- o Surveying of all sample locations, site features, and geophysical survey lines on February 23, 1990.

### 1.3 SITE ASSESSMENT

The continuous air monitoring survey performed during the site reconnaissance indicated the absence of organic and mercury vapors above background from all areas on site including the existing monitoring wells, storm sewers, underground storage tank vents, etc. The geophysical surveys provided information to characterize the subsurface and locate potential areas that may contain the buried concrete reactor cells. Specifically, the seismic survey indicated that the overburden consists of two distinct layers (fill or sediments followed by saturated clays and tills) overlying bedrock which ranged in depth from 27 to 40 feet and the GPR survey indicated the possible presence of concrete cells underlying the blacktop parking lot.

The subsurface stratigraphy underlying the site, as confirmed by the installation of the groundwater monitoring wells, consists of sandy, clayey silt at the surface. Overlying the top of the bedrock are multiple layers of silt and clay (exhibiting evidence of desiccation cracks), clay, silt and clay, and silty, clayey sand. The overburden thickens 5 to 10 feet from south to north across the site as indicated by the seismic survey. The bedrock beneath the site is Lockport Dolomite, of which the top 5 feet are weathered and heavily fractured (mostly horizontal, but some vertical) to a depth of 40 feet as indicated in the rock core from groundwater monitoring well GW-3257.

There are two water bearing zones. The shallow water table, with an apparent flow to the southwest, has a depth of approximately 2.5 to 7



feet below ground surface. The potentiometric surface of the bedrock water table is at a depth of approximately 9 feet below ground surface. The bedrock aquifer may be semi-confined or confined by the overlying silt and clay layers, thus creating a potentiometric surface. Groundwater flow in the bedrock cannot accurately be determined due to the insufficient number of on-site bedrock wells; however, the water table was relatively flat based upon the wells in the southwest and northeast corners of the site. Groundwater flow in the vicinity of the site is most likely influenced by a groundwater pump treatment station in the fenced area of Love Canal directly south of the site.

Six groundwater samples and one drill water sample were collected and analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) organic compounds, including volatile organics, base/neutral and acid extractables (BNAs), and pesticides/polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). In addition, these samples were analyzed for the inorganic portion of the TCL list, including metals and cyanide. One volatile organic compound (total xylenes) was detected in GW-3257, and six BNAs (1,4-dichlorobenzene; n-nitroso-di-n-propylamine; 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene; 2,4-dinitrotoluene) and two PAHs were detected below sample quantification limits in GW-3159. Two metals (iron and manganese) exceeded NYSDEC groundwater standards in all the wells tested and total lead levels exceeded NYSDEC standards in GW-3257. Dissolved iron did not exceed standards in GW-3251, GW-3155, and GW-3159; dissolved manganese did not exceed standards in GW-3251 and GW-3257; and dissolved lead was undetected in GW-3257. No PCBs/pesticides or cyanide were detected in any of the groundwater samples.

Six surface soil and seven subsurface soil samples were collected and analyzed for the same TCL organics and inorganics. The surface soil samples were collected from various areas surrounding the church building. One subsurface sample was collected from each of three soil borings (GW-3155, GW-3257, and GW-3159) and three test pits, and two were collected approximately 2 feet below the blacktop parking lot. A subsurface soil sample was not collected from the GW-3157 soil boring because it was adjacent to GW-3257.

Two volatile organic compounds (trichloroethene and 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane) were detected in GW-3257 at a depth of 2-4

feet and one (tetrachloroethene) was detected below sample quantification limits. Several BNAs including isophorone, 1,4-dichlorobenzene, 1,2-dichlorobenzene, 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene, dibenzofuran, decamethylcyclopentasiloxane, and numerous PAHs were detected below sample quantification limits in the surface soil and two subsurface soil samples at a depth of 0-2 feet. PAHs were also detected below sample quantification limits in the Test Pit 1 subsurface soil sample. Three inorganics--calcium, chromium, and cobalt--exceeded concentration ranges of natural soils in the eastern United States (Shacklette and Boerngen 1984). No PCBs/pesticides or cyanide were detected in any of the soil samples.

#### 1.4 HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM SCORE

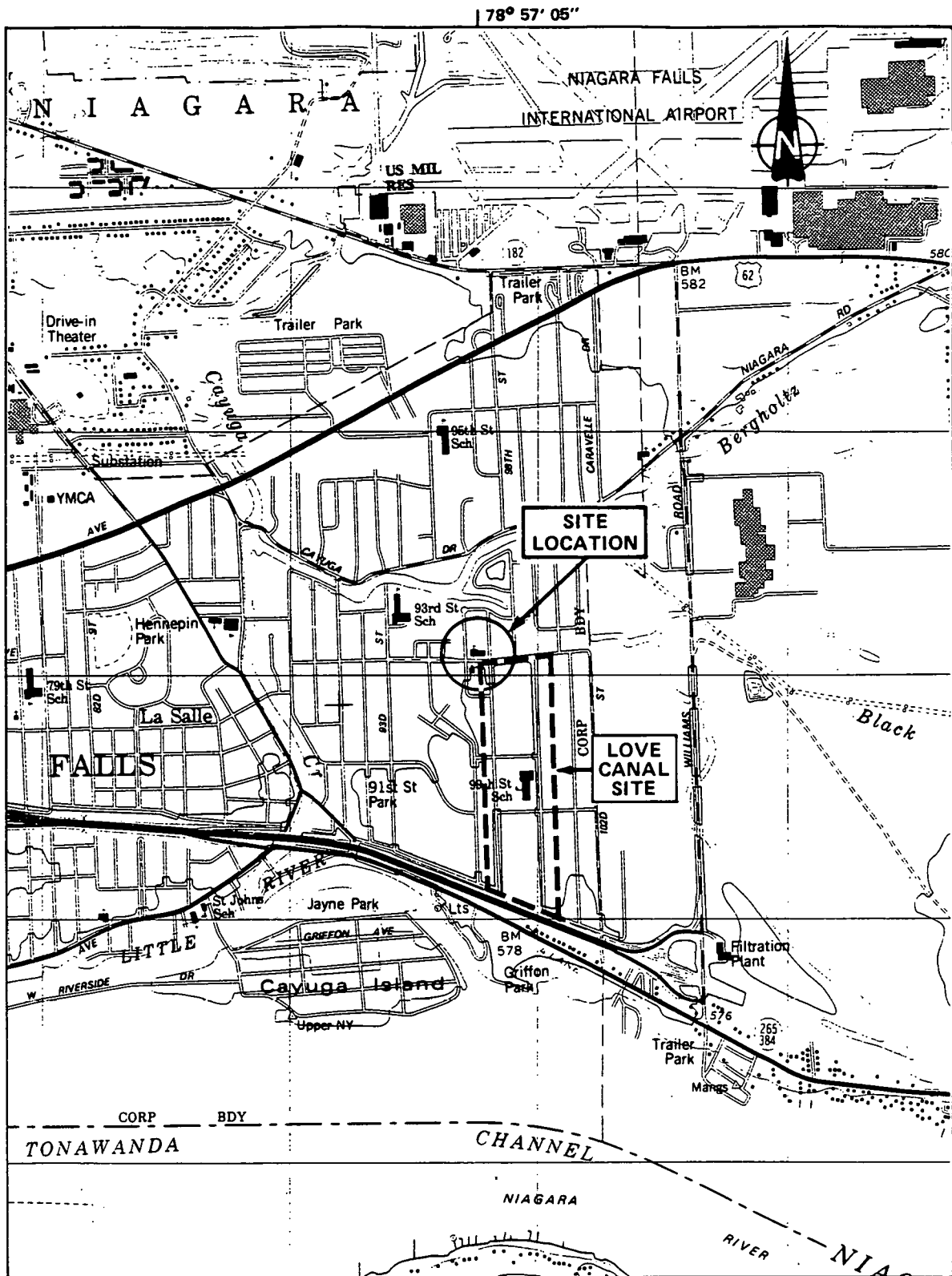
The Hazard Ranking System (HRS) score was compiled to quantify risks associated with the site. The HRS is applied to inactive hazardous waste sites in New York State to prioritize those needing additional investigation and remediation. The system evaluates site characteristics, containment measures, waste types, and potential contaminant receptors.

In the HRS, three numerical scores are computed to express the relative risk to the population and the environment represented by the site. The three scores are described below:

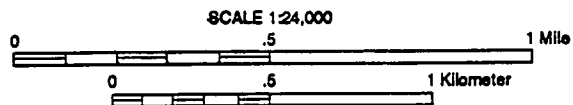
- o  $S_M$  reflects the potential for harm to humans or the environment from migration of a hazardous substance away from the facility via groundwater, surface water, or air. It is a composite of separate scores for each of the three routes ( $S_{gw}$  = groundwater route score,  $S_{sw}$  = surface water route score, and  $S_a$  = air route score).
- o  $S_{FE}$  reflects the potential for harm from substances that can explode or cause fires.
- o  $S_{DC}$  reflects the potential for harm from direct contact with hazardous substances at the facility (i.e., no migration need be involved).

Based on the results of this and previous studies, the HRS scores for the 97th Street Church site have been calculated as follows:

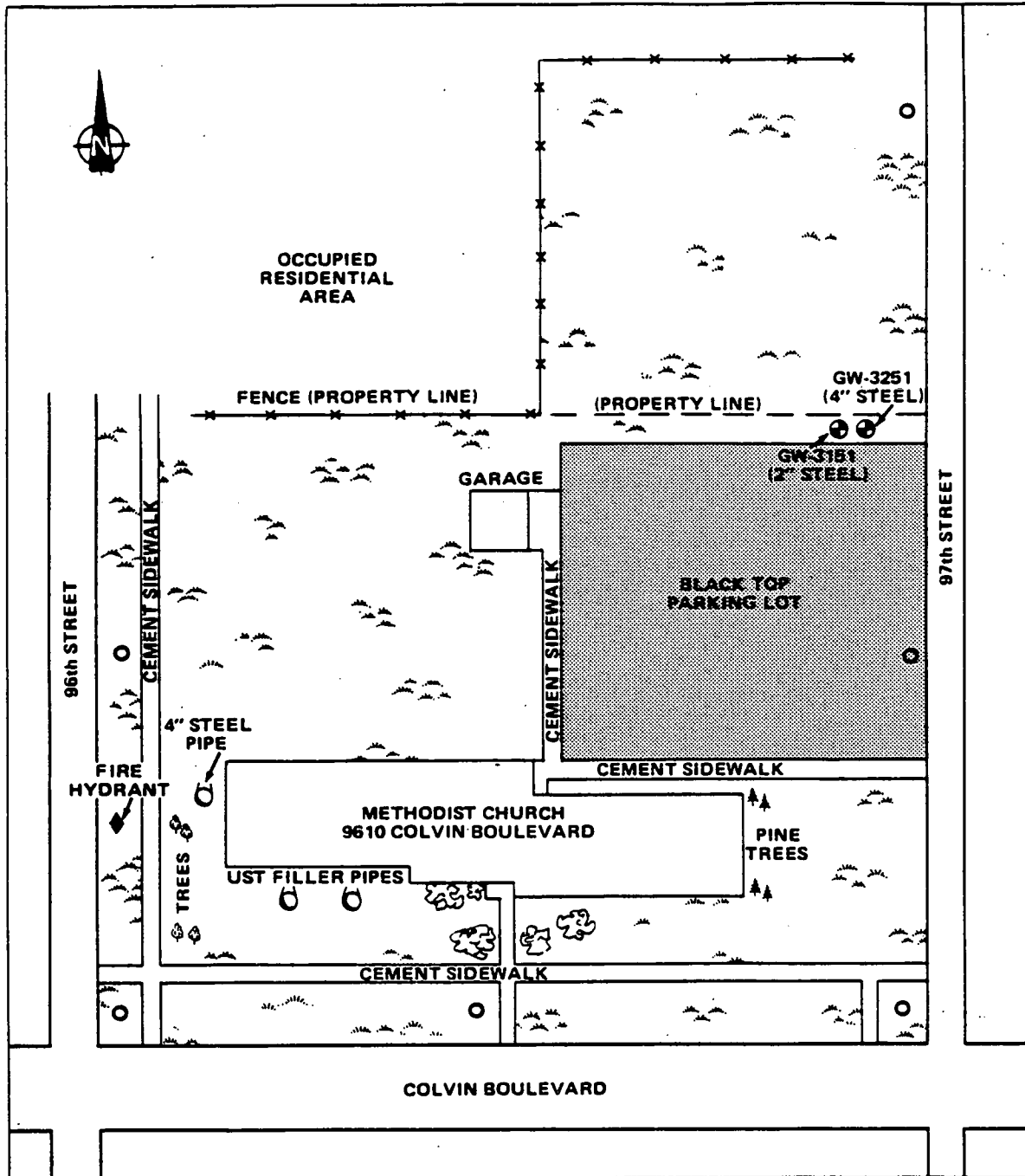
$S_M = 5.19$       ( $S_{gw} = 4.47$ ;  $S_{sw} = 7.79$ ;  $S_a = 0$ )  
 $S_{FE} =$  Not scored  
 $S_{DC} = 0$



SOURCE: USGS 7.5 Minute Series (Topographic) Quadrangle, Tonawanda West, NY, 1980.



**Figure 1-1**  
**LOCATION MAP: 97th STREET METHODIST CHURCH SITE**



KEY:

- Existing Wells
- Utility Pole
- Grass
- Shrubs

Figure 1-2  
SITE SKETCH: 97th STREET METHODIST CHURCH SITE

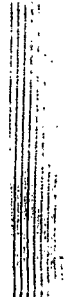
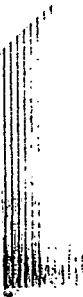
47-15-25 (11/90)-9d

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION  
DIVISION OF HAZARDOUS WASTE REMEDIATION

ADDITIONS/CHANGES TO REGISTRY OF INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL SITES

Original-BHSC  
Copy-REGION  
Copy-DEE  
Copy-DOH  
Copy-PREPARER

1. Site Name 97th Street Methodist Church		2. Site Number 932084A		3. Town Niagara Falls		4. County Niagara	
5. Region 9		6. Classification Current <u>2a</u> / Proposed <u>D1</u>		7. Activity <input type="checkbox"/> Add <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delist <input type="checkbox"/> Modify _____			
8a. Describe location of site (attach USGS topographic map showing site location). The site is located on the north side of Colvin Blvd. between 96th and 97th Streets in Niagara Falls, New York (see Figure 1-1 of the Phase II Investigation Report).							
b. Quadrangle <u>Tonawanda West</u> c. Site latitude <u>43°05'51"</u> Longitude <u>78°57'05"</u> d. Tax Map Number <u>161.10-5-53</u>							
9a. Briefly describe the site (attach site plan showing disposal/sampling locations) The site consists of an abandoned church building, garage, and black-top parking lot. Surrounding areas are covered with grass. Figure 3-2 of the Phase II Investigation Report shows site plan included well, test pit, and sample locations.							
b. Area <u>1</u> acres c. EPA ID number _____ d. PA/SI <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No							
e. Completed: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Phase I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Phase II <input type="checkbox"/> PSA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sampling							
10. Briefly list the type and quantity of the hazardous waste and the dates that it was disposed of at this site.  Alleged 23 tons of broken concrete reactor cells containing mercury and possibly lead were disposed by Olin Chemical in August and September 1988.							
11a. Summarized sampling data attached  <input type="checkbox"/> Air <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Groundwater <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Soil <input type="checkbox"/> Waste <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EP Tox <input type="checkbox"/> TCLP							
b. List contravened parameters and values							
12. Site impact data							
a. Nearest surface water: Distance <u>900</u> ft. Direction <u>North</u> Classification <u>D</u>							
b. Nearest groundwater: Depth <u>2.38</u> ft. Flow direction <u>Southwest</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Sole source <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> Principal							
c. Nearest water supply: Distance <u>3,500</u> ft. Direction <u>West</u> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No							
d. Nearest building: Distance <u>150</u> ft. Direction <u>North</u> Use <u>Residence</u>							
e. Crops/livestock on site? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No j. Within a State Economic Development Zone? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No							
f. Exposed hazardous waste? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No k. For Class 2A: Code _____ Health model score _____							
g. Controlled site access? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No l. For Class 2: Priority category _____							
h. Documented fish or wildlife mortality? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No m. HRS Score <u>Sm = 5.19</u>							
i. Impact on special status fish or wildlife resource? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No n. Significant threat <input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown							
13. Site owner's name Love Canal Revitalization Agency			14. Address Niagara Falls, New York			15. Telephone Number (716) 297-9637	
16. Preparer Gene Florentino, Geologist, Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C. Name, title, and organization <u>Gene Florentino Geologist Ecology &amp; Env. Eng. P.C.</u> Signature Date <u>12/20/90</u>							
17. Approved _____ Name, title, and organization _____ Signature Date _____ recycled paper							



Faint, illegible text located in the bottom-left corner of the page.

## 2. PURPOSE

This Phase II investigation was conducted under contract to the NYSDEC Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation, Bureau of Hazardous Site Control. The purpose of the investigation was to determine if hazardous wastes have been disposed of at the site; if contaminants exist in the various media; if contaminants are leaving the 97th Street Methodist Church site; and whether or not threats to human health and/or the environment exist.

The Phase II investigation was designed to supplement existing data for the site and update the HRS score. Previous investigations conducted by EPA in 1980, USGS in 1982, NYSDEC in 1984, ES and D&M in 1986, and NYSDEC in 1988 have shown low concentrations of iron in the soil and low concentrations of pesticides, phthalates, PAHs, lead, and zinc in the groundwater beneath the site.





### **3. SCOPE OF WORK**

#### **3.1 INTRODUCTION**

Field work for the Phase II investigation at the site began in October 1989 and was completed in February 1990. A site-specific health and safety plan (HSP) was submitted to NYSDEC for review and a quality assurance project plan (QAPP) was submitted for approval prior to the start of field work. The Phase II work plan was written by NYSDEC. The original plan included the installation of four groundwater monitoring wells and securing six groundwater samples from a combination of new and existing site wells, six surface and two subsurface soil samples, and one test pit sample. Based on the findings of the geophysical surveys, the proposed well locations remained unchanged. Two additional test pits were requested by NYSDEC and samples were collected from each test pit in order to determine if the alleged buried concrete reactor cells were present.

#### **3.2 PHASE II SITE INVESTIGATION**

##### **3.2.1 Records Search/Data Compilation**

Available information from state, county, municipal, and private files was collected and reviewed prior to the initiation of field work. Records from local and state agency files were reviewed to supplement the Phase I report prepared by ES and D&M in January 1986. The data review allowed for the proper completion of the field investigation and site assessment and calculation of the final HRS score. Specific contacts are listed in Table 3-1.

### 3.2.2 Site Reconnaissance and Site Safety

On May 9, 1989, E & E personnel conducted a site reconnaissance. The purposes of the site visit included:

- o Identify access problems;
- o Identify tentative locations for borings, wells, and surficial soil samples;
- o Determine if underground or aboveground utilities may impact drilling by visually inspecting boring locations and contacting utility companies;
- o Identify water supply for drilling purposes;
- o Conduct a limited air monitoring study using an HNu photoionization detector and mercury vapor analyzer; and
- o Photo-document present site conditions.

The air monitoring survey indicated no organic vapor readings above background and no mercury vapors in any areas tested. Two existing monitoring wells were noted in the northeast corner of the site (GW-3151 and GW-3251). The locking cap of GW-3251 was broken and the well was easily accessible. The site consisted of a church building and a small garage, and the surrounding grounds were flat-lying and open, covered by grass, concrete, and blacktop. The church building was closed and the entrances and windows were covered with wooden boards. The garage is used by LCARA for storage. All field observations were included in the site logbooks (see Appendix I).

At the beginning of each day of field activities, a site safety meeting was conducted by the site safety officer or the team leader. Discussions included the possible contaminants that may be on site, routes of exposure, the route to the hospital, location of the nearest phone, and the use of the air monitoring instruments. Also, an outline of the site activities for the day was discussed. Each person on site was requested to sign the attendance sheet at these meetings. A site-specific safety plan was available to all personnel at all times (see Appendix A).

### 3.2.3 Geophysical Survey

A geophysical survey consisting of shallow seismic refraction and GPR was performed at the site on October 24 and 25, 1989. These surveys were conducted across the entire site (see Figure 3-1). The results were used to determine site geological conditions (i.e., subsurface stratigraphy, depth to bedrock), locate buried materials (i.e., utilities, concrete reactor cells), and verify proposed monitoring well locations. The geophysical survey methods and results are presented in Appendix B.

### 3.2.4 Monitoring Well Installation

Three shallow overburden wells and one deep bedrock monitoring well were installed on the site between November 29 and December 7, 1989, by Buffalo Drilling Company, Inc. under the supervision of E & E. The wells were installed up- and downgradient of the site (see Figure 3-1 and Table 3-2). The upgradient well, GW-3155, and the downgradient wells GW-3157 and GW-3159 monitor shallow water while the probable downgradient well, GW-3257, monitors groundwater in the bedrock. The existing well, GW-3151, monitors upgradient shallow water and GW-3251 monitors probable upgradient groundwater in bedrock.

The new wells were drilled and constructed in accordance with NYSDEC guidelines. Soil samples were collected continuously using a split-spoon sampler during construction of each of the new wells. From each of the three boreholes (GW-3155, GW-3257, and GW-3159) two subsurface soil samples were collected. One was analyzed for grain-size characteristics and the other for Atterberg limits and moisture content. Soil samples were not taken from boring GW-3157 because it was adjacent to GW-3257.

The boreholes for shallow borings were advanced using 4.25-inch inside diameter (ID) hollow-stem augers until the base of the desiccated clay unit was encountered at a depth of approximately 12 feet below ground surface (GW-3155, GW-3157, and GW-3159). The desiccated clay zone was sealed off in boring GW-3257 with an 8-inch ID steel casing grouted in place. Drilling then continued using 3-1/4-inch ID hollow stem augers until auger refusal at 25 feet. Drilling through bedrock was performed using an HQ 3.98-inch outside diameter core bit to a depth of 40 feet below ground surface.

All of the new wells were completed using 2-inch ID schedule 40 flush-threaded polyvinyl chloride (PVC) riser with 5 feet of 0.010-inch machine slotted PVC screen in the shallow wells and 10 feet of screen in the bedrock well. A number 2 silica sand pack was placed around and 2 feet above each screen. The sand pack was followed by 1 to 2 feet of tamped bentonite pellets, then a 3-5% bentonite/cement grout mixture to the surface. The wells were then finished with a locking protective steel casing set into a concrete pad which extended an additional 2 feet above ground surface. The pad was sloped away from the well in all directions to prevent surface water from entering the well bore.

After completion of the wells, but not sooner than 24 hours after grouting was completed, each well was developed by bailing. Well development was performed until pH, conductivity, and temperature remained constant and water turbidity stabilized at less than 50 nephelometric turbidity units (NTUs).

The drill crew used the decontamination pad located adjacent to the water treatment plant in the fenced area of Love Canal to the south of the site as the location at which to steam clean the drill rig, augers, bits, rods, split spoons, and casings before and after the installation of each well. Split spoons were decontaminated at each drill site between each sample using a trisodium phosphate solution, tap water rinse, pesticide-grade methanol rinse, and triple deionized water rinse to prevent cross-contamination from one sample to the next.

Boring logs are found in Appendix C, the geotechnical soils analyses are included in Appendix D, and all site activities were recorded in the site logbooks and are included in Appendix I.

### **3.2.5 Subsurface Soil Sampling and Analysis**

Three subsurface soil samples were collected for chemical analysis from three of the four boreholes (GW-3155, GW-3257, and GW-3159) during the installation of the four new monitoring wells. A sample from GW-3157 was not collected because it was adjacent to GW-3257. The samples were collected from the 2- to 4-foot depth range because this area exhibited the highest migration potential due to the presence of desiccation cracks in the clay. Although organic vapor analyzer (OVA) readings and mercury vapor analyzer readings were at background

throughout the drilling process, samples were still collected because of the very low temperatures which may have suppressed volatilization.

In addition to the borehole samples, two subsurface soil samples (SS-7 and SS-8) were collected on December 4, 1989, beneath the blacktop parking lot at a depth of 2 feet below the surface (see Figure 3-2 and Table 3-3). The samples were analyzed for TCL organics and inorganics by E & E's Analytical Services Center (ASC). In addition, quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) samples consisting of two matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) samples (SS-5MS/SS-5MSD and SS-8/MS/SS-8MSD) were analyzed for the compounds mentioned above. Analyses and reporting were performed following the NYSDEC Contract Laboratory Protocol (CLP).

Six subsurface soil samples were collected from three of the four new well borings (GW-3155, GW-3257, and GW-3159). Two samples were collected from each well, one analyzed for grain size, and the other analyzed for grain size, Atterberg limits, and moisture content.

Field procedures for subsurface soil sampling are presented in Appendix E. Geotechnical and analytical results are discussed in Sections 4.3 and 4.5, respectively, and raw data summary sheets are included in Appendix F. Photodocumentation records of the site reconnaissance, drilling, and sample collection are presented in Appendix G. Actual sample locations are found on the site survey map in Appendix H. Copies of field logbooks are included in Appendix I.

### 3.2.6 Groundwater Sampling and Analysis

Groundwater samples were collected from each of the four newly-installed monitoring wells and two existing wells on January 8 and 10, 1990 (see Figures 3-2 and Table 3-1). These samples were analyzed for TCL organics and inorganics by E & E's ASC. In addition, QA/QC samples consisting of one MS/MSD sample (GW-3257MS/GW-3257MSD) and one drill water sample (GW-3257-DW) were also analyzed for these parameters.

Field procedures for groundwater sampling are presented in Appendix E. Analytical results are discussed in Section 4.5 and raw data summary sheets are included in Appendix F. Actual well locations are shown on the site survey map in Appendix H. Copies of field logbooks are included in Appendix I.

### 3.2.7 Surface Soil Sampling and Analysis

Six surface soil samples (0-6 inches) were collected from various locations surrounding the church building on November 29, 1989 (see Figure 3-2 and Table 3-3). These samples were analyzed for TCL organics and inorganics by E & E's ASC. In addition, QA/QC samples consisting of two MS/MSD samples (SS-5MS/SS-5MSD and SS-8MS/SS-8MSD) were analyzed for these parameters. Field procedures for surface soil sampling are presented in Appendix E. Analytical results are discussed in Section 4.5 and raw data summary sheets are included in Appendix F. Actual sample locations are shown on the site survey map in Appendix H. Copies of field logbooks are included in Appendix I.

### 3.2.8 Test Pit Sampling and Analysis

Three test pits were excavated in the blacktop parking lot area on December 18, 1989, by Green Environmental Specialists, Inc. under the supervision of E & E (see Figures 3-1 and 3-2 and Table 3-4). The excavated soils were screened with an OVA. In Test Pit No. 1, one part per million (ppm) of total organic vapors above background was noted at a depth of 3 feet below ground surface; in Test Pit No. 2 at 3 ppm at 4 feet; and at 1 ppm at 2 feet in Test Pit No. 3. No readings were recorded in the breathing zone. Table 3-5 provides a detailed description of each test pit.

A 4-inch clay pipe trending north-south was ruptured during the excavation of Test Pit No. 1, causing water to flow into the test pit. The pipe is believed to be part of the roof drainage system of the church building carrying runoff to the local storm sewer system due to the close proximity of a manhole in line with the pipe in the parking lot. Soil was backfilled over the pipe to stop the water flow. The pipe was repaired on August 1, 1990 by Green Environmental Specialists, Inc., under the supervision of E & E prior to repaving the test pits. All three test pits were repaved with blacktop cold-patch on the above mentioned date. Soil samples TP-1 and TP-2 were analyzed by E & E's ASC for TCL organics and inorganics. The concrete fragment sample TP-3 was only tested for mercury. In addition, a QA/QC sample consisting of one MS/MSD sample (TP-2MS/TP-2MSD) was analyzed for these parameters.

The field procedures are described in Appendix E, results are discussed in Section 4.5, and raw data are presented in Appendix F. Actual test pit locations are found on the site survey map in Appendix H. Copies of field logbooks are included in Appendix I.



Table 3-1

**SOURCES CONTACTED FOR THE NYSDEC PHASE II INVESTIGATION  
AT THE 97th STREET METHODIST CHURCH SITE**

---

New York State Department of Health  
Regional Toxic Program Office  
584 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, New York 14202  
Contact: Cameron O'Conner  
Telephone Number: 716/847-4365  
Date: March 24, 1989  
Information Gathered: File search for NYSDEC Phase II report preparation.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
584 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, New York 14202  
Contact: Jaspal Singh Walia  
Telephone Number: 716/847-4585  
Date: March 27-28, 1989  
Information Gathered: File search for NYSDEC Phase II report preparation.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Bureau of Hazardous Site Control  
50 Wolf Road  
Albany, New York 12233  
Contact: Mike Ryan and Jane Thapa  
Telephone Number: 518/457-9538  
Date: April 3-4, 1989  
Information Gathered: File search for additional data and NYSDEC Phase I reports.

New York State Department of Health  
Bureau of Environmental Exposure  
11 University Plaza  
Room 205  
Albany, New York 12203  
Contact: Lani D. Rafferty  
Telephone Number: 518/458-6306  
Date: April 3-4, 1989  
Information Gathered: Viewed site inspection reports for NYSDEC Phase II investigation.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Division of Regulatory Affairs  
600 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, New York 14202  
Contact: Mary Ketter  
Telephone Number: 716/847-4551  
Date: April 6, 1989  
Information Gathered: File search.

Niagara County Department of Health  
Division of Environmental Health  
10th and E. Falls Street  
Niagara Falls, New York 14302  
Contact: Mike Hopkins  
Telephone Number: 716/284-3129  
Date: April 10, 1989  
Information Gathered: File search for 97th Street Church site.

---

02[UZ]YO7080/D2834/2764/23

Table 3-1 (Cont.)

---

Soil and Water Conservation District  
4487 Lake Avenue  
Lockport, New York 14094  
Contact: Dick Tilman  
Telephone Number: 716/434-4949  
Date: April 10, 1989  
Information Gathered: Review of aerial photographs in the vicinity of the 97th Street Church site.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Information Services/Significant Habitat Unit  
Wildlife Resources Center  
Delmar, New York 12054-9767  
Contact: John Ozard  
Telephone Number: 518/439-8391  
Date: May 2, 1989  
Information Gathered: Information on designated critical habitats with respect to NYSDEC Phase II sites.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Fish and Wildlife Division  
128 South Street  
Olean, New York 14760  
Contact: Joe Evans  
Telephone Number: 716/372-8676  
Date: January 24, 1990  
Information Gathered: Stream classification and fisheries information.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation  
Water Division  
600 Delaware Avenue  
Buffalo, New York 14202  
Contact: Rebecca Anderson  
Telephone Number: 716/847-4590  
Date: January 24, 1990  
Information Gathered: Flood insurance rate maps.

---

02[UZ]YO7080/D2834/2764/23

**Table 3-2**  
**MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS**

Well	Location
GW-3151 (existing)	Upgradient shallow overburden well near the northeast corner of the site.
GW-3251 (existing)	Upgradient bedrock well adjacent to GW-3151 near the northeast corner of the site.
GW-3155	Upgradient shallow overburden well near the northwest corner of the site.
GW-3157	Downgradient shallow overburden well 10 feet west of GW-3257 near the southwest corner of the site.
GW-3257	Downgradient bedrock well 10 feet east of GW-3157 near the southwest corner of the site.
GW-3159	Downgradient shallow overburden well near the southeast corner of the site.

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3025, PM = 32

Table 3-3

SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE SOIL SAMPLING LOCATIONS

Sample	Location
SS-1	19.3 feet north of the northwest corner of the garage
SS-2	17 feet west of the northwest corner of the the garage
SS-3	54.1 feet southwest of SS-2, north of the church building
SS-4	60 feet southwest of SS-3, west of the northwest corner of the church building
SS-5	15 feet south of the east corner of the church building entrance on Colvin Blvd.
SS-6	20 feet east of the northeast corner of the church building
SS-7 (subsurface)	Approximately 45 feet north of the church building near the southwest section of the blacktop parking lot at a depth of 2 feet
SS-8 (subsurface)	115.6 feet east of the southeast corner of the garage and 93.6 feet north of the northeast corner of the church building at a depth of 2 feet
GW-3155 (subsurface)	Near the northwest corner of the site at a depth interval between 2 to 4 feet
GW-3257 (subsurface)	Near the southwest corner of the site at a depth interval between 2 to 4 feet
GW-3159 (subsurface)	Near the southeast corner of the site at a depth interval between 2 to 4 feet

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #2763, PM = 35

Table 3-4

TEST PIT SAMPLE LOCATIONS

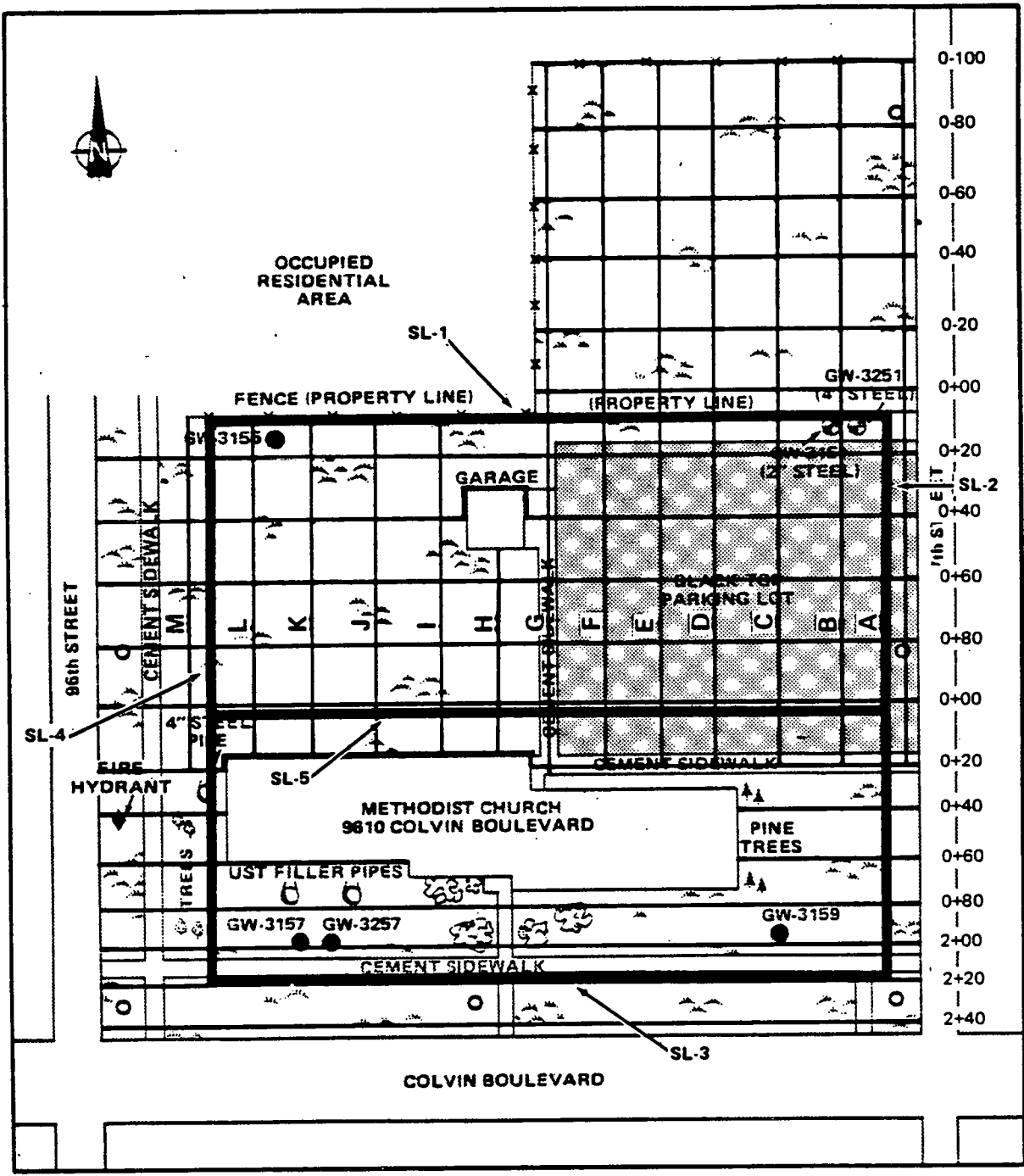
Sample	Location
TP-1	Sample collected from gravel/clay interface at a depth of 1.4 feet below ground surface (i.e., blacktop) from Test Pit No. 1 located along GPR line 0+80, between lines C and D.
TP-2	Sample collected from the red-brown clay of the bottom of Test Pit No. 2 located along GPR line 0+20 between lines F and G.
TP-3	Sample consisted of a concrete fragment excavated from Test Pit No. 3 located along GPR line F between lines 0+70 to 0+90.

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #2762, PM = 34

**Table 3-5**  
**TEST PIT DESCRIPTIONS**

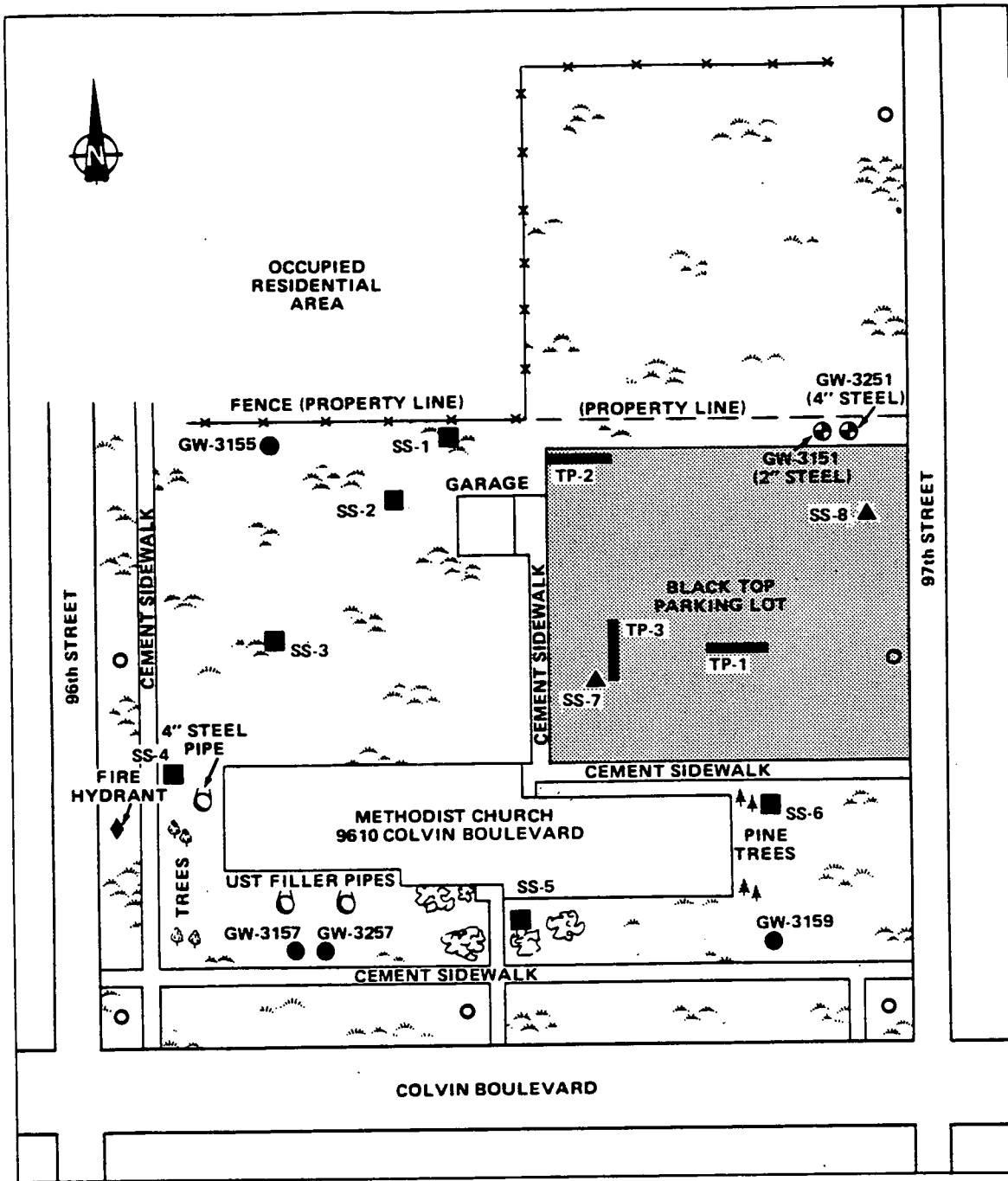
Depth	Description
<u>Test Pit No. 1</u>	
0 - 1.4 feet	Blacktop followed by fill (broken rock and gravel)
1.4 - 2.9 feet	Dark gray-green silty clay
2.9 - 4.0 feet	Red-brown clay
<u>Test Pit No. 2</u>	
0 - 1.4 feet	Blacktop followed by gravel and red bricks
1.4 - 3.4 feet	Medium gray, orange mottled silt and clay with occasional roots
3.4 - 4.0 feet	Red-brown clay
<u>Test Pit No. 3</u>	
0 - 2.0 feet	Blacktop followed by fill material (large rock fragments, gravel, and red bricks). Other debris noted were angle steel, steel reinforcement bars, plastic, a rubber boot, and a concrete fragment
2.0 - 3.3 feet	Medium gray silt and clay
3.3 - 4.0 feet	Red-brown clay

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #2765, PM = 25



- KEY:**
- Existing Wells
  - New Wells
  - Utility Pole
  - Grass
  - Shrubs
  - SL-1 GPR Line
  - Seismic Line

**Figure 3-1**  
**GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY AND PROPOSED GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS**



**KEY:**

- Existing Wells
- New Wells
- Utility Pole
- Grass
- Shrubs
- Surface Soil Sample Location
- ▲ Subsurface Soil Sample Location
- ▬ Test Pit Locations

**Figure 3-2**  
**MONITORING WELL AND SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE**  
**SOIL SAMPLING LOCATIONS**





## 4. SITE ASSESSMENT

### 4.1 SITE HISTORY

The 97th Street Church site is currently owned by the Love Canal Area Revitalization Agency. It was purchased on February 28, 1989, from the Western New York Conference (Wesley United Methodist Church), who had occupied the site since 1961. Prior to 1961, the site was owned by Mary Anne Nye Johnston and Mabel George (NYSDEC 1989).

On August 12 and September 9, 1958, Olin Chemical allegedly disposed of 23 tons of broken concrete reactor cells at the site to fill in low-lying areas. The materials were reportedly used in the manufacture of chlorine and were, therefore, potentially contaminated with mercury (NYSDEC 1986). Whether actual disposal of these materials at the site took place is questionable. According to Olin Chemical, the concrete cells were disposed in 1958 at a Methodist church located at 448 99th Street, Niagara Falls, New York. At the time of disposal, the only organic compound that Olin Chemical reports being manufactured was sodium methylate. Chlorinated organic production had ended in 1956 (NYSDEC 1986). The 97th Street Methodist Church was not erected until 1961; therefore, it did not exist at the time of disposal. Niagara Falls city directories for the years 1946-1965 indicated that the 99th Street Methodist Church was located at 398 99th Street in 1946 and 448 99th Street between 1946 and 1961 (Cummings 1985). No other incidents of waste disposal at this site have been reported.

In 1980, two monitoring wells, GW-3151 (overburden) and GW-3251 (bedrock), were installed by EPA in the northeast corner of the site as part of the Love Canal Investigation and Remedial Action Program. Low concentrations of pesticides were detected in these wells. In August 1982, USGS drilled four test borings, one in each corner of the site.

Soil samples were taken from each borehole and a groundwater sample was taken from only one of the boreholes.

Three organic compounds were detected in the groundwater: diethylphthalate, butylbenzylphthalate, and bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. These compounds are common laboratory contaminants; therefore, it is unclear as to the actual source of the contamination. Iron was the only inorganic compound detected at high levels in the soil samples. In 1984, NYSDEC sampled the EPA wells and found elevated levels of pesticides, PAHs, and zinc.

A Phase I investigation was performed by ES and D&M beginning in April 1985 and was completed in January 1986. As part of an extended Phase I program, the EPA wells were sampled in May and September 1988. Elevated levels of lead were detected. The Phase II investigation began in October 1989 by E & E.

The site currently remains inactive, however, it is maintained by the LCARA and is easily accessible to the public.

## 4.2 REGIONAL SETTING

### 4.2.1 Regional Geology and Hydrology of Niagara County

Niagara County lies within the Central Lowland Physiographic Province, specifically, it occupies part of the Huron and Ontario Plains (Higgins et al. 1972).

This area, known as the Niagara Frontier, is relatively flat and broken by two east-west trending escarpments: the Niagara Escarpment and the Onondaga Escarpment. The site lies on the flat area between these escarpments called the Tonawanda Plain. This was the site of the postglacial Lake Tonawanda (Tesmer 1981).

Sediments in this area consist mainly of lacustrine deposits and glacial tills. The lacustrine deposits (i.e., silts and clays which settled to the bottom of the postglacial lake) are generally olive and brownish sediments overlying a red clay. The red clay was deposited by glacial Lake Lundy which covered almost the entire county. Glacial till also occupies a large part of the surface area in the county and underlies most areas of lake sediments. The glacial till deposits consist of ground moraines, drumlins, elongated till ridges, and terminal moraines. Ground moraines occupy the low undulating till plain and are approximately 10 to 15 feet thick. Drumlins are smoothly rounded hills that

were molded beneath the ice. Drumlins in Niagara County are very subdued due to modification by the glacial lakes. Elongated till ridges are thin ridges of pebbly till trending northeast-southwest. These ridges may have been formed by giant flutings (furrows or grooves cut by glaciers) in the underlying Queenston shale. The terminal moraines have a general east-west trend and were formed when the ice stagnated for a long period of time. Other deposits, consisting of glacial outwash and beach deposits, exist in large belts (up to 8 miles in length) and are generally 1 to 10 feet thick.

Surface drainage of the Ontario Plain is northward into Lake Ontario and soil drainage is relatively poor. Surface drainage of the Huron Plain is southward into Tonawanda Creek and is also not well developed (Higgins et al. 1972).

The lacustrine sediments and glacial till of the Niagara Frontier are underlain by sedimentary rocks varying in thickness between 1,980 to 4,200 feet (see Figure 4-1) and are Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian in age. The lower part of the Ordovician System is composed primarily of limestones and dolostones. The upper part is composed of massive shales, interbedded with thin sandstone layers. These are in turn overlain by the red shales of the Queenston Formations.

The Silurian system is composed of the Medina, Clinton, Lockport, and Salina Groups. The Medina Group consists of sandstones, shales, and siltstones. These are overlain by the limestones, shales, and dolostones of the Clinton, which in turn are overlain by the dolostones of the Lockport Group. Above the Lockport are shales, siltstones, and dolostones, and gypsum, anhydrite, and salt beds of the Salina Group. The poorly drained Tonawanda Plain is formed on the weathered surface of the Lockport and Salina Groups (Tesmer 1981).

The Devonian system overlies Silurian rocks to the south of Niagara County. The formation at the Devonian-Silurian contact is the Onondaga limestone which is a massive cherty limestone that outcrops across most of northern Erie County.

Niagara County has abundant surface waters bordering it: Tonawanda Creek to the south, the Niagara River to the west, and Lake Ontario to the north. The county's municipal water district draws most of its water from the Niagara River. However, rural residents depend on both

bedrock and overburden wells. The bedrock wells north of the Niagara Escarpment are dug or drilled into the Queenston shale. The yields of water are often inadequate during extended dry periods and may contain high levels of salt or sulfate. Bedrock wells to the south of the escarpment are drilled into the Lockport dolomite. Yields are generally higher, but the water is hard from high calcium and other base concentrations. Shallow dug wells and springs are commonly in the three most permeable of the 11 soil associations in Niagara County: the Otisville-Altmar-Fredon-Stafford association, the Howard-Arkport-Phelps association, and the Hilton-Ovid-Ontario association. The shallow wells are less desirable than bedrock wells due to increasing pollution of shallow groundwater, primarily by septage (Higgins et al. 1972).

#### **4.3 SITE GEOGRAPHY**

##### **4.3.1 Topography**

The site is located on the Huron Plain of the Central Lowland Physiographic Province. The plain is nearly level and slopes gently westward from an altitude of approximately 600 feet above mean sea level (AMSL) on the east to 570 AMSL feet along the Niagara River. The low-lying plain is broken in places by low, narrow, irregular ridges trending northeast-southwest. They extend up to 2 miles in length and are 20 to 50 feet above the general land surface (Higgins et al. 1972).

The ground surface over the site is flat with a <1% slope and is at an elevation of approximately 575 feet AMSL (USGS 1980).

The site is located in Zone C of the Flood Insurance Rate Map dated March 16, 1983 (Community Panel No. 360506003B) prepared by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Zone C represents areas of minimal flooding. The map is currently undergoing revisions and, based upon the preliminary revised map (Community Panel No. 360506003C), the site is now located in Zone A5 which is an area of 100-year flood plain with base elevations and flood hazard factors determined. The revised map is expected to be published in September 1990 (Anderson 1980).

##### **4.3.2 Soils**

Eleven different soil associations have been designated for Niagara County. The site lies within the Canandaigua-Raynham-Rhinebeck

association. The soil is found in areas dominated by soils formed in lake-laid silts and very fine sands. The soils are nearly level to gently sloping, are poorly to very poorly drained, and have a medium to fine textured subsoil. This association, which makes up approximately 11 percent of the county, is composed of 26 percent Canandaigua soils, 23 percent Raynham soils, 17 percent Rhinebeck soils, and 34 percent minor soils. The minor soils are mainly of the Lakemont, Madalin, Odessa, Niagara, Minoa, and Lamson series. These soils are also poorly to very poorly drained (Higgins et al. 1972). The permeability of the soils in this association range from 0.63 to 2.0 inches per hour and the pH ranges from 5.6 to 7.6.

The new soil borings at the site (see Appendix C) generally indicated approximately 2 feet of a sandy, clayey silt at or close to the surface, followed by 2 to 4 feet of silt and clay (exhibiting evidence of desiccation cracks), 10 feet of clay, 1 foot of silt and clay, and 8 feet of silty, clayey sand. The overburden shows varves and thickens 5 to 10 feet from south to north across the site, as indicated by the seismic survey. Varves are sedimentary beds or laminations that are deposited each year within glacial lakes. Results of the geotechnical analyses of the site soils (Appendix D) are summarized in Table 4-1.

#### 4.4 SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

The information used to develop the discussion in this subsection includes the Phase II geophysical survey, four monitoring well borings and installations, USGS topographic maps, geological survey maps, and regional groundwater reports.

The geophysical survey results are presented in Appendix B, the boring logs are included in Appendix C, and geotechnical analysis results are presented in Appendix D.

##### 4.4.1 Geology

Bedrock underlying the soils at the site is at a depth of 25 feet in the southwest corner of the site as determined by the drilling of GW-3257 and 30.5 feet in the northeast corner as determined by the drill log from GW-3152 (see Appendix C). The top of the bedrock was also

estimated to be 5 to 10 feet deeper in the northern part of the site, as indicated by the shallow seismic refraction survey (see Appendix B). The top 5 feet of bedrock is a weathered, medium to light gray dolostone. The entire core from a depth of 25 feet to 40 feet below ground surface is heavily fractured, with some mineralization along fracture planes, and contains stylolites and small vugs filled with gypsum. The fractures are mostly horizontal; however, two high angle fractures (45° and 75°) were noted between a depth of 25 to 30 feet below ground surface. The fractures are partially filled with clay. Drill log information is summarized in Table 4-2.

The bedrock underlying the site is part of the Lockport Group. In this region, the Lockport is almost all dolostone. The formations are generally brownish-gray in color, medium to thick bedded, stylolitic, exhibiting parting (i.e., separations along planes), mineralized vugs, and poorly preserved fossils. The group is divided into four formations: Oak Orchard Dolostone, Eramosa Dolostone, Goat Island Dolostone, and Gasport Limestone from youngest to oldest, respectively. The Oak Orchard Dolostone is approximately 120 feet thick and forms the cap rock to the American Falls, the Eramosa Dolostone is approximately 15 feet thick, the Goat Island Dolostone is approximately 17 to 26 feet thick, and the Gasport Limestone is approximately 15 to 45 feet thick. The Eramosa and Goat Island Dolostones are mined for crushed stone and asphalt filler, and the Gasport Limestone has been used as building stone (Tesmer 1981).

#### **4.4.2 Hydrology**

##### **Groundwater**

Four new groundwater monitoring wells were installed at the site. These wells were installed to establish if groundwater contamination from the alleged burial of mercury-contaminated concrete reactor cells occurred. The well locations are shown in Figure 3-2 and well construction data are presented in Table 4-3. Appendix C contains the boring logs for three of the four new wells, as well as the logs for the two existing wells (GW-3151 and GW-3251) drilled in 1980. A boring log for GW-3157 was not recorded because it is adjacent to GW-3257. Water level data are shown in Table 4-4.

The new wells were placed in three of the four corners of the site. The southwest corner received both a shallow overburden and a bedrock well, and the northwest and southeast corners received shallow overburden wells. The northeast corner of the site already contained an overburden and bedrock well installed by EPA in 1980. Under directions from NYSDEC, the three new shallow overburden wells were screened with a 5-foot screen in the fractured (desiccated) clay zone. All three wells monitor the water table. Water was at a depth of approximately 3 to 7 feet below ground surface. The bedrock well was screened in competent bedrock and monitors groundwater at a depth of approximately 10 feet below ground surface. Depth to groundwater varied 2.26 feet between GW-3157 (overburden) and GW-3257 (bedrock), and 5.46 feet between GW-3151 (overburden) and GW-3251 (bedrock). This may be due to semi-confined or confined conditions caused by the overlying silts and clays, thus creating a potentiometric surface.

Groundwater flow on the water table zone appears to be to the southwest, as indicated by water level contours presented in Figure 4-2. Groundwater flow in the bedrock cannot accurately be determined due to an insufficient number of on-site bedrock wells; however, the water table appears relatively flat based upon information from the two on-site bedrock wells. The shallow groundwater flow may be influenced by the groundwater pumping and treatment station in the fenced area of Love Canal, immediately south of the site on the south side of Colvin Boulevard.

#### Surface Water

Bergholtz Creek is 0.17 mile north of the site and flows west to Cayuga Creek. Cayuga Creek is 0.59 mile to the west of the site and flows south to the Niagara River. The Niagara River is 0.66 mile to the south of the site and flows to the west (USGS 1980).

Bergholtz Creek is a Class D stream from its source to its mouth at the junction with Cayuga Creek. Cayuga Creek is a Class C stream from its mouth to Tributary No. 2, and Class D from Tributary No. 2 to its source. Tributary No. 2 is located approximately 0.2 mile north of Niagara Falls Boulevard. The Niagara River is Class A-between the confluence of Lake Erie and Lake Ontario from the international boundary to the American shore.



Class A- is the same as Class A waters (i.e., a source of water supply for drinking, culinary or food processing purposes, and any other uses); however, the Class A- designation is used when international waters are involved (Evans 1990 and McKeown 1990). Class C waters are suitable for fishing and all other uses, except as sources of drinking, culinary, or food processing waters, or for primary contact recreation. Class D waters are suitable for secondary contact recreation, but due to such natural conditions as intermittency of flow water quality or stream bed conditions, these waters are not conducive to propagation of game fishery and will not support the propagation of fish (NYSDEC 1986).

#### **4.5 SITE CONTAMINATION ASSESSMENT**

Analytical data for the site contamination assessment are presented in Appendix F. For TCL organic compounds, all positive reported values and qualifiers for samples, field QC samples, and laboratory MS/MSD samples are presented on data summary forms. For the inorganic portion of the TCL list, CLP Form 1s are included for all samples and field QC samples.

All CLP data packages were reviewed to determine whether qualified data were acceptable for the intended use. In general, common laboratory contaminants, including methylene chloride, acetone, 2-butanone, and phthalate compounds, are considered background contamination and not evaluated if the values are qualified with a "B" and levels are less than five times the detection limit. All QA/QC requirements were met and the data were acceptable.

##### **4.5.1 Subsurface Soil From Well Borings**

Subsurface soil samples were collected from GW-3155, GW-3257, and GW-3159 using decontaminated split spoons and analyzed for TCL organics and inorganics. A sample was not collected from GW-3157 because it was adjacent to GW-3257. None of the samples collected exhibited organic vapors or mercury vapor readings above background; however, the soil was sampled because ambient air temperatures may have been suppressing volatilization.

Two volatile organic compounds (trichloroethene and 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane) were detected in sample GW-3257, which was collected

at a depth of 2-4 feet (see Table 4-5 and Appendix F). One volatile organic compound (tetrachloroethene) was also detected below quantitation sample limits from this sample. Only one metal (cobalt) was detected above the common concentration range for metals in natural soils of the eastern United States (see Table 4-6). This elevated concentration also occurred in sample GW-3257. No other chemical compounds (i.e., BNAs, PCBs/pesticides, or cyanide) were detected in the subsurface soil from the well borings.

#### 4.5.2 Groundwater

Six groundwater samples were collected using dedicated PVC bailers from the four new monitoring wells and the two existing wells and analyzed for TCL organics and inorganics. Well GW-3251 is considered upgradient and GW-3257 is considered the downgradient well for the bedrock zone. Wells GW-3151 and GW-3155 are considered shallow upgradient wells and GW-3157 and GW-3159 are considered downgradient wells that monitor the shallow groundwater aquifer within the overburden. Groundwater elevation data support this latter assumption. It appears that the shallow water may be affected by a groundwater pumping and treatment station in the fenced area of Love Canal, immediately south of the site on the south side of Colvin Boulevard.

One volatile organic compound (total xylenes) was detected in sample GW-3257. Six BNAs (1,4-dichlorobenzene, n-nitroso-di-n-propylamine, 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene, 2,4-dinitrotoluene, and two PAHs (acenaphthene and pyrene) were detected in sample GW-3159 in very low concentrations (i.e., less than sample quantitation limits). These analytical results are presented in Table 4-7 and Appendix F.

Total iron and manganese exceeded NYSDEC Class GA groundwater standards in water samples from all of the new and existing wells, and total lead exceeded standards in the drill water sample (GW-3257-DW) and in well GW-3257. The best use for Class GA water is as a potable water supply (NYSDEC 1986). Dissolved iron exceeded standards only in wells GW-3151, GW-3157, and GW-3257. Dissolved manganese exceeded standards only in wells GW-3151, GW-3155, GW-3157, and GW-3159. Levels of dissolved manganese were higher than total manganese in samples GW-3155 and GW-3159. This was probably due to sample differentials because the

total and dissolved portions were collected on different days. Dissolved lead was not analyzed for the drill water sample and was not detected in GW-3257. It is possible that the presence of total lead levels in well GW-3257 may be attributed to the introduction of the drill water. Table 4-8 presents the groundwater inorganic analysis results.

#### 4.5.3 Soils

Eight near-surface soil samples were collected from the site and analyzed for TCL organics and inorganics. Six were from the surface (0 to 6 inches) and two were from a depth of 2 feet below the blacktop parking lot. The surface soils were collected with dedicated pre-cleaned stainless steel spoons and the subsurface soils were collected with a decontaminated split spoon sampler using the drill rig.

Several BNAs were detected in the near-surface soil samples in very low concentrations, except in sample SS-6 where elevated concentrations of PAHs were detected. Isophorone was detected in sample SS-1 and SS-4, dibenzofuran in SS-6, and 1,4-dichlorobenzene, 1,2-dichlorobenzene, and 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in SS-8. Also, numerous PAHs (phenanthrene, fluoranthene, pyrene, and benzo(b)fluoranthene) were detected in all of the near-surface soils except SS-5, along with acenaphthene in SS-6 and SS-7, anthracene and fluorene in SS-6, benzo(a)anthracene, chrysene, benzo(a)pyrene, indeno(1,2,3-CD) pyrene, and benzo(g,h,i) perylene in all samples except SS-4 and SS-5 (see Table 4-5 and Appendix F). Calcium in sample SS-8 was the only inorganic substance that exceeded the common range of natural soils in the eastern United States (see Table 4-6 and Appendix F). No other chemical constituents (i.e., volatile organics, PCBs/pesticides or cyanide) were detected in the near-surface soil samples.

#### 4.5.4 Test Pit Samples

One test pit sample was collected from each of the three test pits dug in the blacktop parking lot area using dedicated pre-cleaned stainless steel spoons. Samples TP-1 and TP-2 were soil samples that were analyzed for TCL organics and inorganics, and sample TP-3 was a concrete fragment sample analyzed only for mercury.

Several BNAs were detected in very low concentrations (i.e., below sample quantitation limits) in the soil sample TP-1. Phenanthrene, anthracene, fluoranthene, pyrene, benzo(a)anthracene, chrysene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene, and benzo(g,h,i) perylene were detected in TP-1MS, but only anthracene and fluoranthene were detected in TP-1MSD. Only fluoranthene and pyrene were detected in TP-1 (see Table 4-5 and Appendix G). The chemical constituents varied in the original sample and MS/MSD samples because of the difficulty of getting duplicate samples at such low concentrations. Chromium was the only inorganic substance detected above the common range for natural soils in the eastern United States (see Table 4-6 and Appendix F). Mercury was not detected in the concrete fragment TP-3. No other chemical constituents (i.e., volatile organics, PCBs/pesticides, or cyanide) were detected in samples from the test pits.

#### 4.5.5 Contamination Assessment Summary

The groundwater beneath the site contained very low levels (below sample quantitation limits) of total xylenes in the shallow water table aquifer and 1,4-dichlorobenzene, n-nitroso-di-n-propylamine, 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene, 2,4-dinitrotoluene, and several PAHs in the bedrock aquifer. These chemical constituents were only detected in downgradient wells; therefore, the source may be on site. Iron and manganese were also detected in all the wells, and total lead was detected in GW-3257 and in the drillwater sample. Iron and manganese are common metals found in sediments and groundwater. The lead concentration in GW-3257 may have been elevated by the use of drill water which contained lead. The source of the drillwater was the city of Niagara Falls water taken at the groundwater pumping and treatment station directly south of the site.

The near-surface soils (0-2 feet) contained very low concentrations (below sample quantitation limits) of isophorone in SS-1 and SS-4, dibenzofuran in SS-6, 1,4-dichlorobenzene, 1,2-dichlorobenzene, and 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in SS-8. PAHs were also detected in all near-surface soil samples except SS-5. Sample SS-5 was located in front of the entrance to the church building on Colvin Boulevard (see Figure

3-2). Most of the concentrations of PAHs were very low level, except in sample SS-6. The actual cause of these high concentrations are unknown; however, sample SS-6 is located on the east side of the church building in close proximity to the asphalt parking lot, where runoff from the parking lot may be influencing the PAH content in the sample. Calcium was the only inorganic substance that exceeded the common range of natural soils of the eastern United States.

The subsurface soil from well boring GW-3257 at a depth of 2-4 feet contained trichloroethene, tetrachloroethene, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, and cobalt above the common range for natural soils of the eastern United States. This sample was taken from a downgradient soil boring; therefore, the source of the contaminants is probably on site. The subsurface soil sample TP-1 at 1.4 feet from surface contained very low concentrations (i.e., below sample quantitation limits) of PAHs and chromium above natural soil concentrations for the eastern United States. No other contaminants were detected from TP-2 (sampled at a depth of 4 feet) or the TP-3 concrete fragment (sampled at a depth of 2 feet).

#### 4.6 RECOMMENDATIONS

Based upon the geophysical surveys, test pit excavations, and groundwater and soil sample analyses, there is no evidence of the presence of concrete reactor cells or lead and mercury contamination at the 97th Street Methodist Church site. Since the groundwater in the area is not used nor is it likely to be used by the public and almost all surface soils contained very low concentrations of chemical contaminants. Except for sample SS-6 which contained elevated levels of PAHs, there appears to be no immediate threat to human health and the environment from the site. The levels of PAHs are low enough not to cause concern. No further action on this site is recommended.

Table 4-1

GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSES SUMMARY

Sample Identification	Test Type	Results
GW-3155-1 (2-4 feet)	Particle size	Silt and clay (22.3% water content)
GW-3155-2 (10-12 feet)	Particle size Atterberg limits	Lean clay (28.6% water content) Liquid limit - 45 Plastic limit - 22 Plasticity index - 23
GW-3257-1 (6-8 feet)	Particle size	Silt and clay (24.4% water content)
GW-3257-2 (24-26 feet)	Particle size Atterberg limits	Silty, clayey, gravel with sand (7.7% water content) Liquid limit - 17 Plastic limit - 12 Plasticity index - 5
GW-3159-1 (2-4 feet)	Particle size	Silt and clay with some fine sand (8.1% water content)
GW-3159-2 (10-12 feet)	Particle size Atterberg limits	Lean clay (27.7% water content) Liquid limit - 42 Plastic limit - 22 Plasticity index - 20

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3026, PM=22

Table 4-2

**DRILLING LOG INFORMATION  
OF NEW AND EXISTING WELLS**

Well Type	Approximate Thickness of Overburden (feet)	Approximate Elevation** of Top of Bedrock or Refusal (feet above MSL)	Approximate Thickness of Weathered Bedrock (feet)	Total Depth of Well Measured From Top of PVC Casing or Steel Casing Where Indicated (feet)	Comments
GW-3151 (existing) overburden	NA	NA	NA	24.84*	Drilled 9/24/80
GW-3251 (existing) bedrock	30.5	468.3	Unknown	32.5*	Drilled 9/24/80 - 9/27/80
GW-3155 (new) overburden	NA	NA	NA	14.95	Drilled 11/30/89
GW-3157 (new) overburden	NA	NA	NA	11.33	Drilled 11/31/89
GW-3257 (new) bedrock	25.0	474.1	5.0	39.17	Drilled 11/30/89 - 12/6/89
GW-3159 (new) overburden	NA	NA	NA	14.91	Drilled 12/1/89

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #2761, PM=13

NA = Not applicable  
MSL = Mean sea level

\*Measured from top of steel casing.

\*\*Elevations are not true elevations, but are referenced to a bonnet bolt (assumed elevation of 500 feet) on the fire hydrant located on the east side of 96th Street, west of the church building.

**Table 4-3**  
**MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DATA**

Well	Opening	Feet of Screen or Open Hole	Feet of Riser	Thickness of Bentonite (feet)	Total Depth of Well from Top of PVC Casing (feet)	Stick-up Height (feet)
GW-3151 (existing)	Screen	2	23	None	24.84	3
GW-3251 (existing)	Open	5	27.5	None	32.5	3
GW-3155 (new)	Screen	5	10	2	14.95	2
GW-3157 (new)	Screen	5	6	2	11.33	2
GW-3257 (new)	Screen	10	29	2	39.17	2
GW-3159 (new)	Screen	5	10	2	14.91	2

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #2760, PM = 15



**Table 4-4**  
**WATER LEVEL DATA**

Well	Date Measured	Depth Measured from Top of PVC Casing Unless Otherwise Indicated (feet)	Elevations Above MSL**		
			Elevation at Top of Casing	Grade Elevation	Water Level Elevation
GW-3151	1/8/90	6.63*	502.45*	499.3	495.82
GW-3251	1/8/90	12.04*	502.40*	498.8	490.36
GW-3155	1/8/90	5.25	501.67	498.8	496.32
GW-3157	1/8/90	8.89	501.53	499.3	492.64
GW-3257	1/8/90	11.40	501.78	499.1	490.38
GW-3159	1/8/90	6.95	502.34	499.4	495.39

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3027, PM = 26

MSL = Mean sea level

\*From top of steel casing.

\*\*Elevations are not true elevations, but are referenced to a bonnet bolt (assumed elevation of 500 feet) on the fire hydrant located on the east side of 96th Street, west of the church building.

Table 4-5

## SOILS ORGANIC ANALYSES SUMMARY

Compound Detected	Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ )	Sample
<b>Volatile Organics</b>		
Trichloroethene	19	GW-3257 (2-4 feet)
Tetrachloroethene	4 (J)	GW-3257 (2-4 feet)
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene	14	GW-3257 (2-4 feet)
<b>BHAs</b>		
Isophorone	70 (J)	SS-1
	370 (J)	SS-4
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	170 (J)	SS-8
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	240 (J)	SS-8
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	310 (J)	SS-8
Dibenzofuran	59 (J)	SS-6
Total PAHs	1,900 (J)	SS-1
	1,600 (J)	SS-2
	1,800 (J)	SS-3
	1,200 (J)	SS-4
	20,000	SS-6
	2,300 (J)	SS-7
	1,400 (J)	SS-8
	3,100 (J)	SS-8 MS
	4,000 (J)	SS-8 MSD
	100 (J)	TP-1
	2,600 (J)	TP-1 MS
	140 (J)	TP-2 MSD

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3028, PM = 25

J = Estimated value for tentatively identified compounds or when mass spectral data indicate the presence of a compound that meets the identification criteria, but the result is less than the sample quantitation limit but greater than zero.

Table 4-6

## SOIL AND CONCRETE FRAGMENT INORGANIC ANALYSES

Inorganics Detected	Range in Samples (mg/kg)	Guidelines for Soils/ Surface Materials of Eastern United States <sup>1</sup>		Comments	Samples Exceeding Concentration Range	
		Range (mg/kg)	Estimated Arithmetic Mean (mg/kg)		Location	Level (mg/kg)
Aluminum	11,400 - 22,500	7,000 - >100,000	57,000	Levels are all below the arithmetic mean		
Arsenic	2.8 - 6.4	<1.1 - 73	7.4	Levels are all below the arithmetic mean		
Barium	68.5 - 171.0	10 - 1,500	420	Levels are all below the arithmetic mean		
Cadmium	ND - 5.0	No guideline				
Calcium	2,010 - 365,000	10 - 280,000	630	Levels are all above the arithmetic mean	SS-8	365,000
Chromium	17.3 - 1,190	1 - 1,000	52	Levels are all below the arithmetic mean except for sample TP-1 which exceeded the common range	TP-1	1,190
Cobalt	7.0 - 71.7	<0.1 - 70	9.2	Levels are often close to the arithmetic mean except for sample SS-7 (40.5 mg/kg) and GW-3257, which exceeded the common range	GW-3257 (2-4 feet)	71.7
Copper	13.4 - 26.3	<1 - 700	22	Levels are often close to the arithmetic mean		
Iron	19,100 - 37,200	10 - >100,000	2,500	Levels are all greater than the arithmetic mean		
Lead	4.7 - 41.4	<10 - 300	17	Levels are close to the arithmetic mean		
Magnesium	4,460 - 13,300	50 - 50,000	460	Levels are all above the arithmetic mean		
Manganese	208 - 2,880	<2 - 7,000	640	Levels are all below the arithmetic mean except for sample GW-3257 (2,880 mg/kg)		
Mercury	ND - 2.8	0.01 - 3.4	0.12	Levels are all above the arithmetic mean except for samples SS-5 (0.14 mg/kg), SS-7 (0.12 mg/kg), and SS-8 (0.13 mg/kg) which were close to the arithmetic mean.		

Table 4-6 (Cont.)

Inorganics Detected	Range in Samples (mg/kg)	Guidelines for Soils/ Surface Materials of Eastern United States <sup>1</sup>		Comments	Samples Exceeding Concentration Range	
		Range (mg/kg)	Estimated Arithmetic Mean (mg/kg)		Location	Level (mg/kg)
Nickel	19 - 50.0	<5 - 700	18	Levels are all above the arithmetic mean		
Potassium	1,010 - 2,750	50 - 3,700	--	Levels are often in the medium range		
Sodium	122 - 340	<500 - 50,000	780	Levels are all below the arithmetic mean		
Vanadium	16.1 - 41.1	<7 - 300	66	Levels were all below the arithmetic mean		
Zinc	55.2 - 143	<5 - 2,900	52	Levels were all slightly above the arithmetic mean		

<sup>1</sup>Shacklette and Boerngen 1984.  
ND = Not detected

[U2]YO7080:D2834, #2755, PM = 4

Fraction 1001

000 0000 0000

Table 4-7

GROUNDWATER ORGANIC ANALYSES SUMMARY

Compound Detected	Concentration (µg/L)	Sample	Regulatory Limits (µg/L)
<b>Volatile Organics</b>			
Total xylenes	2.0 (J)	GW-3257	10,000 <sup>1</sup>
	1.0 (J)	GW-3257 MS	
	2.0 (J)	GW-3257 MSD	
<b>BNAs</b>			
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	4.0 (J)	GW-3159	
n-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	5.0 (J)	GW-3159	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	4.0 (J)	GW-3159	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	2.0 (J)	GW-3159	
Total PAHs	9.0 (J)	GW-3159	

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #2758, PM = 21

<sup>1</sup>50 Federal Register 46902 1985 Proposed Maximum Contaminant Levels

J = Estimated value for tentatively identified compounds or when mass spectral data indicate the presence of a compound that meets the identification criteria, but the result is less than the sample quantitation limit but greater than zero.

Table 4-8

GROUNDWATER INORGANIC ANALYSES

Inorganics Detected	Range (µg/L)	NYSDEC Class GA Groundwater Standards (µg/L)	Sample Exceeding Standards (µg/L)		
			Location	Total Metals	Dissolved Metals
Aluminum	ND-8330	No regulatory limit			
Arsenic	ND-5.9	25			
Barium	ND-95.1	1,000			
Cadmium	ND-6.8	10			
Calcium	85,400-954,000	No regulatory limit			
Chromium	ND-33.0	50			
Cobalt	ND-17.9	No regulatory limit			
Copper	ND-123	1,000			
Iron	68-84,700	300	GW-3151	84,700	7,420
			GW-3251	46,000	85
			GW-3155	10,800	151
			GW-3157	2,150	804
			GW-3257	116,000	1,370
			GW-3159	10,900	68

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #2757, PM = 23

Table 4-8 (Cont.)

Inorganics Detected	Range (µg/L)	NYSDEC Class GA Groundwater Standards (µg/L)	Sample Exceeding Standards (µg/L)		
			LOCATION	Total Metals	Dissolved Metals
Lead	ND-35.9	25	GW-3257	34.8	ND
			GW-3257-DW	35.9	NR
Magnesium	ND-246,000	No regulatory limit			
Manganese	ND-1,030	300	GW-3151	1,030	610
			GW-3251	357	ND
			GW-3155	367	683
			GW-3157	629	499
			GW-3257	436	40.8
			GW-3159	603	650
Potassium	94.4-9,090	No regulatory limit			
Sodium	38,500-124,000	No regulatory limit			
Vanadium	ND-32.7	No regulatory limit			
Zinc	ND-134	200			

[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #2757, PM = 23

<sup>1</sup>Source: NYSDEC 1986 Water Quality Regulations

ND = Not detected

NR = Not run

GA = Water best suited as a potable water supply

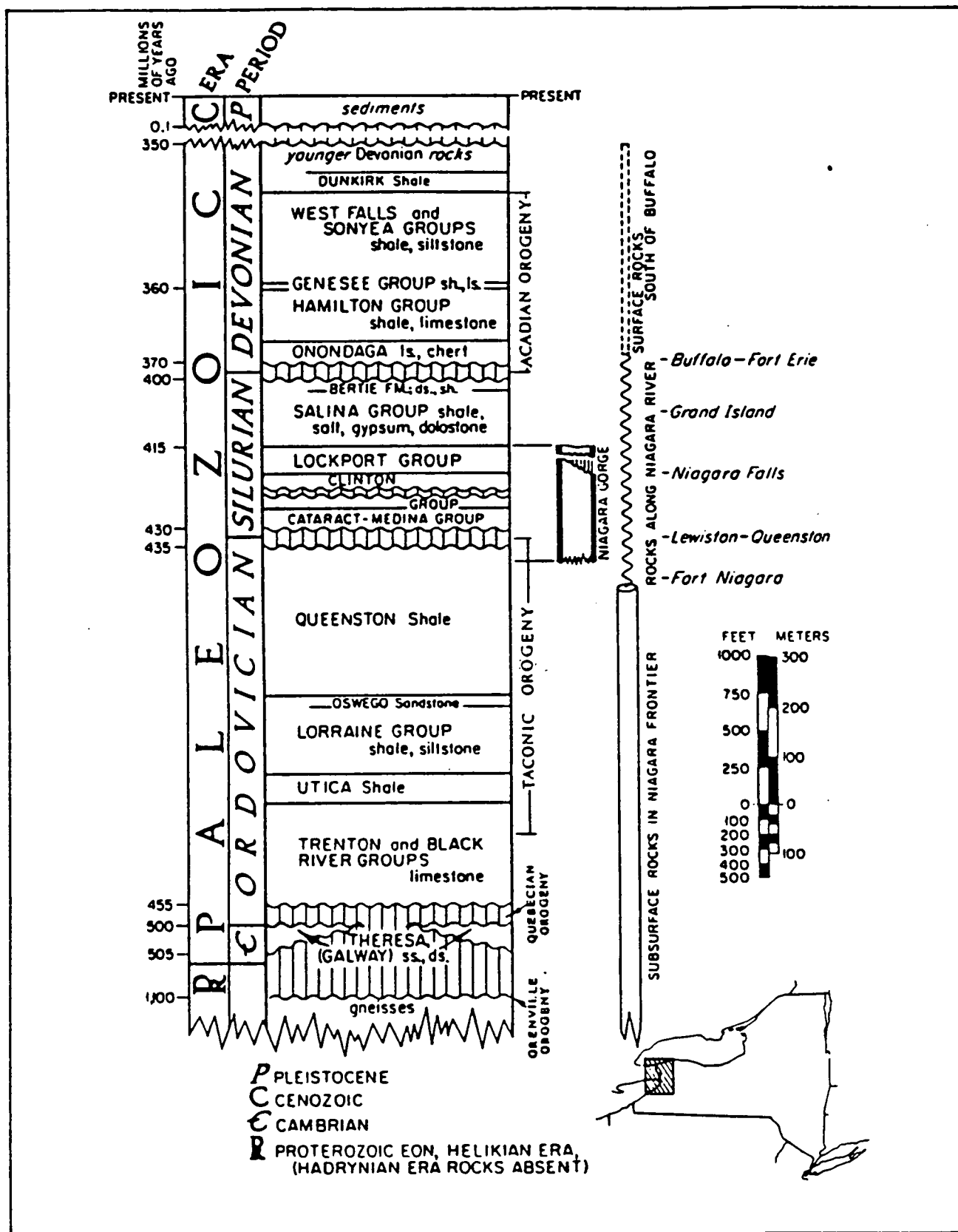
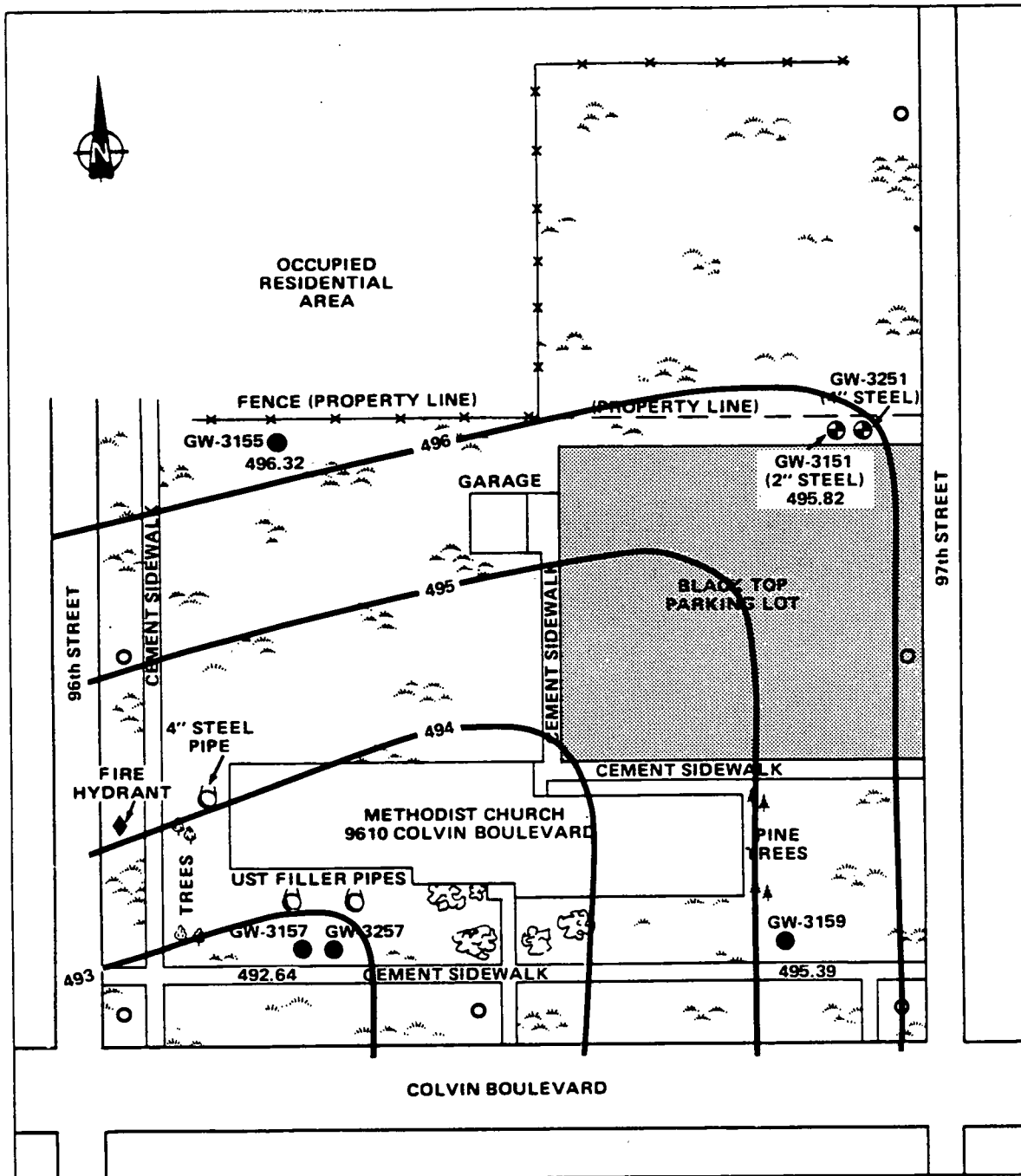


Figure 4-1  
 STRATIGRAPHIC COLUMN, NIAGARA FRONTIER





- KEY:
- Existing Wells
  - New Wells
  - Utility Pole
  - Grass
  - Shrubs
  - 495— Contour Interval (1 foot)

Figure 4-2  
SHALLOW GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR MAP





## 5. FINAL APPLICATION OF HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM

### 5.1 NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The 97th Street Methodist Church site is situated within a 1-acre parcel located in the city of Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York (see Figure 5-1). The church was built in 1961. LCARA is the current owner. The facility was previously owned by Western New York Conference (Wesley United Methodist Church), and prior to that by Mary Ann Nye Johnston and Mabel George.

Approximately 23 tons of broken concrete reactor cells were allegedly disposed on site by Olin Chemical in 1958 as fill for low-lying areas, although Olin Chemical asserts that the disposal took place elsewhere.

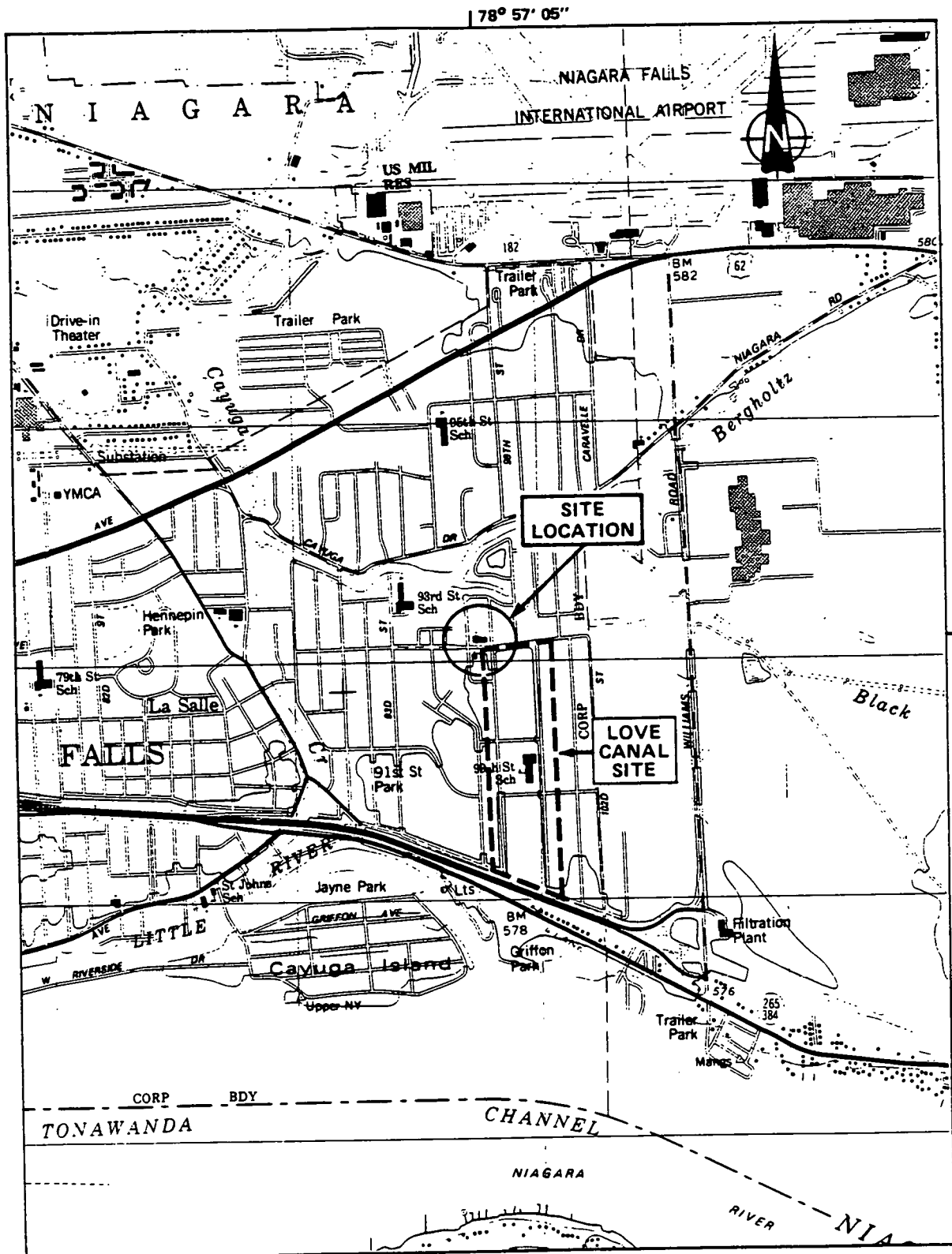
According to tests conducted by E & E, only very low levels (below sample quantitation limits) of contaminants were found in the groundwater and soils. Mercury was not detected on site in any of the water samples and it was within common ranges for soils in the eastern United States from all the soil samples tested. No pesticides or cyanide were detected from any of the water and soil samples collected on site. Only one small concrete fragment was found in the test pits and mercury was not detected from this fragment.

The site is located at 9610 Colvin Boulevard between 96th and 97th Streets in the city of Niagara Falls. Approximately 11,871 people within a 1-mile radius are potentially affected by direct contact and possible groundwater contamination.

Location

5.2





SOURCE: USGS 7.5 Minute Series (Topographic) Quadrangle, Tonawanda West, NY, 1980.

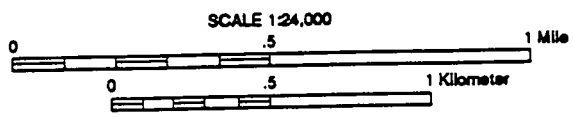


Figure 5-1  
LOCATION MAP: 97th STREET METHODIST CHURCH SITE



FIGURE 1

H R S C O V E R S H E E T

Facility Name: 97th Street Methodist Church Site

Location: 9610 Colvin Boulevard, Niagara Falls, NY

EPA Region: II

Person(s) in Charge of Facility: Love Canal Revitalization Agency

Name of Reviewer: G. Florentino

Date: 12/17/90

General Description of the Facility:

(For example: landfill, surface impoundment, pile, container; types of hazardous substances; location of the facility; contamination route of major concern; types of information needed for rating; agency action; etc.)

The site is an abandoned Methodist Church in the Love Canal area. In 1958, 23 tons of concrete reactor cells potentially contaminated with mercury were allegedly disposed on the church property to fill in low-lying areas. No other incidents of waste disposal are known to have occurred at this site. The site is located at 9610 Colvin Boulevard, between 96th and 97th Streets, Niagara Falls, New York. The soil and groundwater in the vicinity of the site are of major concern.

Scores: S = 5.19 (S = 4.47 S = 7.79 S = 0 )  
M gw sw a

S = not scored  
FE

S = 0  
DC



Ground Water Route Work Sheet						
Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)	Multi-plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)	
<b>1</b> Observed Release	0 <b>(45)</b>	1	45	<b>45</b>	3.1	
If observed release is given a score of 45, proceed to line <b>4</b> . If observed release is given a score of 0, proceed to line <b>2</b> .						
<b>2</b> Route Characteristics					3.2	
Depth to Aquifer of Concern	0 1 <b>(2)</b> 3	2	4	6		
Net Precipitation	0 1 <b>(2)</b> 3	1	2	3		
Permeability of the Unsaturated Zone	0 <b>(1)</b> 2 3	1	2	3		
Physical State	<b>(0)</b> 1 2 3	1	0	3		
<b>Total Route Characteristics Score</b>			8	15		
<b>3</b> Containment	0 1 2 <b>(3)</b>	1	3	3	3.3	
<b>4</b> Waste Characteristics					3.4	
Toxicity/Persistence	0 3 6 9 12 15 <b>(18)</b>	1	18	18		
Hazardous Waste Quantity	0 <b>(1)</b> 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1	1	8		
<b>Total Waste Characteristics Score</b>			19	26		
<b>5</b> Targets					3.5	
Ground Water Use	0 <b>(1)</b> 2 3	3	3	9		
Distance to Nearest Well/Population Served	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{(0)} \ 4 \ 6 \ 8 \ 10 \\ 12 \ 16 \ 18 \ 20 \\ 24 \ 30 \ 32 \ 35 \ 40 \end{array} \right\}$	1	0	40		
<b>Total Targets Score</b>			3	49		
<b>6</b> If line <b>1</b> is 45, multiply <b>1</b> x <b>4</b> x <b>5</b> If line <b>1</b> is 0, multiply <b>2</b> x <b>3</b> x <b>4</b> x <b>5</b>			2,565	57,330		
<b>7</b> Divide line <b>6</b> by 57,330 and multiply by 100			4.47			
		$S_{gw} =$				

**FIGURE 2  
GROUND WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET**

Surface Water Route Work Sheet						
Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)	Multi-plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)	
<b>1</b> Observed Release	(0)      45	1	0	45	4.1	
If observed release is given a value of 45, proceed to line <b>4</b> . If observed release is given a value of 0, proceed to line <b>2</b> .						
<b>2</b> Route Characteristics					4.2	
Facility Slope and Intervening Terrain	(0) 1 2 3	1	0	3		
1-yr. 24-hr. Rainfall	0 1 (2) 3	1	2	3		
Distance to Nearest Surface Water	0 1 2 (3)	2	6	6		
Physical State	(0) 1 2 3	1	0	3		
Total Route Characteristics Score			8	15		
<b>3</b> Containment	0 1 2 (3)	1	3	3	4.3	
<b>4</b> Waste Characteristics					4.4	
Toxicity/Persistence	0 3 6 9 12 15 (18)	1	18	18		
Hazardous Waste Quantity	0 (1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1	1	8		
Total Waste Characteristics Score			19	26		
<b>5</b> Targets					4.5	
Surface Water Use	0 1 2 (3)	3	9	9		
Distance to a Sensitive Environment	0 (1) 2 3	2	2	6		
Population Served/Distance to Water Intake Downstream	(0) 4 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 32 35 40	1	0	40		
Total Targets Score			11	55		
<b>6</b> If line <b>1</b> is 45, multiply <b>1</b> x <b>4</b> x <b>5</b> If line <b>1</b> is 0, multiply <b>2</b> x <b>3</b> x <b>4</b> x <b>5</b>			5,016	64,350		
<b>7</b> Divide line <b>6</b> by 64,350 and multiply by 100	$S_{sw} = 7.79$					

**FIGURE 7**  
**SURFACE WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET**

Air Route Work Sheet						
Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)	Multi-plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)	
<b>1</b> Observed Release	<b>0</b> 45	1	0	45	5.1	
Date and Location:						
Sampling Protocol:						
If line <b>1</b> is 0, the $S_a = 0$ . Enter on line <b>5</b> .						
If line <b>1</b> is 45, then proceed to line <b>2</b> .						
<b>2</b> Waste Characteristics					5.2	
Reactivity and Incompatibility	0 1 2 3	1		3		
Toxicity	0 1 2 3	3		9		
Hazardous Waste Quantity	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1		8		
Total Waste Characteristics Score				20		
<b>3</b> Targets					5.3	
Population Within 4-Mile Radius	0 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30	1		30		
Distance to Sensitive Environment	0 1 2 3	2		6		
Land Use	0 1 2 3	1		3		
Total Targets Score				39		
<b>4</b> Multiply <b>1</b> x <b>2</b> x <b>3</b>				35,100		
<b>5</b> Divide line <b>4</b> by 35,100 and multiply by 100			$S_a = 0$			

FIGURE 9  
AIR ROUTE WORK SHEET

	<b>s</b>	<b>s<sup>2</sup></b>
Groundwater Route Score (S <sub>gw</sub> )	4.47	19.98
Surface Water Route Score (S <sub>sw</sub> )	7.79	60.68
Air Route Score (S <sub>a</sub> )	0	0
$s_{gw}^2 + s_{sw}^2 + s_a^2$		80.66
$\sqrt{s_{gw}^2 + s_{sw}^2 + s_a^2}$		8.98
$\sqrt{s_{gw}^2 + s_{sw}^2 + s_a^2} / 1.73 = S_M =$		5.19

**FIGURE 10  
WORKSHEET FOR COMPUTING S<sub>M</sub>**

Fire and Explosion Work Sheet						
Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)		Multi-plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)
<b>1</b> Containment	1	3	1		3	7.1
<b>2</b> Waste Characteristics						7.2
Direct Evidence	0	3	1		3	
Ignitability	0	1 2 3	1		3	
Reactivity	0	1 2 3	1		3	
Incompatibility	0	1 2 3	1		3	
Hazardous Waste Quantity	0	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1		8	
Total Waste Characteristics Score					20	
<b>3</b> Targets						7.3
Distance to Nearest Population	0	1 2 3 4 5	1		5	
Distance to Nearest Building	0	1 2 3	1		3	
Distance to Sensitive Environment	0	1 2 3	1		3	
Land Use	0	1 2 3	1		3	
Population Within 2-Mile Radius	0	1 2 3 4 5	1		5	
Buildings Within 2-Mile Radius	0	1 2 3 4 5	1		5	
Total Targets Score					24	
<b>4</b> Multiply <b>1</b> x <b>2</b> x <b>3</b>					1,440	
<b>5</b> Divide line <b>4</b> by 1,440 and multiply by 100						SFE - Not Scored

**FIGURE 11  
FIRE AND EXPLOSION WORK SHEET**

Direct Contact Work Sheet						
Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)	Multi-plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)	
<b>1</b> Observed Incident	<b>0</b> 45	1	0	45	8.1	
If line <b>1</b> is 45, proceed to line <b>4</b> If line <b>1</b> is 0, proceed to line <b>2</b>						
<b>2</b> Accessibility	0 1 2 <b>3</b>	1	3	3	8.2	
<b>3</b> Containment	<b>0</b> 15	1	0	15	8.3	
<b>4</b> Waste Characteristics Toxicity	0 1 2 <b>3</b>	5	15	15	8.4	
<b>5</b> Targets					8.5	
Population Within a 1-Mile Radius	0 1 2 3 4 <b>5</b>	4	20	20		
Distance to a Critical Habitat	<b>0</b> 1 2 3.	4	0	12		
Total Targets Score			20	32		
<b>6</b> If line <b>1</b> is 45, multiply <b>1</b> x <b>4</b> x <b>5</b> If line <b>1</b> is 0, multiply <b>2</b> x <b>3</b> x <b>4</b> x <b>5</b>			0	21,600		
<b>7</b> Divide line <b>6</b> by 21,600 and multiply by 100			SOC = 0			

**FIGURE 12  
DIRECT CONTACT WORK SHEET**

\*Alternative Score: Dissolved lead was not detected, only total lead; therefore, an alternative score was determined using the other compounds detected.

5.4 HRS Documentation  
Records

---

---

**D O C U M E N T A T I O N   R E C O R D S**  
**F O R**  
**H A Z A R D   R A N K I N G   S Y S T E M**

---

---

Instructions: As briefly as possible summarize the information you used to assign the score for each factor (e.g., "Waste quantity = 4,320 drums plus 80 cubic yards of sludges"). The source of information should be provided for each entry and should be a bibliographic-type reference. Include the location of the document.

Facility Name: 97th Street Methodist Church Site

Location: 9610 Colvin Boulevard

Date Scored: April 23, 1990

Person Scoring: Gene Florentino

Primary Source(s) of Information (e.g., EPA region, state, FIT, etc.):

Ref. 1  
Ref. 3  
Ref. 4  
Ref. 5

Factors Not Scored Due to Insufficient Information:

Comments or Qualifications:



---

---

GROUNDWATER ROUTE

---

---

1. OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected (3 maximum):

Lead (total)  
Ref. 1

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the facility:

Groundwater and soil samples collected on site.

\* \* \*

2. ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS

Depth to Aquifer of Concern

Name/description of aquifer(s) of concern:

Lockport dolomite  
Ref. 2  
Assigned value = 2  
Top of bedrock 25 feet

Depth(s) from the ground surface to the highest seasonal level of the saturated zone [water table(s)] of the aquifer of concern:

Potentiometric surface  
9 feet  
Ref. 1

Depth from the ground surface to the lowest point of waste disposal/storage:

Unknown  
Assigned value = 1

Net Precipitation

Mean annual or seasonal precipitation (list months for seasonal):

36 inches  
Ref. 3

Mean annual or seasonal evaporation (list months for seasonal):

27 inches  
Ref. 3

Net precipitation (subtract the above figures):

9 inches  
Assigned value = 2

---

Permeability of Unsaturated Zone

Soil type in unsaturated zone:

Silt and clay lacustrine deposit  
Ref. 2

Permeability associated with soil type:

$10^{-5}$  -  $10^{-4}$  cm/sec  
0.63 - 2.0 inches/hour  
Assigned value = 1  
Ref. 3

Physical State

Physical state of substances at time of disposal (or at present time for generated gases):

Solid (broken concrete reactor cells)  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4

\* \* \*

3. CONTAINMENT

Containment

Method(s) of waste or leachate containment evaluated:

Landfill, no liner, no collection system  
Assigned value = 3  
Ref. 4

Method with highest score:

Landfill, no liner, no collection system  
Assigned value = 3  
Ref. 4

4. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Toxicity and Persistence

Compound(s) evaluated:

Lead  
Ref. 1, 4

Compound with highest score:

Lead            Score = 18  
Ref. 3

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility, excluding those with a containment score of 0.  
(Give a reasonable estimate even if quantity is above maximum.):

23 tons of broken reactor cells which may have contained mercury. Actual mercury or other contaminant content is unknown.  
Ref. 5

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

No evidence of reactor cells found; however, the waste is suspected to have been disposed.  
Assigned value = 1  
Ref. 1

\* \* \*

---

---

5. TARGETS

Groundwater Use

Use(s) of aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius of the facility:

Groundwater is not used

Assigned value = 1

Ref. 4

Distance to Nearest Well

Location of nearest well drawing from aquifer of concern or occupied building not served by a public water supply:

Groundwater is not used

Ref. 4

Distance to above well or building:

NA

Assigned value = 0

Population Served by Groundwater Wells Within a 3-Mile Radius

Identified water-supply well(s) drawing from aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius and populations served by each:

None

Ref. 4

Computation of land area irrigated by supply well(s) drawing from aquifer(s) of concern within a 3-mile radius, and conversion to population (1.5 people per acre):

None

Ref. 4

Total population served by groundwater within a 3-mile radius:

NA

S U R F A C E   W A T E R   R O U T E

1. OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected in surface water at the facility or downhill from it (5 maximum):

Surface water not tested  
No surface water on site  
Ref. 5, 6

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the facility:

NA

\* \* \*

2. ROUTE CHARACTERISTICS

Facility Slope and Intervening Terrain

Average slope of facility in percent:

<1%  
Ref. 5, 6

Name/description of nearest downslope surface water:

Bergholtz Creek, 0.17 miles to the north of the site  
Ref. 6

Average slope of terrain between facility and above-cited surface water body in percent:

<1%  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 6

Is the facility located either totally or partially in surface water?

No surface water on or near the site  
Ref. 5, 6

Is the facility completely surrounded by areas of higher elevation?

No. Surrounding areas are flat-lying with the exception of the clay-capped area of Love Canal to the south of the site  
Ref. 5, 6

1-Year 24-Hour Rainfall in Inches

2.1 inches  
Assigned value = 2  
Ref. 3

Distance to Nearest Downslope Surface Water

0.17 miles (Bergholtz Creek)  
Assigned value = 3  
Ref. 6

---

Physical State of Waste

Solid (broken concrete reactor cells)  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4

\* \* \*

3. CONTAINMENT

Containment

Method(s) of waste or leachate containment evaluated:

Landfill, no liner, no collection system  
Ref. 4

Method with highest score:

Landfill, no liner, no collection system  
Assigned value = 3

4. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Toxicity and Persistence

Compound(s) evaluated:

No surface water tested; however, high levels of lead were found in the groundwater.  
Ref. 1, 4

Compound with highest score:

Lead  
Score = 18  
Ref. 3

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility, excluding those with a containment score of 0.  
(Give a reasonable estimate even if quantity is above maximum.):

23 tons of broken reactor cells which may have contained mercury.  
Actual mercury or other contaminant content is unknown.

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

Waste quantity unknown  
Assigned value = 1  
Ref. 4

\* \* \*

5. TARGETS

Surface Water Use

Use(s) of surface water within 3 miles downstream of the hazardous substance:

Drinking water, recreation  
Assigned value = 3  
Ref. 6, 7, 8

---

Is there tidal influence?

No

Distance to a Sensitive Environment

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) coastal wetland, if 2 miles or less:

None

Western New York State is not a coastal area

Assigned value = 0

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) fresh-water wetland, if 1 mile or less:

P FO/SS 1Ad (1 mile to SE)

PF01A (1 mile to NNW)

PF01A (1/2 mile to ESE)

P FO/SS 1Ad (0.9 mile to NW)

Assigned value = 1

R20WH (1 mile to south)

Ref. 9

Distance to critical habitat of an endangered species or national wildlife refuge, if 1 mile or less:

None

Assigned value = 0

Ref. 4

Population Served by Surface Water

Location(s) of water-supply intake(s) within 3 miles (free-flowing bodies) or 1 mile (static water bodies) downstream of the hazardous substance and population served by each intake:

None within 3 miles

Ref. 10

Computation of land area irrigated by above-cited intake(s) and conversion to population (1.5 people per acre):

NA

Total population served:

NA

Name/description of nearest of above water bodies:

Distance to above-cited intakes, measured in stream miles:

>3 miles

Assigned value = 0

Ref. 10

---

---

A I R   R O U T E

---

---

1. OBSERVED RELEASE

Contaminants detected:

Air samples were not analytically sampled and tested. The site was screened with an HNq and Mercury Vapor Analyzer, and no organic or mercury vapors were detected.

Assigned value = 0

Ref. 5

Date and location of detection of contaminants:

NA

Methods used to detect the contaminants:

NA

Rationale for attributing the contaminants to the site:

NA

\* \* \*

2. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Reactivity and Incompatibility

Most reactive compound:

Not sampled

Ref. 1, 4

Most incompatible pair of compounds:

NA

Toxicity

Most toxic compound:

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous waste:

23 tons of broken concrete reactor cells possibly contaminated with mercury. Actual mercury content unknown.

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

Reports from Olin Chemical

Assigned value = 1

Ref. 4

\* \* \*

3. TARGETS

Population Within 4-Mile Radius

Circle radius used, give population, and indicate how determined:

0 to 4 mi	0 to 1 mi	0 to 1/2 mi	0 to 1/4 mi
61,466	11,871		

Assigned value = 24  
Ref. 11

Distance to a Sensitive Environment

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) coastal wetland, if 2 miles or less:

None  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4

Distance to 5-acre (minimum) fresh-water wetland, if 1 mile or less:

P FO/SS 1Ad (1 mile to SE)      PF01A (1 mile to NNW)  
PF01A (1/2 mile to ESE)      P FO/SS 1Ad (0.9 mile to NW)  
R20WH (1 mile to south)  
Assigned value = 1  
Ref. 9

Distance to critical habitat of an endangered species, if 1 mile or less:

None within 3 miles  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 10

Land Use

Distance to commercial/industrial area, if 1 mile or less:

2,750 feet  
Assigned value = 1  
Ref. 6

Distance to national or state park, forest, wildlife reserve, if 2 miles or less:

None  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4, 5

Distance to residential area, if 2 miles or less:

Adjacent  
Assigned value = 3  
Ref. 5, 6

Distance to agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 1 mile or less:

None  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4, 6

Distance to prime agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 2 miles or less:

None  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4, 6

Is a historic or landmark site (National Register of Historic Places and National Natural Landmarks) within the view of the site?

No  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4



---

---

F I R E   A N D   E X P L O S I O N

---

---

1. CONTAINMENT

Hazardous substances present:

No fire hazard at site  
Ref. 12

Type of containment, if applicable:

\* \* \*

2. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Direct Evidence

Type of instrument and measurements:

No readings with O<sub>2</sub>/explosimeter  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 1

Ignitability

Compound used:

Reactivity

Most reactive compound:

Incompatibility

Most incompatible pair of compounds:

Hazardous Waste Quantity

Total quantity of hazardous substances at the facility:

23 tons of broken concrete reactor cells, potentially contaminated with mercury. Actual mercury content is unknown.

Basis of estimating and/or computing waste quantity:

Reports from Olin Chemical  
Ref. 4

\* \* \*

---

3. TARGETS

Distance to Nearest Population

Adjacent (51 - 200 feet)  
Assigned value = 4  
Ref. 5, 6

Distance to Nearest Building

On site  
Assigned value = 3  
Ref. 5, 6

Distance to a Sensitive Environment

Distance to wetlands:

1/2 mile  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 9

Distance to critical habitat:

None  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4

Land Use

Distance to commercial/industrial area, if 1 mile or less:

2,750 feet  
Assigned value = 1  
Ref. 6

Distance to national or state park, forest, or wildlife reserve, if 2 miles or less:

None  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4, 6

Distance to residential area, if 2 miles or less:

Adjacent  
Assigned value = 3  
Ref. 5, 6

Distance to agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 1 mile or less:

None  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4, 6

Distance to prime agricultural land in production within past 5 years, if 2 miles or less:

None  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4, 6

Is a historic or landmark site (National Register of Historic Places and National Natural Landmarks) within the view of the site?

No  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4

Population Within 2-Mile Radius

27,472  
Assigned value = 5  
Ref. 11

Buildings Within 2-Mile Radius

9,720 (occupied units), >2,600 buildings  
Assigned value = 5  
Ref. 11

---

---

D I R E C T   C O N T A C T

---

---

1. OBSERVED INCIDENT

Date, location, and pertinent details of incident:

No incidents on record  
Ref. 4

\* \* \*

2. ACCESSIBILITY

Describe type of barrier(s):

No barriers  
Assigned value = 3  
Ref. 5

\* \* \*

3. CONTAINMENT

Type of containment, if applicable:

Broken concrete reactor cells are buried  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4

\* \* \*

4. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

Toxicity

Compounds evaluated:

1,4-dichlorobenzene	Score = 15
2,4-dinitrotoluene	Score = 15
Lead	Score = 18

Ref. 3

Compound with highest score:

Lead  
1,4-dichlorobenzene (alternate score because only total lead was detected)

\* \* \*

5. TARGETS

Population Within One-Mile Radius

11,871  
Assigned value = 5  
Ref. 11

Distance to Critical Habitat (of endangered species)

None within 1 mile  
Assigned value = 0  
Ref. 4

---

---

---

---

R E F E R E N C E S

---

---

If the entire reference is not available for public review in the EPA regional files on this site, indicate where the reference may be found.

---

Reference Number	Description of the Reference
1	Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C., 1990, Draft Phase II Investigation of the 97th Street Methodist Church Site, Niagara Falls, New York, for the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. Document location: Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C., Buffalo, New York.
2	Higgins, V.A., P.S. Puglia, R.P. Leonard, T.D. Yoakum, and W.A. Wirtz, 1972, <u>Soil Survey of Niagara County, New York</u> , United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Cornell, New York.
3	Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Site Ranking Systems, A Users Manual, National Oil and Hazardous Substances, Contingency Plan, Appendix A (40 CFR) (47 FR 31219), July 16, 1982. Document location: Ecology and Environment, Inc., Buffalo, New York.
4	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, January 1986, Engineering Investigation at Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites in the State of New York, Phase I Investigations, 97th Street Methodist Church, Site Number 932084A, City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York, prepared by Engineering Science and Dames and Moore. Document location: NYSDEC, Albany, New York.
5	Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C., October 11, 1989, Site Inspection (EPA Documentation Forms, Section 5 of this report). Document location: Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C., Buffalo, New York.
6	United States Geological Survey, 1980, Tonawanda West, New York Quadrangle, Niagara County, New York, 7.5-Minute Series (Topographic), Washington, D.C.
7	Evans, J., January 24, 1990, personal communication, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Olean, New York.
8	McKeown, P., March 13, 1990, personal communication, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Olean, New York.
9	United States Department of the Interior, 1978, National Wetlands Inventory Map, Tonawanda West, New York, Washington, D.C.
10	R&D Engineering, 1987, Niagara County Water District Water Supply and Transmission System, Plate I. Document Location: Ecology and Environment, Inc., Buffalo, New York.
11	General Sciences Corporation, 1987, Graphical Exposure Modeling System Users Guide, Volume I: Core Manual, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
12	Shiah, R., March 15, 1990, personal communication, Battalion Chief, City of Niagara Falls Fire Department, Niagara Falls, New York. Document location: Ecology and Environment, Inc., Buffalo New York.

---

---

# ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK

## PHASE II INVESTIGATIONS

97th Street Methodist Church (Site Number 932084A)  
City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County

MAY 1990



Prepared for:

**New York State Department  
of Environmental Conservation**

50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233

*Thomas C. Jorling, Commissioner*

**Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation**

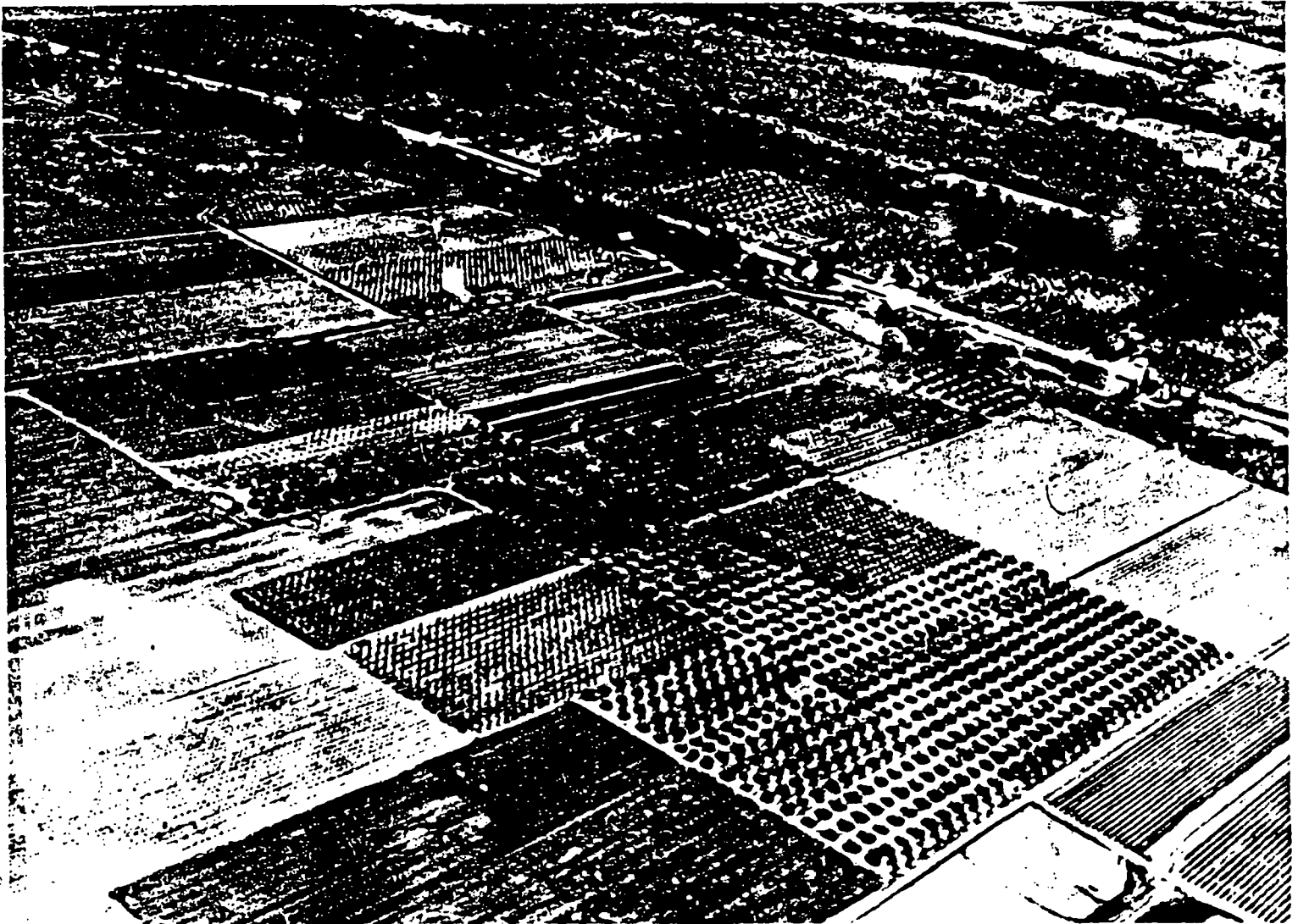
*Michael J. O'Toole, Jr., P.E., Director*

Prepared by:

**Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C.**

**REFERENCE 2**

# SOIL SURVEY OF Niagara County, New York



*Furnished by:*  
Soil Conservation Service  
Farm & Home Center  
4487 Lake Avenue  
Lockport, New York 14094

Phone 434-4949



United States Department of Agriculture  
Soil Conservation Service  
In cooperation with  
Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station

Issued October 1972

recycled paper



*Property of Ecology & Environment, Inc.  
195 Sully Rd.  
P.O. Box D 5-26  
Buffalo NY 14225*

*Ecology & Environment, Inc.  
Research Center  
1700 N. Moore  
Martinsburg, Va 22109*

# Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Site Ranking System

## A Users Manual (HW-10)

Originally Published in  
the July 16, 1982, *Federal Register*

United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency



ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT  
INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES  
IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK  
PHASE I INVESTIGATIONS

MAY 22

97TH STREET CHURCH SITE  
9610 COLVIN BLVD.  
NYS SITE NUMBER 932084A  
CITY OF NIAGARA FALLS  
NIAGARA COUNTY  
NEW YORK STATE, 14304

Prepared For

DIVISION OF SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE  
NEW YORK STATE  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION  
50 WOLF ROAD  
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12233-0001

Prepared By

ENGINEERING-SCIENCE  
290 ELWOOD DAVIS ROAD  
LIVERPOOL, NEW YORK 13088

In Association With

DAMES & MOORE  
2996 BELGIUM ROAD  
BALDWINVILLE, NEW YORK 13027

DATE OF SUBMITTAL: JANUARY, 1986

**REFERENCE 5**

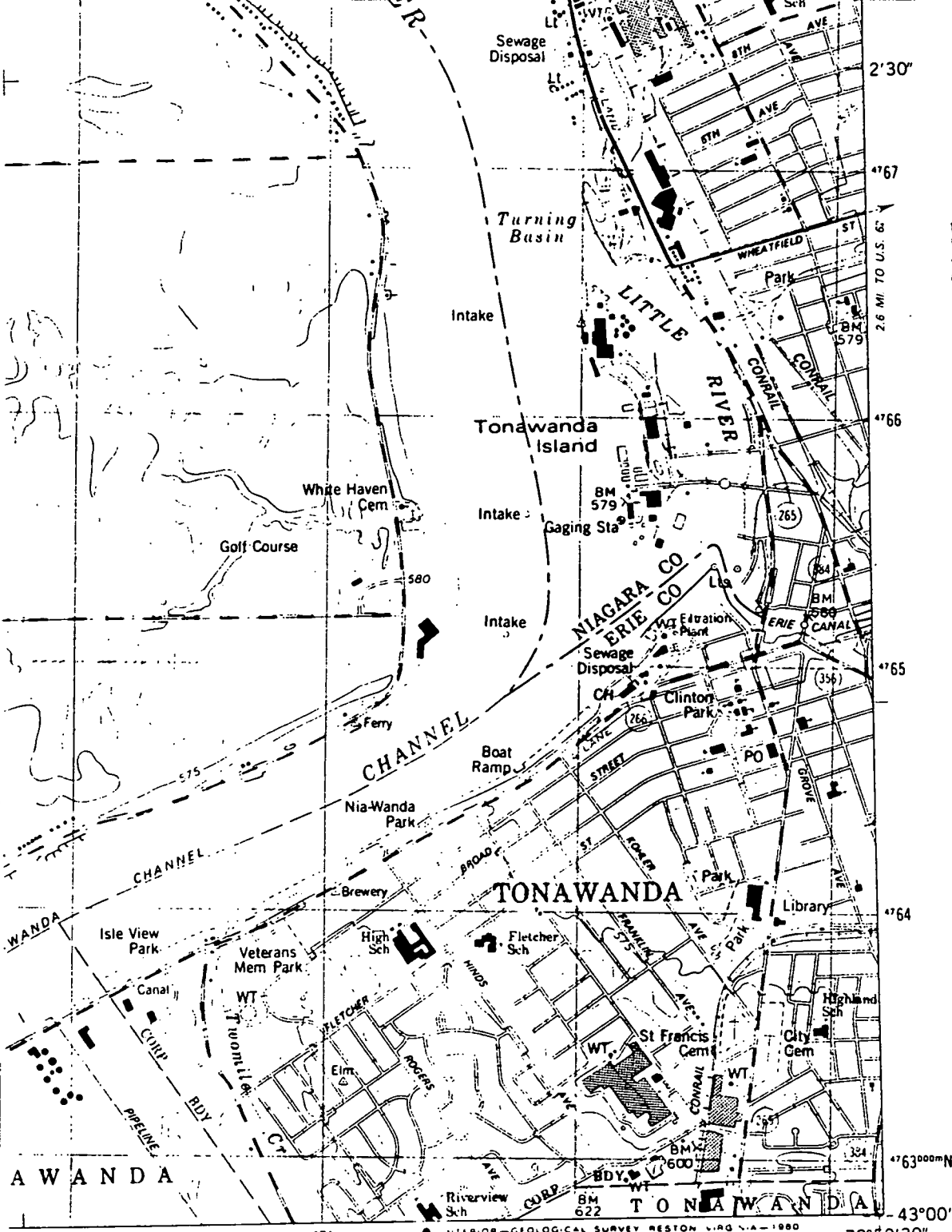
**EPA DOCUMENTATION FORMS,  
SECTION 5 OF THIS REPORT**

REFERENCE 6

1	3048
2	6096
3	9144
4	12192
5	15240
6	18288
7	21336
8	24384
9	27432
10	30480

To convert feet to meters  
multiply by .3048

To convert meters to feet  
multiply by 3.2808



55° 07' 00"      071      78° 52' 30"      43° 00' 00" N

**ROAD CLASSIFICATION**

- Primary highway, hard surface      Light-duty road, hard or improved surface
- Secondary highway, hard surface      Unimproved road
- Interstate Route      U S Route      State Route

(BUFFALO NE)  
5269 IV NE

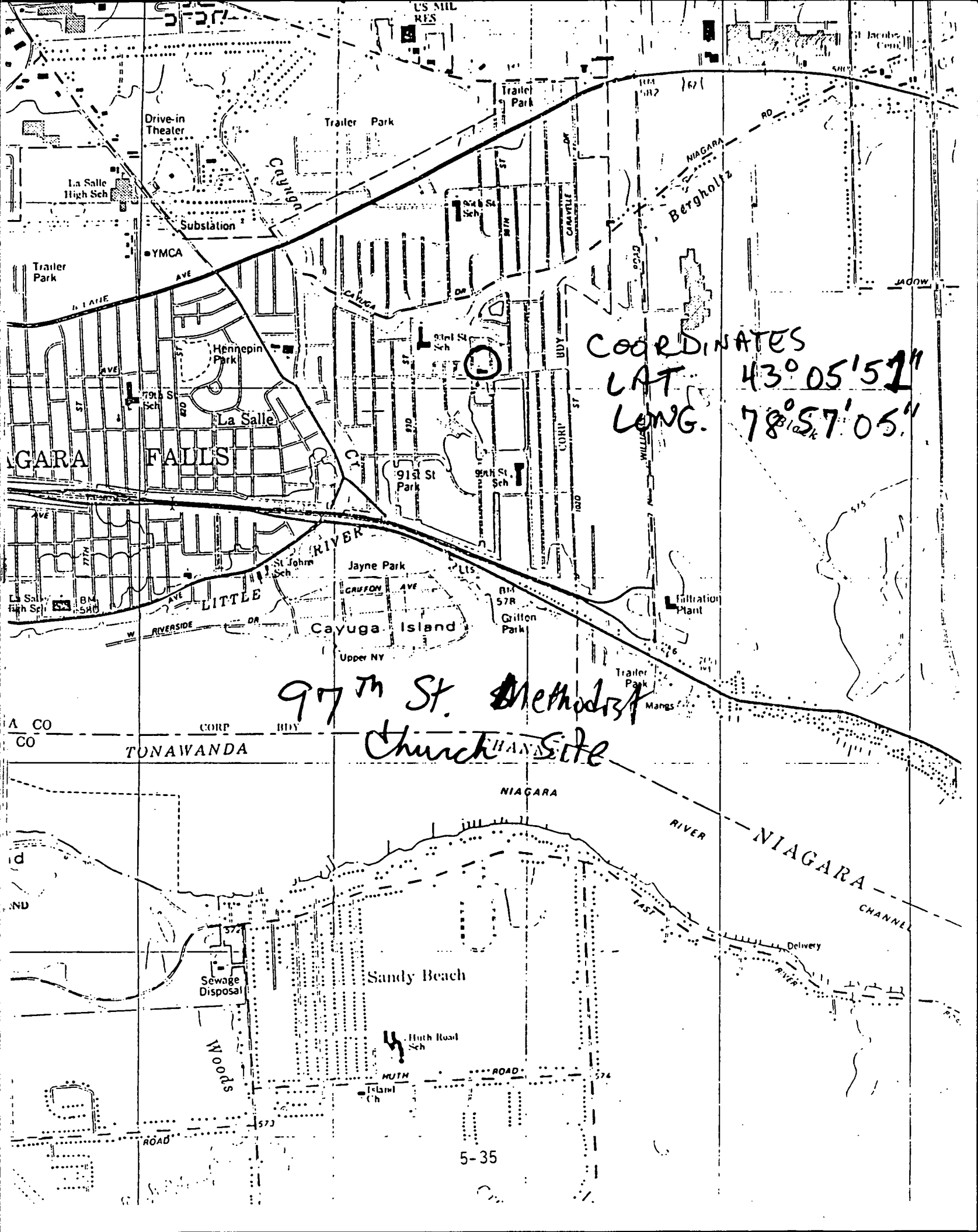
**TONAWANDA WEST, N. Y.**  
SW-4 TONAWANDA 15' QUADRANGLE  
N4300-W7852.5/7.5

1980

recycled paper

DMA 5270 III SW-SERIES V821

ecology and environment



COORDINATES  
LAT. 43° 05' 51"  
LONG. 78° 57' 05"

97th St. Methodist Church Site

**REFERENCE 7**

CONTACT REPORT

Meeting [ ] Telephone [X] Other [ ]

AGENCY: NYSDEC, Fish and Wildlife Division  
ADDRESS: 128 South Street  
Olean, NY 14760  
PHONE NO.: 716-372-8676  
PERSON CONTACTED: Joe Evans  
TO: Y0-7000 File  
FROM: G. Florentino *GF*  
DATE: Jan. 24, 1990  
SUBJECT: Stream Classification and Fisheries Information  
CC:

The following information was obtained regarding the streams in the vicinity of the 97th Methodist Church site:

Cayuga Creek: From the mouth to the area between LaSalle High School and the Drive-in Theater, it is Class C, then it becomes Class D to its source.

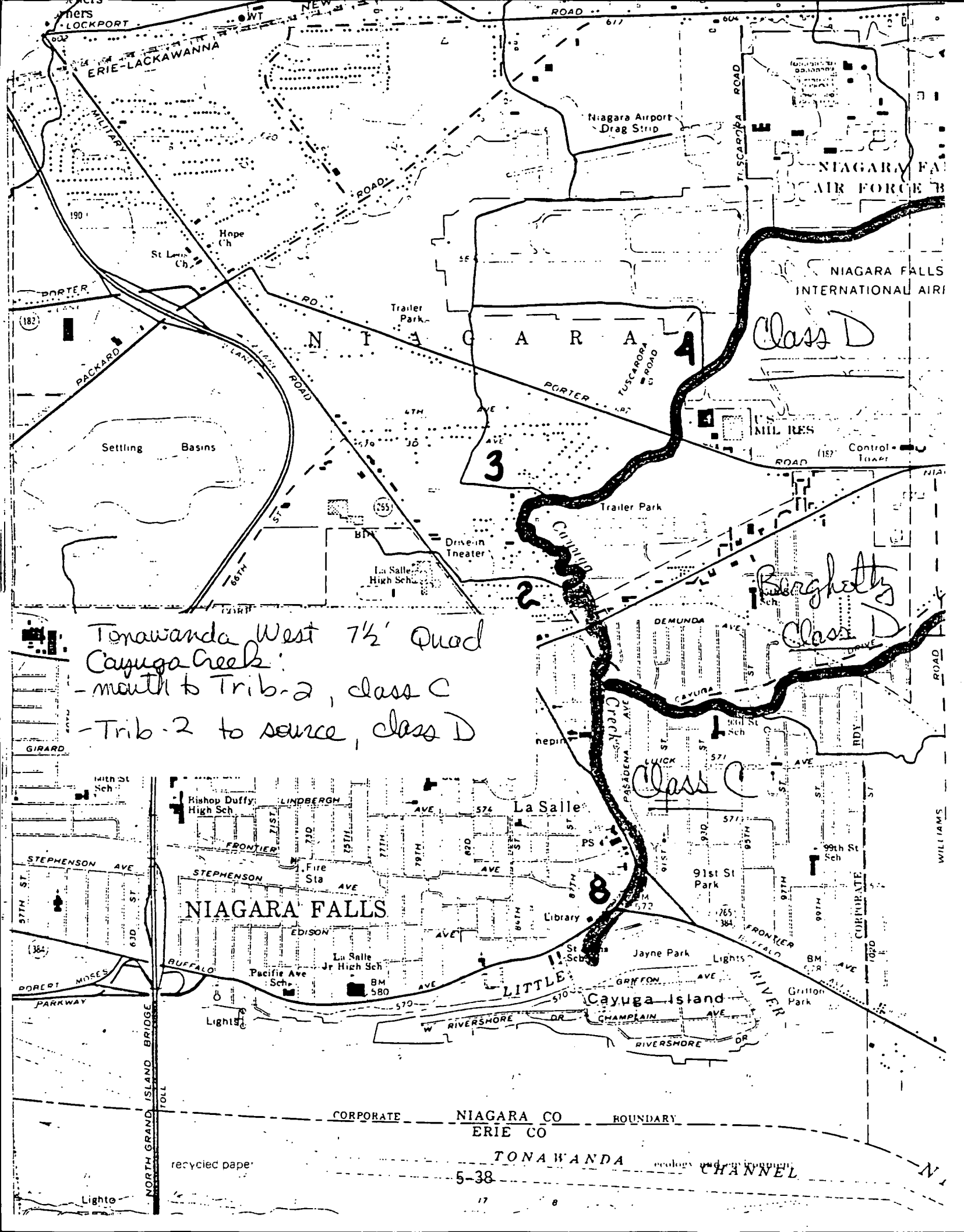
Bergholtz Creek: Entire Stream is Class D.

Mr. Evans will send copies of fisheries information.

oio  
CR-Y07020

*Joseph T Evans*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Approval  
*As Aquatic Biologist*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
*Feb-12, 1990*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date





Tonawanda West 7 1/2' Quad  
 Cayuga Creek:  
 -mouth to Trib-2, class C  
 -Trib-2 to source, class D

Class D

Borghetti  
 Class D

Class C

NIAGARA FALLS

NIAGARA CO  
 ERIE CO

TONAWANDA  
 CHANNEL

REFERENCE 8

CONTACT REPORT

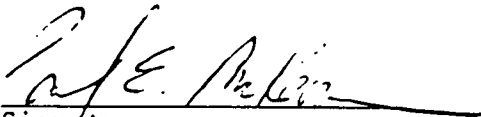
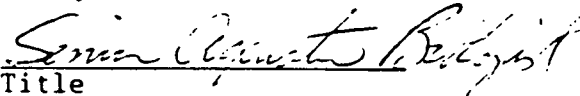
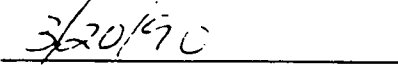
Meeting [ ] Telephone [X] Other [ ]

AGENCY: NYSDEC  
ADDRESS: 128 South Street  
Olean, NY 14760  
PHONE NO.: 716-372-8676  
PERSON CONTACTED: Paul McKeown  
TO: YO-7000 File  
FROM: G. Florentino  
DATE: March 13, 1990  
SUBJECT: Stream Classification of the Niagara River  
CC:

Niagara River is Class A<sup>-</sup> between confluence of Lake Ontario to Lake Erie, from the international boundary to American shore.

Class A<sup>-</sup> - is the same as Class A, but it is used when classifying waters along international boundaries.

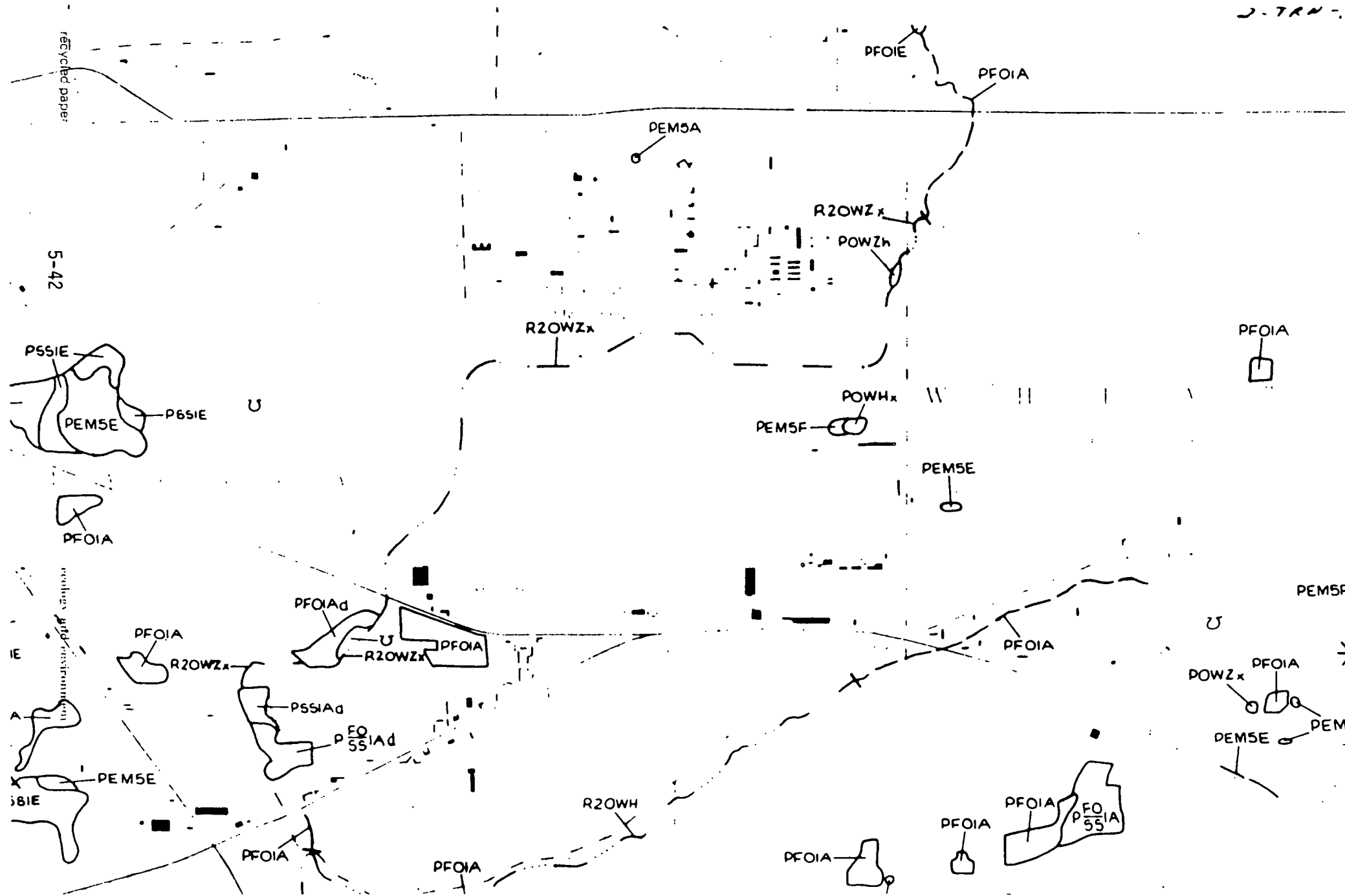
oio  
CR-Y07010

  
Signature  
  
Title  
  
Date

# NATIONAL WETLANDS INVENTORY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

J-TRN-1

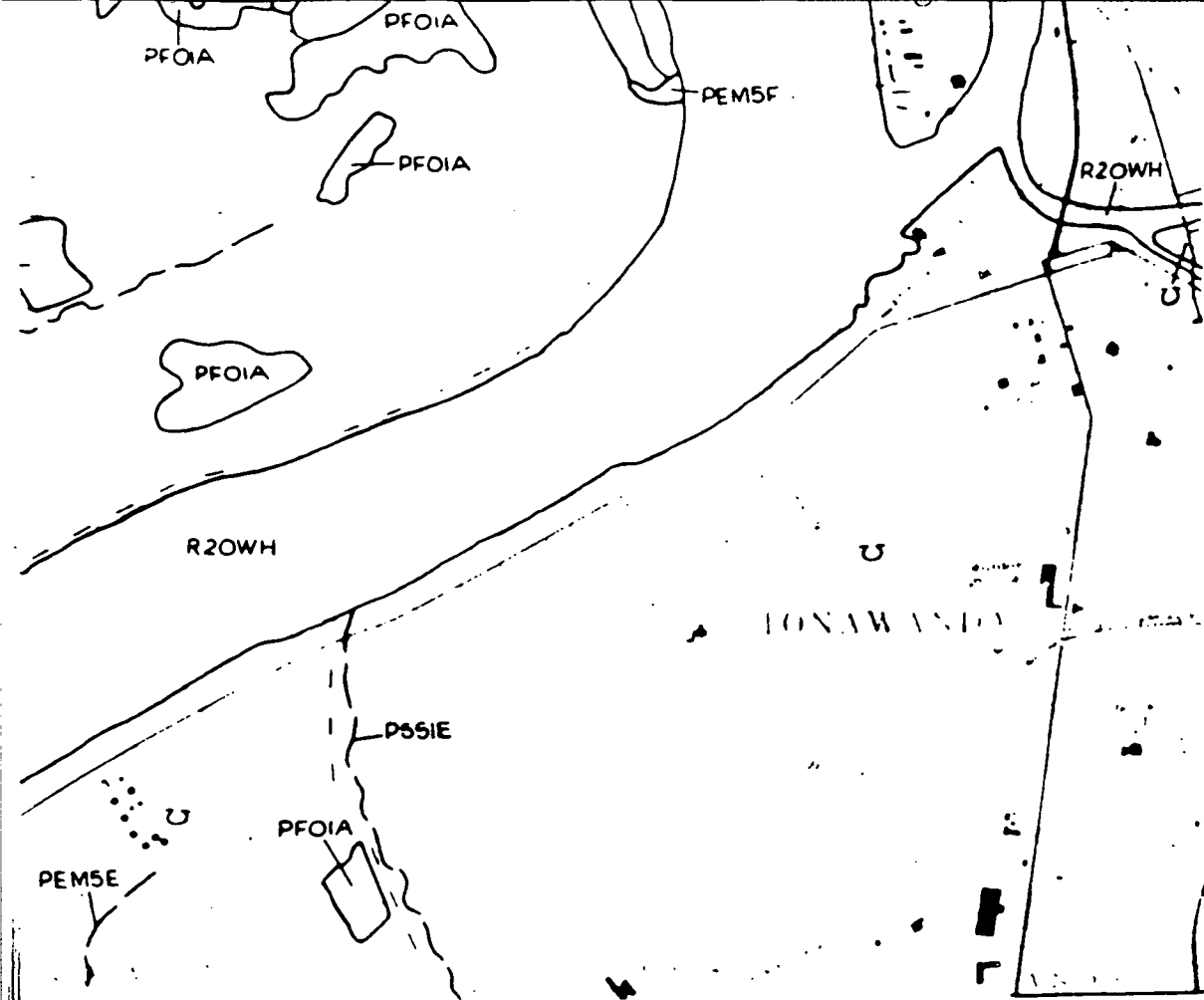


recycled paper

5-42

recycled paper





TONAWANDA WEST, NY

**NOTES TO THE USER**

- Wetlands which have been field examined are indicated on the map by an asterisk (\*)
- Dominance type (either vegetative or serientary animal) can be added to the map by the interested user
- Additions or corrections to the wetlands information displayed on this map are solicited. Please forward such information to the address indicated
- Some areas designated R4SB, R4SBW, or R4SBJ (intermittent streams) may not meet the definition of wetlands.



**AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

DATE 10 / 1 / 78  
 SCALE 1 80 000  
 TYPE B-W  
 DATE  / /  
 SCALE  -  
 TYPE  -  
 DATE  / /  
 SCALE  -  
 TYPE  -

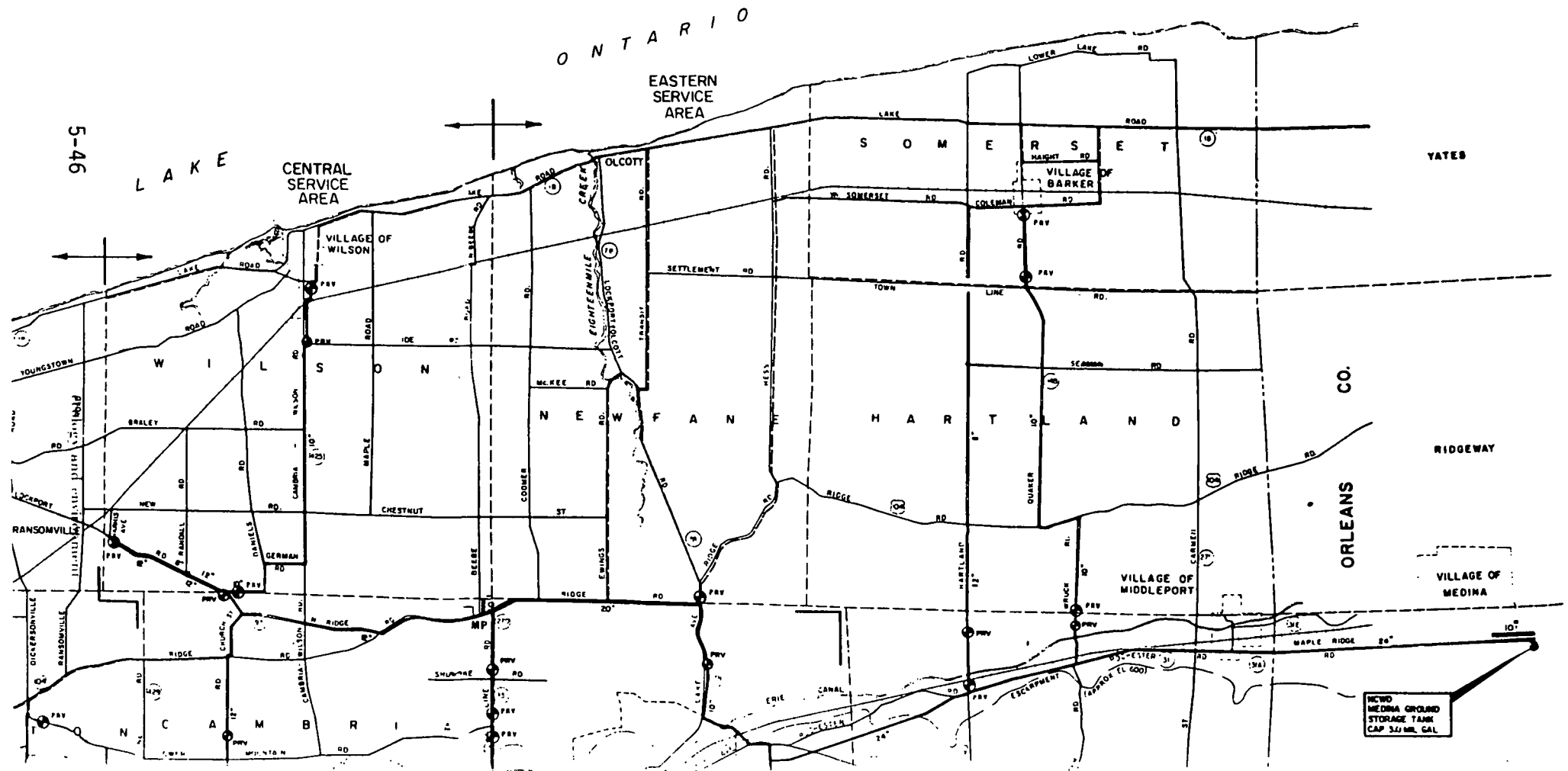
**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**

**FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE**

Prepared by Office of Biological Services  
 for the National Wetlands Inventory

**REFERENCE 10**

# NIAGARA COUNTY WATER DISTRICT WATER SUPPLY AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEM

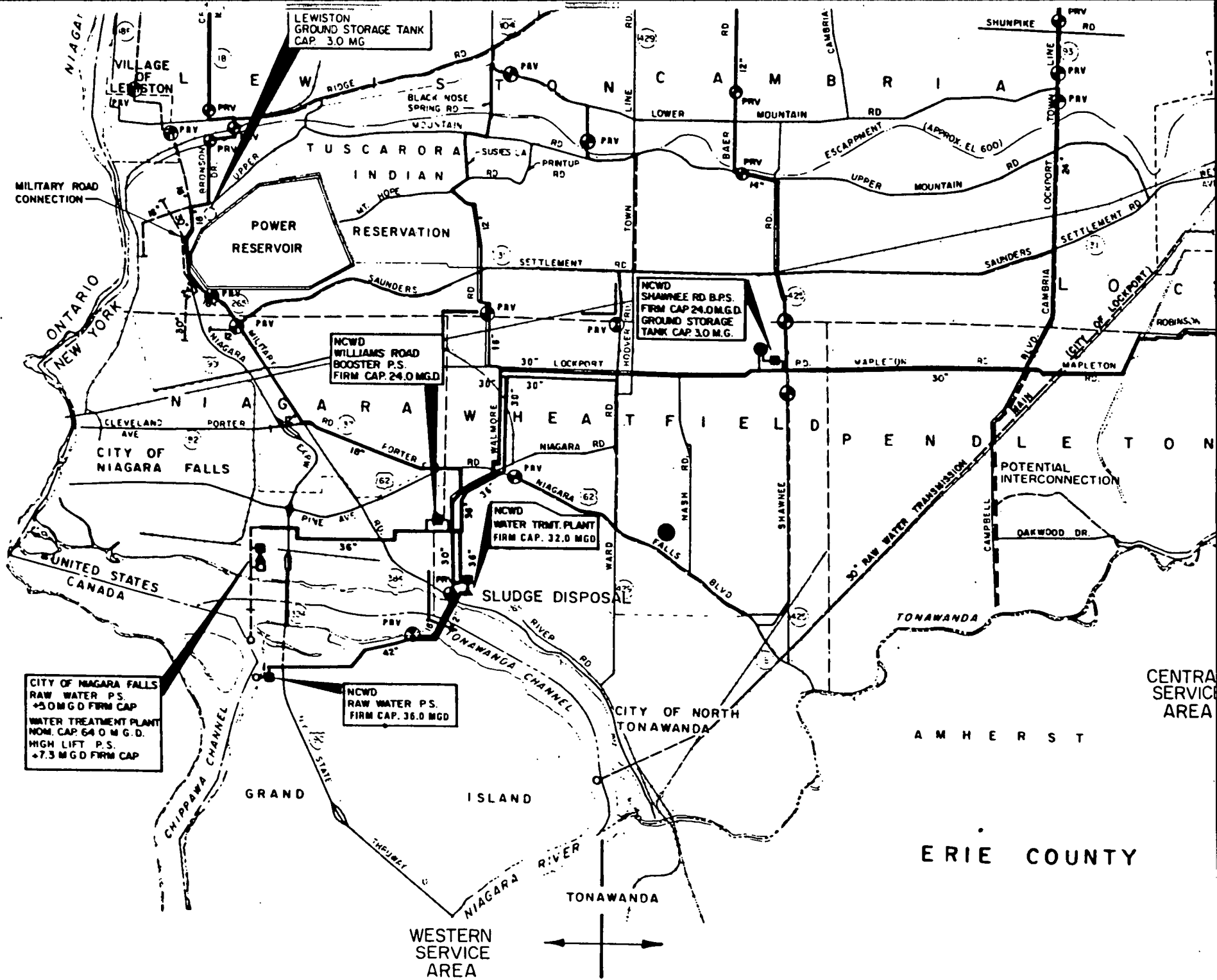


5-46

MCWD  
MEDINA GROUND  
STORAGE TANK  
CAP. 3.2 MIL. GAL.



5-47



REFERENCE 11

DRAFT  
GRAPHICAL EXPOSURE MODELING SYSTEM  
(GEMS)  
USER'S GUIDE

VOLUME 1. CORE MANUAL

Prepared for:

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
OFFICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES  
EXPOSURE EVALUATION DIVISION

Task No. 3-2

Contract No. 68023970

Project Officer: Russell Kinerson

Task Manager: Loren Hall

Prepared by:

GENERAL SCIENCES CORPORATION  
6100 Chevy Chase Drive, Suite 200  
Laurel, Maryland 20707

Submitted: February, 1987

**REFERENCE 12**

CONTACT REPORT

Meeting [ ] Telephone [X] Other [.]

AGENCY: Niagara Falls Fire Department

ADDRESS: Public Safety Building  
520 Hyde Park Blvd.  
Niagara Falls, NY 14301

PHONE NO.: 716-286-4728

PERSON

CONTACTED: Battalion Chief Richard Shiah  
Chief of Fire Prevention

TO: YO-7000 File

FROM: G. Florentino

DATE: March 15, 1990

SUBJECT: Fire Hazard at 97th St. Methodist Church Site

CC:

Chief Shiah stated that there is no apparent fire hazard at the 97th Street Methodist Church site location at 9610 Colvin Blvd., between 96th and 97th Streets, Niagara Falls, NY, Chief Shiah plans on inspecting the church site.

oio  
CR-Y07070

Richard J. Shiah  
Signature  
Chief of Fire Prevention  
Title  
3/20/90  
Date

EPA 2070-13

5.5

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT						I. IDENTIFICATION	
EPA PART 1 - SITE LOCATION AND INSPECTION INFORMATION						01 State NY	02 Site Number 932084A
II. SITE NAME AND LOCATION							
01 Site Name (Legal, common, or descriptive name of site) 97th Street Methodist Church				02 Street, Route No., or Specific Location Identifier 9610 Colvin Boulevard			
03 City Niagara Falls			04 State NY	05 Zip Code 14304	06 County Niagara	07 County Code	08 Cong. Dist.
09 Coordinates Latitude 4 3 0 4 5 1 .		Longitude 7 8 5 7 0 5 .		10 Type of Ownership (Check One) <input type="checkbox"/> A. Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. Federal <input type="checkbox"/> C. State <input type="checkbox"/> D. County <input type="checkbox"/> E. Municipal <input type="checkbox"/> F. Other <input type="checkbox"/> G. Unknown			
III. INSPECTION INFORMATION							
01 Date of Inspection 10 / 11 / 89 Month Day Year		02 Site Status <input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive		03 Years of Operation 1958   1958 Beginning Year Ending Year <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			
04 Agency Performing Inspection (Check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> A. EPA <input type="checkbox"/> B. EPA Contractor    _____ (Name of Firm) <input type="checkbox"/> C. Municipal <input type="checkbox"/> D. Municipal Contractor    _____ (Name of Firm) <input type="checkbox"/> E. State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F. State Contractor Ecology & Env., Inc. (Name of Firm) <input type="checkbox"/> G. Other (Specify) _____							
05 Chief Inspector G. Florentino			06 Title Geologist		07 Organization Ecology and Environment		08 Telephone No. (716) 684-8060
09 Other Inspectors J. Nickerson			10 Title Geologist		11 Organization Ecology and Environment		12 Telephone No. (716) 684-8060
							( )
							( )
							( )
							( )
13 Site Representatives Interviewed Ashok K. Gupta			14 Title Sanitary Engineer		15 Address NYSDEC - Albany		16 Telephone No. (518) 451-0927
							( )
							( )
							( )
17 Access Gained by (Check one) NYSDEC Permission			18 Time of Inspection 1030		19 Weather Conditions Overcast, 50°F, light wind from north		
IV. INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM							
01 Contact Walter Demick			02 Agency/Organization NYSDEC - Albany			03 Telephone No. (518) 457-9538	
04 Person Responsible for Site Inspection Form J. Griffiths recycled paper			05 Agency	06 Organization Ecology and Environment, Inc.	07 Telephone No. (716) 684-8060	08 Date 10 / 12 / 89 Month Day Year	

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE  
SITE INSPECTION REPORT

EPA

PART 2 - WASTE INFORMATION

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 State

02 Site Number

NY

932084A

II. WASTE STATES, QUANTITIES, AND CHARACTERISTICS

01 Physical States  
(Check all that apply)

- A. Solid
- B. Powder, Fines
- C. Sludge
- D. Other \_\_\_\_\_  
(Specify)
- E. Slurry
- F. Liquid
- G. Gas

02 Waste Quantity at Site  
(Measure of waste quantities must be independent)

Tons 23  
Cubic Yards \_\_\_\_\_  
No. of Drums \_\_\_\_\_

03 Waste Characteristics (Check all that apply)

- A. Toxic
- B. Corrosive
- C. Radioactive
- D. Persistent
- E. Soluble
- F. Infectious
- G. Flammable
- H. Ignitable
- I. Highly volatile
- J. Explosive
- K. Reactive
- L. Incompatible
- M. Not applicable

III. WASTE TYPE

Category	Substance Name	01 Gross Amount	02 Unit of Measure	03 Comments
SLU	Sludge			
OLW	Oily waste			
SOL	Solvents			
PSD	Pesticides			
OCC	Other organic chemicals			
IOC	Inorganic chemicals			
ACD	Acids			
BAS	Bases			
MES	Heavy Metals	unknown		Mercury may be incorporated in concrete reactor cells

IV. HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (See Appendix for most frequently cited CAS Numbers)

01 Category	02 Substance Name	03 CAS Number	04 Storage/Disposal Method	05 Concentration	06 Measure of Concentration

V. FEEDSTOCKS (See Appendix for CAS Numbers)

Category	01 Feedstock Name	02 CAS Number	Category	01 Feedstock Name	02 CAS Number
FDS			FDS		
FDS			FDS		
FDS			FDS		
FDS			FDS		

VI. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)

NYSDEC 1986 Phase I Investigation  
NYSDEC 1989 Phase II Work Plan



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT  EPA  PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS		I. IDENTIFICATION	
		01 State NY	02 Site Number 932084N
II. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS			
01 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Groundwater Contamination	02 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date <u>1980-1988</u> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Potential	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alleged
03 Population Potentially Affected <u>11,871</u>	04 Narrative Description:		
EPA onsite wells tested in 1980 indicated low concentrations of pesticides. USGS onsite borings tested in 1982 indicated low concentrations of organics. EPA wells tested in 1984 indicated low concentrations of pesticides, PAH's, and zinc. EPA wells tested in 1988 indicated low concentrations of lead.			
01 <input type="checkbox"/> B. Surface Water Contamination	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)	<input type="checkbox"/> Potential	<input type="checkbox"/> Alleged
03 Population Potentially Affected _____	04 Narrative Description:		
No surface water onsite.			
01 <input type="checkbox"/> C. Contamination of Air	02 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date <u>10/11/89</u> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Potential	<input type="checkbox"/> Alleged
03 Population Potentially Affected _____	04 Narrative Description:		
No air samples taken, however, the site was screened with a HNu and Mercury Vapor Analyzer and no readings above background were obtained.			
01 <input type="checkbox"/> D. Fire/Explosive Conditions	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)	<input type="checkbox"/> Potential	<input type="checkbox"/> Alleged
03 Population Potentially Affected _____	04 Narrative Description:		
No record.			
01 <input type="checkbox"/> E. Direct Contact	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)	<input type="checkbox"/> Potential	<input type="checkbox"/> Alleged
03 Population Potentially Affected _____	04 Narrative Description:		
No record.			
01 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F. Contamination of Soil	02 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date <u>8/82</u> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Potential	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alleged
03 Area Potentially Affected <u>11,871</u>	04 Narrative Description:		
Soil samples tested by USGS in 1982 indicated the presence of iron.			
01 <input type="checkbox"/> G. Drinking Water Contamination	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)	<input type="checkbox"/> Potential	<input type="checkbox"/> Alleged
03 Population Potentially Affected _____	04 Narrative Description:		
Residences on municipal water.			
01 <input type="checkbox"/> H. Worker Exposure/Injury	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)	<input type="checkbox"/> Potential	<input type="checkbox"/> Alleged
03 Workers Potentially Affected _____	04 Narrative Description:		
No record.			
01 <input type="checkbox"/> I. Population Exposure/Injury	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)	<input type="checkbox"/> Potential	<input type="checkbox"/> Alleged
03 Population Potentially Affected _____	04 Narrative Description:		
No record.			

<p>POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT</p> <p>EPA PART 3 - DESCRIPTION OF HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS (Cont.)</p>	<p>I. IDENTIFICATION</p>	
	<p>01 State NY</p>	<p>02 Site Number 932084A</p>
<p>II. HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND INCIDENTS (Cont.)</p>		
<p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> J. Damage to Flora 04 Narrative Description:</p>	<p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)    <input type="checkbox"/> Potential    <input type="checkbox"/> Alleged</p>	<p>No record.</p>
<p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> K. Damage to Fauna 04 Narrative Description:</p>	<p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)    <input type="checkbox"/> Potential    <input type="checkbox"/> Alleged</p>	<p>No record.</p>
<p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> L. Contamination of Food Chain 04 Narrative Description:</p>	<p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)    <input type="checkbox"/> Potential    <input type="checkbox"/> Alleged</p>	<p>No record.</p>
<p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> M. Unstable Containment of Wastes     (Spills/Runoff/Standing liquids,     Leaking drums) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Population Potentially Affected _____    04 Narrative Description:</p>	<p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)    <input type="checkbox"/> Potential    <input type="checkbox"/> Alleged</p>	<p>No record.</p>
<p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> N. Damage to Offsite Property 04 Narrative Description:</p>	<p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)    <input type="checkbox"/> Potential    <input type="checkbox"/> Alleged</p>	<p>No record.</p>
<p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> O. Contamination of Sewers, Storm/     Drains, WWTPs 04 Narrative Description:</p>	<p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)    <input type="checkbox"/> Potential    <input type="checkbox"/> Alleged</p>	<p>No record.</p>
<p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> P. Illegal/Unauthorized Dumping 04 Narrative Description:</p>	<p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Observed (Date _____)    <input type="checkbox"/> Potential    <input type="checkbox"/> Alleged</p>	<p>No record.</p>
<p>05 Description of Any Other Known, Potential, or Alleged Hazards</p> <p style="text-align: center;">None.</p>		
<p>III. TOTAL POPULATION POTENTIALLY AFFECTED <u>11,871 within one-mile radius</u></p>		
<p>IV. COMMENTS</p> <p>In 1958, Olin Chemical allegedly disposed of 23 tons of broken concrete reactor cells potentially contaminated with mercury at the 97th Street Methodist Church site; however, Olin Chemical claims it was disposed at the 99th Street Methodist Church site. The 99th Street site is now beneath the capped area of Love Canal.</p>		
<p>V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)</p> <p>NYSDEC 1986, Phase I Investigation NYSDEC 1989, Phase II Work Plan Ecology and Environment, Inc. October 11, 1989 Site Inspection General Sciences Corp., 1987, 1980 Census information</p>		

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT				I. IDENTIFICATION	
EPA		PART 4 - PERMIT AND DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION		01 State NY	02 Site Number 932084A
<b>II. PERMIT INFORMATION</b>					
01 Type of Permit Issued (Check all apply)	02 Permit Number	03 Date Issued	04 Expiration Date	05 Comments	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. NPDES      NA					
<input type="checkbox"/> B. UIC					
<input type="checkbox"/> C. AIR					
<input type="checkbox"/> D. RCRA					
<input type="checkbox"/> E. RCRA Interim Status					
<input type="checkbox"/> F. SPCC Plan					
<input type="checkbox"/> G. State (Specify)					
<input type="checkbox"/> H. Local (Specify)					
<input type="checkbox"/> I. Other (Specify)					
<input type="checkbox"/> J. None					
<b>III. SITE DESCRIPTION</b>					
01 Storage Disposal (Check all that apply)	02 Amount	03 Unit of Measure	04 Treatment (Check all that apply)	05 Other	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. Surface Impoundment	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> A. Incineration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Buildings On Site	
<input type="checkbox"/> B. Piles	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> B. Underground Injection		
<input type="checkbox"/> C. Drums, Above Ground	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> C. Chemical/Physical	2	
<input type="checkbox"/> D. Tank, Above Ground	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> D. Biological		
<input type="checkbox"/> E. Tank, Below Ground	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> E. Waste Oil Processing	06 Area of Site	
<input type="checkbox"/> F. Landfill	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> F. Solvent Recovery		
<input type="checkbox"/> G. Landfarm	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> G. Other Recycling Recovery	1 Acres	
<input type="checkbox"/> H. Open dump fill on	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> H. Other _____ (specify)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I. Other <u>church grounds</u> (Specify)	23	Tons			
07 Comments					
23 tons of broken concrete reactor cells were used to fill low-lying areas.					
<b>IV. CONTAINMENT</b>					
01 Containment of Wastes (Check one)					
<input type="checkbox"/> A. Adequate, Secure <input type="checkbox"/> B. Moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. Inadequate, Poor <input type="checkbox"/> D. Insecure, Unsound, Dangerous					
02 Description of Drums, Diking, Liners, Barriers, etc.					
None					
<b>V. ACCESSIBILITY</b>					
01 Waste Easily Accessible: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No					
02 Comments: Potential concrete is buried.					
<b>VI. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)</b>					
NYSDEC 1986 Phase I Investigation NYSDEC 1989 Phase II Work Plan					
ecology and environment					

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT  EPA  PART 5 - WATER, DEMOGRAPHIC, AND ENVIRONMENTAL DATA						<b>I. IDENTIFICATION</b>  01 State NY		02 Site Number 932084A																																		
<b>II. DRINKING WATER SUPPLY</b>																																										
01 Type of Drinking Supply (Check as applicable)			02 Status			03 Distance to Site																																				
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Surface</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Well</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Community</td> <td>A. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>B. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Endangered</td> <td>A. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Affected</td> <td>B. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Monitored</td> <td>C. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-community</td> <td>C. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>D. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>D. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>E. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>F. <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td colspan="2">A. <u>0.66</u> (mi)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6"></td> <td colspan="2">B. _____ (mi)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Surface	Well							Community	A. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. <input type="checkbox"/>	Endangered	A. <input type="checkbox"/>	Affected	B. <input type="checkbox"/>	Monitored	C. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Non-community	C. <input type="checkbox"/>	D. <input type="checkbox"/>	D. <input type="checkbox"/>	E. <input type="checkbox"/>	F. <input type="checkbox"/>	A. <u>0.66</u> (mi)									B. _____ (mi)							
Surface	Well																																									
Community	A. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	B. <input type="checkbox"/>	Endangered	A. <input type="checkbox"/>	Affected	B. <input type="checkbox"/>	Monitored	C. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																		
Non-community	C. <input type="checkbox"/>	D. <input type="checkbox"/>	D. <input type="checkbox"/>	E. <input type="checkbox"/>	F. <input type="checkbox"/>	A. <u>0.66</u> (mi)																																				
						B. _____ (mi)																																				
<b>III. GROUNDWATER</b>																																										
01 Groundwater Use in Vicinity (Check one)																																										
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> A. Only Source for Drinking</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> B. Drinking (Other sources available)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> C. Commercial, industrial, irrigation (Limited other sources available)</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. Not Used, Unusable</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Commercial, industrial, irrigation (No other water sources available)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>								<input type="checkbox"/> A. Only Source for Drinking	<input type="checkbox"/> B. Drinking (Other sources available)	<input type="checkbox"/> C. Commercial, industrial, irrigation (Limited other sources available)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. Not Used, Unusable	Commercial, industrial, irrigation (No other water sources available)																														
<input type="checkbox"/> A. Only Source for Drinking	<input type="checkbox"/> B. Drinking (Other sources available)	<input type="checkbox"/> C. Commercial, industrial, irrigation (Limited other sources available)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D. Not Used, Unusable																																							
Commercial, industrial, irrigation (No other water sources available)																																										
02 Population Served by Groundwater <u>0</u>				03 Distance to Nearest Drinking Water Well <u>NA</u> (mi)																																						
04 Depth to Groundwater <u>9</u> (ft)		05 Direction of Groundwater Flow <u>Unknown (south-west - perched)</u>		06 Depth to Aquifer of Concern <u>9</u> (ft)		07 Potential Yield of Aquifer <u>Unknown</u> (gpd)	08 Sole Source Aquifer Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																																			
09 Description of Wells (including usage, depth, and location relative to population and buildings)																																										
None in immediate area																																										
10 Recharge Area <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Comments: <u>Unknown</u>				11 Discharge Area <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Comments: <u>Unknown</u>																																						
<b>IV. SURFACE WATER</b>																																										
01 Surface Water (Check one)																																										
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Reservoir, Recreation, Drinking Water Source</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> B. Irrigation, Economically Important Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> C. Commercial, Industrial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> D. Not Currently Used</td> </tr> </table>								<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Reservoir, Recreation, Drinking Water Source	<input type="checkbox"/> B. Irrigation, Economically Important Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> C. Commercial, Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> D. Not Currently Used																															
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. Reservoir, Recreation, Drinking Water Source	<input type="checkbox"/> B. Irrigation, Economically Important Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> C. Commercial, Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> D. Not Currently Used																																							
02 Affected/Potentially Affected Bodies of Water																																										
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Name:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Affected</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Distance to Site</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>Bergholtz Creek</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0.17</u> (mi)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>Cayuga Creek</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0.59</u> (mi)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>Niagara River</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0.66</u> (mi)</td> </tr> </table>						Name:	Affected	Distance to Site	<u>Bergholtz Creek</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.17</u> (mi)	<u>Cayuga Creek</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.59</u> (mi)	<u>Niagara River</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.66</u> (mi)																									
Name:	Affected	Distance to Site																																								
<u>Bergholtz Creek</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.17</u> (mi)																																								
<u>Cayuga Creek</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.59</u> (mi)																																								
<u>Niagara River</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>0.66</u> (mi)																																								
<b>V. DEMOGRAPHIC AND PROPERTY INFORMATION</b>																																										
01 Total Population Within						02 Distance to Nearest Population																																				
<table style="width:100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">One (1) Mile of Site</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Two (2) Miles of Site</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Three (3) Miles of Site</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>A. <u>11871</u></td> <td>B. <u>24,472</u></td> <td>C. <u>37,762</u></td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">No. of Persons</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No. of Persons</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No. of Persons</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> </table>						One (1) Mile of Site	Two (2) Miles of Site	Three (3) Miles of Site				A. <u>11871</u>	B. <u>24,472</u>	C. <u>37,762</u>				No. of Persons	No. of Persons	No. of Persons				Adjacent _____ (mi)																		
One (1) Mile of Site	Two (2) Miles of Site	Three (3) Miles of Site																																								
A. <u>11871</u>	B. <u>24,472</u>	C. <u>37,762</u>																																								
No. of Persons	No. of Persons	No. of Persons																																								
03 Number of Buildings Within Two (2) Miles of Site <u>5,579 (Occupied Units)</u>				04 Distance to Nearest Off-Site Home Adjacent _____ (mi)																																						
05 Population within Vicinity of Site (Provide narrative description of nature of population within vicinity of site, i.e., rural, village, densely populated urban area)																																										
The site is directly across from the secured area of Love Canal. The area is urban; however, many of the adjacent homes are abandoned, but some families are still living in the area.																																										

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT  EPA  PART 5 - WATER, DEMOGRAPHIC, AND ENVIRONMENTAL DATA (Cont.)	I. IDENTIFICATION  <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">01 State  NY</td> <td style="width:50%;">02 Site Number  932084A</td> </tr> </table>	01 State  NY	02 Site Number  932084A
01 State  NY	02 Site Number  932084A		

VI. ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

01 Permeability of Unsaturated Zone (Check one)

A. 10<sup>-6</sup> - 10<sup>-8</sup> cm/sec   
  B. 10<sup>-4</sup> - 10<sup>-6</sup> cm/sec   
  C. 10<sup>-4</sup> - 10<sup>-3</sup> cm/sec   
  D. Greater than 10<sup>-3</sup> cm/sec

02 Permeability of Bedrock (Check one)

A. Impermeable (Less than 10<sup>-6</sup> cm/sec)   
  B. Relatively Impermeable (10<sup>-4</sup> - 10<sup>-6</sup> cm/sec)   
  C. Relatively Permeable (10<sup>-2</sup> - 10<sup>-4</sup> cm/sec)   
  D. Very Permeable (Greater than 10<sup>-2</sup> cm/sec)

03 Depth to Bedrock <u>25</u> (ft)	04 Depth of Contaminated Soil Zone <u>unknown</u>	05 Soil pH <u>5.6-7.6</u>
---------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

06 Net Precipitation <u>9</u> (in)	07 One Year 24-Hour Rainfall <u>2.1</u> (in)	08 Site Slope <u>&lt;1</u> %	Direction of Site Slope <u>flat</u>	Terrain Average Slope <u>&lt;1</u> %
---------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	--	---

09 Flood Potential (Preliminary Revised) Site is in 100 Year Floodplain

10  Site is on Barrier Island, Coastal High Hazard Area, Riverine Floodway

11 Distance to Wetlands (5 acre minimum) ESTUARINE    NA    OTHER A. _____ (mi)    B. <u>0.28</u> (mi)	12 Distance to Critical Habitat (of endangered species) <u>NA</u> (mi) Endangered Species: _____
--	--

13 Land Use in Vicinity

Distance to:

COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL	RESIDENTIAL AREA; NATIONAL/STATE PARKS, FORESTS, OR WILDLIFE RESERVES	PRIME AG LAND	AG LAND
A. <u>1.2</u> (mi)	B. <u>0</u> (mi)	C. <u>0.25</u> (mi)	D. <u>0.28</u> (mi)

14 Description of Site in Relation to Surrounding Topography

The site and the surrounding topography are flat-lying, covered with grass, concrete, and asphalt. Storm sewers collect runoff from the site and surrounding areas.

VII. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)

Ecology and Environment, Inc., October 11, 1989, Site Inspection  
 NYSDEC 1986 Phase I Investigation  
 NYSDEC 1988 Work Plan  
 United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Soils of Niagara County

EPA POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT PART 6 - SAMPLE AND FIELD INFORMATION	I. IDENTIFICATION	
	01 State NY	02 Site Number 932084A

II. SAMPLES TAKEN - No samples taken during S.I. NONE

Sample Type	01 Number of Samples Taken	02 Samples Sent to	03 Estimated Date Results Available
Groundwater			
Surface Water			
Waste			
Air			
Runoff			
Spill			
Soil			
Vegetation			
Other			

III. FIELD MEASUREMENTS TAKEN

01 Type	02 Comments
Organic Vapors	Site screened with HNu Photoionizer
Mercury Vapor	Site screened with Mercury Vapor Analyzer

IV. PHOTOGRAPHS AND MAPS

01 Type	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ground <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial	02 In Custody of <u>Ecology and Environment, Inc.</u> (Name of Organization or Individual)
03 Maps	04 Location of Maps	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<u>Site sketch in Ecology and Environment, Inc. Logbook</u>	

V. OTHER FIELD DATA COLLECTED (Provide narrative description of sampling activities)

NONE

VI. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)

Ecology and Environment, Inc., October 11, 1989 Site Inspection

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT							I. IDENTIFICATION	
EPA PART 7 - OWNER INFORMATION							01 State NY	02 Site Number 932084A
II. CURRENT OWNER(S)				PARENT COMPANY (if applicable)				
01 Name Love Canal Revitalization Agency		02 D+B Number		08 Name		09 D+B Number		
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		10 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		11 SIC Code		
05 City Niagara Falls		06 State NY	07 Zip Code	12 City		13 State	14 Zip Code	
01 Name		02 D+B Number		08 Name		09 D+B Number		
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		10 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		11 SIC Code		
05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	12 City		13 State	14 Zip Code	
01 Name		02 D+B Number		08 Name		09 D+B Number		
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		10 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		11 SIC Code		
05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	12 City		13 State	14 Zip Code	
01 Name		02 D+B Number		08 Name		09 D+B Number		
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		10 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		11 SIC Code		
05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	12 City		13 State	14 Zip Code	
III. PREVIOUS OWNER(S) (List most recent first)				IV. REALTY OWNER(S) (if applicable, most recent first)				
01 Name Western NY Conference (Wesley United Methodist Church)		02 D+B Number		01 Name		02 D+B Number		
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		
05 City Niagara Falls		06 State NY	07 Zip Code	05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	
01 Name Mary Ann Nye Johnston		02 D+B Number		01 Name		02 D+B Number		
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		
05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	
01 Name Mabel George		02 D+B Number		01 Name		02 D+B Number		
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		
05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	
V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)								
NYSDEC 1989 Phase II Work Plan				ecology and environment				

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT  EPA  PART 8 - OPERATOR INFORMATION - NA						I. IDENTIFICATION	
						01 State NY	02 Site Number 932084A
II. CURRENT OPERATOR (if different from Owner)				OPERATOR'S PARENT COMPANY (if applicable)			
01 Name		02 D+B Number		10 Name		11 D+B Number	
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		12 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		13 SIC Code	
05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	14 City		15 State	16 Zip Code
08 Years of Operation		09 Name of Owner					
III. PREVIOUS OPERATOR(S) (List most recent first; provide only if different from owner)				PREVIOUS OPERATORS' PARENT COMPANIES (if applicable)			
01 Name		02 D+B Number		10 Name		11 D+B Number	
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		12 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		13 SIC Code	
05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	14 City		15 State	16 Zip Code
08 Years of Operation		09 Name of Owner During This Period					
01 Name		02 D+B Number		10 Name		11 D+B Number	
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		12 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		13 SIC Code	
05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	14 City		15 State	16 Zip Code
08 Years of Operation		09 Name of Owner During This Period					
01 Name		02 D+B Number		10 Name		11 D+B Number	
03 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		04 SIC Code		12 Street Address (P.O. Box, RFD #, etc.)		13 SIC Code	
05 City		06 State	07 Zip Code	14 City		15 State	16 Zip Code
08 Years of Operation		09 Name of Owner During This Period					
IV. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)							



POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE  
SITE INSPECTION REPORT

EPA

PART 9 - GENERATOR/TRANSPORTER INFORMATION

I. IDENTIFICATION

01 State

02 Site Number

NY

932084A

II. ON-SITE GENERATOR - NA

01 Name

02 D+B Number

03 Street Address (P.O. Box,  
RFD #, etc.)

04 SIC Code

05 City

06 State

07 Zip Code

III. OFF-SITE GENERATOR(S) - NA

01 Name

02 D+B Number

01 Name

02 D+B Number

03 Street Address (P.O. Box,  
RFD #, etc.)

04 SIC Code

03 Street Address (P.O. Box,  
RFD #, etc.)

04 SIC Code

05 City

06 State

07 Zip Code

05 City

06 State

07 Zip Code

01 Name

02 D+B Number

01 Name

02 D+B Number

03 Street Address (P.O. Box,  
RFD #, etc.)

04 SIC Code

03 Street Address (P.O. Box,  
RFD #, etc.)

04 SIC Code

05 City

06 State

07 Zip Code

05 City

06 State

07 Zip Code

IV. TRANSPORTER(S) - NA

01 Name

02 D+B Number

01 Name

02 D+B Number

03 Street Address (P.O. Box,  
RFD #, etc.)

04 SIC Code

03 Street Address (P.O. Box,  
RFD #, etc.)

04 SIC Code

05 City

06 State

07 Zip Code

05 City

06 State

07 Zip Code

01 Name

02 D+B Number

01 Name

02 D+B Number

03 Street Address (P.O. Box,  
RFD #, etc.)

04 SIC Code

03 Street Address (P.O. Box,  
RFD #, etc.)

04 SIC Code

05 City

06 State

07 Zip Code

05 City

06 State

07 Zip Code

V. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT  EPA  PART 10 - PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES		I. IDENTIFICATION	
		01 State NY	02 Site Number 932084A
II. PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES			
01 [ ] A. Water Supply Closed	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record.			
01 [ ] B. Temporary Water Supply Provided	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] C. Permanent Water Supply Provided	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] D. Spilled Material Removed	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] E. Contaminated Soil Removed	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] F. Waste Repackaged	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] G. Waste Disposed Elsewhere	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on record			
01 [X] H. On-Site Burial	02 Date <u>1958</u>	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: Olin Chemical alleged disposed 23 tons of broken concrete reactor cells.			
01 [ ] I. In Situ Chemical Treatment	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] J. In Situ Biological Treatment	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] K. In Situ Physical Treatment	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] L. Encapsulation	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] M. Emergency Waste Treatment	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] N. Cutoff Walls	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] O. Emergency Diking/Surface Water Diversion	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] P. Cutoff Trenches/Sump	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT EPA PART 10 - PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES (Cont.)		I. IDENTIFICATION	
		01 State NY	02 Site Number 932084A
II. PAST RESPONSE ACTIVITIES (Cont.)			
01 [ ] Q. Subsurface Cutoff Wall	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] R. Barrier Walls Constructed	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] S. Capping/Covering	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] T. Bulk Tankage Repaired	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] U. Grout Curtain Constructed	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] V. Bottom Sealed	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] W. Gas Control	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] X. Fire Control	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [ ] Y. Leachate Treatment	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [X] Z. Area Evacuated	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: Area was evacuated because of proximity to Love Canal			
01 [ ] 1. Access to Site Restricted	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: None on Record			
01 [X] 2. Population Relocated	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description: Church services no longer held; adjacent families relocated due to proximity to Love Canal			
01 [ ] 3. Other Remedial Activities	02 Date _____	03 Agency _____	
04 Description:  1980 EPA installed and tested 2 groundwater monitoring wells 1982 USGS installed 4 soil borings and tested soil and groundwater 1984 & 1988 NYDEC sampled EPA wells			
III. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)			
NYSDEC 1986 Phase I Investigation NYSDEC 1989 Phase II Work Plan			

POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE SITE INSPECTION REPORT  EPA  PART 11 - ENFORCEMENT INFORMATION	I. IDENTIFICATION	
	01 State NY	02 Site Number 932084A

II. ENFORCEMENT INFORMATION

01 Past Regulatory/Enforcement Action       Yes       No

02 Description of Federal, State, Local Regulatory/Enforcement Action

A Phase I investigation was performed by NYSDEC. No other enforcement action has taken place.

III. SOURCES OF INFORMATION (Cite specific references, e.g., state files, sample analysis, reports)

NYSDEC 1986 Phase I Investigation  
 NYSDEC 1989 Phase II Work Plan



## 6. REFERENCES

- Anderson, R., January 24, 1990, personal communication, Water Division, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Buffalo, New York.
- Cummings, D.L., March 3, 1985, letter to Peter Buechi of New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Supervisor of Environmental Project Services, Olin Chemicals, Charleston, Tennessee.
- \_\_\_\_\_, December 19, 1985, letter to Lisa A. Ryan of Dames and Moore, Supervisor of Environmental Project Services, Olin Chemicals, Charleston, Tennessee.
- Ecology and Environment, Inc., October 11, 1989, Site Inspection, Buffalo, New York.
- Evans, J., January 24, 1990, personal communication, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Olean, New York.
- General Sciences Corporation, 1987, Graphical Exposure Modeling System Users Guide, Volume I: Core Manual, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- Higgins, B.A., P.S. Puglia, R.P. Leonard, T.D. Yoakum, and W.A. Wirtz, 1972, Soil Survey of Niagara County, New York, United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Cornell, New York.
- McKeown, P., March 13, 1990, personal communication, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Olean, New York.
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1986, Water Quality Regulations, New York State Codes, Rules, and Regulations, Title 6, Chapter X, Parts 700-705, Albany, New York.
- \_\_\_\_\_, January 1986, Engineering Investigation at Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites in the State of New York, Phase I Investigations, 97th Street Methodist Church, Site Number 932084A, City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County, New York, prepared by Engineering Science and Dames and Moore, Albany, New York.

- \_\_\_\_\_, 1989, Phase II (Fourth Round) Work Plan, Engineering Investigations and Evaluations at Inactive Hazardous Waste Disposal Sites, 97th Street Methodist Church, Site Number 932084A, Niagara County, Niagara Falls, New York, prepared by Western Site Investigation Section and Special Projects Section, Albany, New York.
- New York State Department of Health, New York State Atlas of Community Water System Sources 1982, Division of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Public Water Supply Protection, Albany, New York.
- R & D Engineering, 1987, Niagara County Water District, Water Supply and Transmission System, Plate I.
- Sax, N.I., 1975, Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, New York.
- Shacklette, H.T., and J.B. Boerngen, 1984, Element Concentrations in Soils and Other Surficial Material of the Conterminous United States, United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1270, Washington, D.C.
- Tesmer, I.H., 1981, Colossal Cataract, State University of New York Press, Albany, New York.
- Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Site Ranking Systems, A Users Manual, National Oil and Hazardous Substances, Contingency Plan, Appendix A (40 CFR) (47 FR 31219), July 16, 1982.
- United States Department of the Interior, 1978, National Wetlands Inventory, Tonawanda West, New York, Washington, D.C.
- United States Geological Survey, 1980, Tonawanda West, New York Quadrangle, Niagara County, New York, 7.5-Minute Series (Topographic), Washington, D.C.





**APPENDIX A**

**SITE-SPECIFIC SAFETY PLAN AND  
DRILLING SITE SAFETY CHECKLIST**

ecology and environment, inc.

## SITE SAFETY PLAN

Version 988

## A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Project Title: 97<sup>th</sup> St Methodist Church Project No.: Y0-7020/7030/7060  
 Project Manager: G. Florentino TDD/Pan No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location(s): 9610 Colvin Blvd. (Btwn 96<sup>th</sup> & 97<sup>th</sup> sts.) Niagara Falls, NY 14304 Project Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Prepared by: G. Florentino Date Prepared: 10/3/89  
 Approval by: DJA Corp. H/S group Date Approved: 5 Oct 89  
 Site Safety Officer Review: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Reviewed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Scope/Objective of Work: Site Reconnaissance, ~~and~~ Geophysical Survey, ~~and~~ Surficial Soil Sampling, and drilling and monitoring well install  
 Proposed Date of Field Activities: 10/9/89  
 Background Info: Complete:  Preliminary (No analytical data available)

## Documentation/Summary:

Overall Chemical Hazard:	Serious <input type="checkbox"/>	Moderate <input type="checkbox"/>
	Low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Unknown <input type="checkbox"/>
Overall Physical Hazard	Serious <input type="checkbox"/>	Moderate <input type="checkbox"/>
	Low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Unknown <input type="checkbox"/>

## B. SITE/WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

## Waste Type(s):

Liquid  Solid  Sludge  Gas/Vapor

## Characteristic(s):

Flammable/ Ignitable  Volatile  / Corrosive  Acutely Toxic   
 Explosive  Reactive  Carcinogen  Radioactive\*

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

## Physical Hazards:

Overhead  Confined\*  Below Grade  Trip/Fall   
 Puncture  Burn  Cut  Splash   
 Noise  Other: Automobile Traffic

\*Requires completion of additional form and special approval from the Corporate Health/Safety group. Contact RSC or HQ.

Site History/Description and Unusual Features (see Sampling Plan for detailed description): Alleged burial of broken concrete Reactor cells ~~in August~~ contaminated with Mercury, in Aug. & Sept. 1958 by Olin Chemical

Locations of Chemicals/Wastes: Buried onsite

Estimated Volume of Chemicals/Wastes: 23 tons of concrete

Site Currently in Operation Yes: ( ) No: (X)

C. HAZARD EVALUATION

List Hazards by Task (i.e., drum sampling, drilling, etc.) and number them. (Task numbers are cross-referenced in Section D)

Physical Hazard Evaluation: TASK 1: Site Reconnaissance  
TASK 2: Geophysical Survey  
TASK 3: Surface Soil Sampling  
TASK 4: Drilling & Monitoring Well Installation

Chemical Hazard Evaluation:

Compound	0.05 PEL TWA 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Route of Exposure	Acute Symptoms	Odor Threshold	Odor Description
Mercury		Inhalation Skin absorption	abdominal pain Vomiting	-	-
Phthalates					
Pesticides					
note that undisturbed liquid mercury will not be detected by instrumentation if it has been dormant for a period of time.					

Note: Complete and attach a Hazard Evaluation Sheet for major known contaminant.

D. SITE SAFETY WORK PLAN

Site Control: Attach map, use back of this page, or sketch of site showing hot zone, contamination reduction, zone, etc.

Perimeter identified? (Y) Site secured? (N)  
 Work Areas Designated? (Y) Zone(s) of Contamination Identified? (N)

Personnel Protection (TLD badges required for all field personnel):

Anticipated Level of Protection (Cross-reference task numbers to Section C):

	A	B	C	D
Task 1			(X)	X
Task 2			(X)	X
Task 3			(X)	X
Task 4			(X)	X

(Expand if necessary)

Modifications: Level C available as backup. Mercury vapor can only be removed using special MSA MercSorb APR cartridges!

Action Levels for Evacuation of Work Zone Pending Reassessment of Conditions:

- Level D: O<sub>2</sub> <19.5% or >25%, explosive atmosphere >10% LEL, organic vapors above background levels, particulates > \_\_\_\_\_ mg/m<sup>3</sup>, other Mercury > 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup>
- Level C: O<sub>2</sub> <19.5% or >25%, explosive atmosphere >25% LEL (California-20%), unknown organic vapor (in breathing zone) >5 ppm, particulates > \_\_\_\_\_ mg/m<sup>3</sup>, other \_\_\_\_\_
- Level B: O<sub>2</sub> <19.5% or >25%, explosive atmosphere >25% LEL (California-20%), unknown organic vapors (in breathing zone) >500 ppm, particulates > \_\_\_\_\_ mg/m<sup>3</sup>, other \_\_\_\_\_
- Level A: O<sub>2</sub> <19.5% or >25%, explosive atmosphere >25% LEL (California-20%), unknown organic vapors >500 ppm, particulates > \_\_\_\_\_ mg/m<sup>3</sup>, other \_\_\_\_\_

Air Monitoring (daily calibration unless otherwise noted):

Contaminant of Interest	Type of Sample (area, personal)	Monitoring Equipment	Frequency of Sampling
Volatile Organics	Area	HNu	Continuous
Radiation	"	Mini-Rad	"
Mercury Vapor <del>Analyzer</del>	"	Mercury Vapor Analyzer	"
operator must be trained in use, limitations and field "burn off" procedures			

(Expand if necessary)

Decontamination Solutions and Procedures for Equipment, Sampling Gear, etc.:

- Scrub with brushed in trisodium phosphate sol'n
- Rinse with deionized water
- 10% Nitric acid rinse
- Rinse with Hexane \* require APR usage, gloves
- Rinse with Acetone \* may damage some equipment
- Triple Deionized water rinse

\* Note: Clean activities requiring solvent use necessitate wearing APR/GMC-1A cartridge, as well as impermeable gloves.  
 what will happen to decont solutions??

Personnel Decon Protocol: Following disposal of expendables, crew will wash hands/face ASAP with soap and water

Decon Solution Monitoring Procedures, if Applicable: NA

Special Site Equipment, Facilities, or Procedures (Sanitary Facilities and Lighting Must Meet 29 CFR 1910.120):  
NA

Site Entry Procedures and Special Considerations: Notify ~~ATSD~~ appropriate NYSDEC and LOVE CANAL representatives prior to entry. Park vehicles off main road (Colvin Blvd.)

Work Limitations (time of day, weather conditions, etc.) and Heat/Cold Stress Requirements:  
Daylight, no working during thunderstorms

General Spill Control, if applicable: NA

Investigation-Derived Material Disposal (i.e., expendables, decon waste, ~~cutting disposal according to work plan~~ and ~~then what??~~ #)  
Double-bagging of disposables, NA  
(If IDA and decon solutions are to remain on site, written permission is necessary from client)

Sample Handling Procedures Including Protective Wear:  
Rubber booties and ~~gloves~~; Tyvek or Cotton Coveralls, <sup>and</sup> safety shoes, 5 surgical gloves for samples

<u>Team Member*</u>	<u>Responsibility</u>
<u>G. Florentino</u>	<u>Team Leader</u>
<u>TBD</u>	<u>Site Safety Officer</u>

\*All entries into exclusion zone require Buddy System use. All E & E field staff participate in medical monitoring program and have completed applicable training per 29 CFR 1910.120. Respiratory protection program meets requirements of 29 CFR 1910.134, and ANSI Z88.2 (1980).

E. EMERGENCY INFORMATION

(Use supplemental sheets, if necessary)

LOCAL RESOURCES

(Obtain a local telephone book from your hotel, if possible)

Ambulance 911

Hospital Emergency Room Mt. St. Mary's Hospital 297-4800

Poison Control Center Niagara County 278-4511

Police (include local, county sheriff, state) Niagara County Sheriff 439-9393

---

Fire Department 911

Airport NA

Agency Contact (EPA, State, Local USCG, etc.) NYSDEC

Local Laboratory E+E ASC 4285 Genesee St

UPS/Fed. Express NA

Client/EPA Contact Gerald Rider NYSDEC (Albany) 518-457-0927

Site Contact Owners: W.D. Broderick - Love Canal Area Revitalization Agency  
D. Weaver + V. French - united Methodist Church

Site Emergency Evacuation Alarm Method Blast Van Horn

Water Supply Source ~~NA~~ for decon??

Telephone Location, Number NA

Cellular Phone, if available NA

Radio NA

Other NA

EMERGENCY CONTACTS

1. Dr. Raymond Harbison (Univ. of Florida) ..... (501) 221-0465 or (904) 462-3277, 3281  
Alachua, Florida ..... (501) 370-8263 (24 hours)
2. Ecology and Environment, Inc., Safety Director  
Paul Jonmaire ..... (716) 684-8060 (office)  
..... (716) 655-1260 (home)
3. Regional Office Contact ..... Same as above (home)  
..... (office)
4. FITOM, TATOM, or Office Manager ..... NA (home)

MEDTOX HOTLINE

1. Twenty-four hour answering service: (501) 370-8263

What to report:

- State: "this is an emergency."
- Your name, region, and site.
- Telephone number to reach you.
- Your location.
- Name of person injured or exposed.
- Nature of emergency.
- Action taken.

2. A toxicologist, (Drs. Raymond Harbison or associate) will contact you. Repeat the information given to the answering service.

3. If a toxicologist does not return your call within 15 minutes, call the following persons in order until contact is made:

- a. 24 hour hotline - (716) 684-8940
- b. Corporate Safety Director - Paul Jonmaire - home # (716) 655-1260
- c. Assistant Corp. Safety Officer - Steven Sherman - home # (716) 688-0084

EMERGENCY ROUTES

(NOTE: Field Team must Know Route(s) Prior to Start of Work)

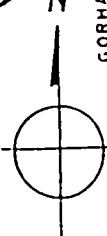
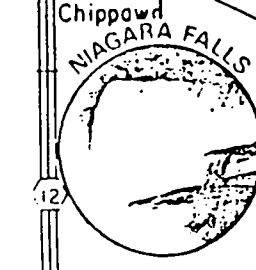
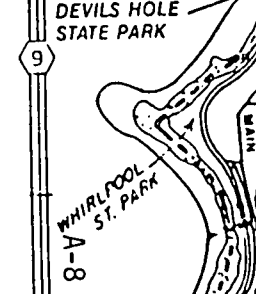
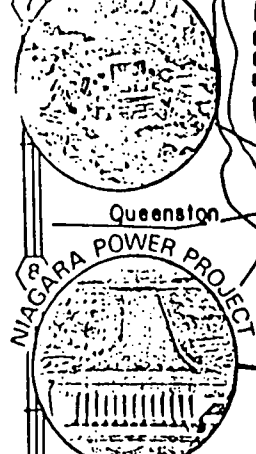
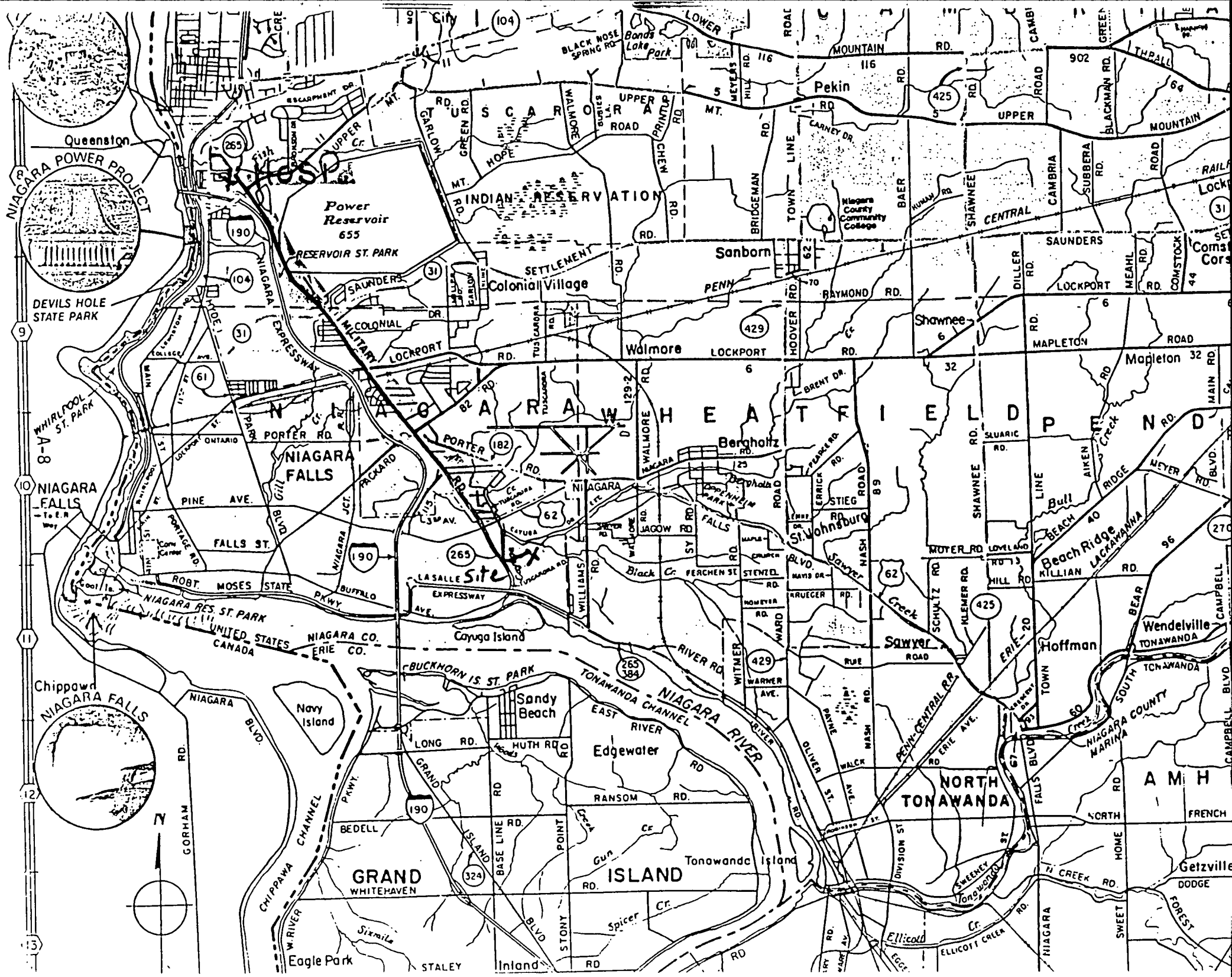
Directions to hospital (include map) Mt. St. Mary's Hospital: 5300 Military Rd, Lewiston  
Colum Blvd west to end, Left on Pasadena Ave, 2 blks to Lindbergh Ave,  
Right on Lindbergh, 2 blks to Military Rd (Rt 265), turn right, go  
several miles north. After passing Upper Mt. Road, hospital is on  
left side.

Emergency Egress Routes to Get Off-Site \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

-----





F. EQUIPMENT CHECKLIST

PROTECTIVE GEAR					
Level A		No.	Level B		No.
SCBA			SCBA		
SPARE AIR TANKS			SPARE AIR TANKS		
ENCAPSULATING SUIT (Type _____)			PROTECTIVE COVERALL (Type _____)		
SURGICAL GLOVES			RAIN SUIT		
NEOPRENE SAFETY BOOTS			BUTYL APRON		
BOOTIES			SURGICAL GLOVES		
GLOVES (Type _____)			GLOVES (Type _____)		
OUTER WORK GLOVES			OUTER WORK GLOVES		
HARD HAT			NEOPRENE SAFETY BOOTS		
CASCADE SYSTEM			BOOTIES		
5-MINUTE ESCAPE COOLING VEST			HARD HAT WITH FACE SHIELD		
			CASCADE SYSTEM		
			MANIFOLD SYSTEM		
Level C			Level D		
ULTRA-TWIN RESPIRATOR		X	ULTRA-TWIN RESPIRATOR (Available)		X
POWER AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR			CARTRIDGES (Type <u>GMC-H/Mersorb</u> )		X
CARTRIDGES (Type <u>GMC-H/Mersorb</u> )		X	5-MINUTE ESCAPE MASK (Available)		
5-MINUTE ESCAPE MASK			PROTECTIVE COVERALL (Type <u>Tyvek</u> )		X
PROTECTIVE COVERALL (Type <u>Tyvek</u> )		X	RAIN SUIT		X
RAIN SUIT		X	NEOPRENE SAFETY BONDS		
BUTYL APRON			BOOTIES		X
SURGICAL GLOVES		X	WORK GLOVES		X
GLOVES (Type _____)			HARD HAT WITH FACE SHIELD		
OUTER WORK GLOVES			SAFETY GLASSES		
NEOPRENE SAFETY BOOTS					
HARD HAT WITH FACE SHIELD					
BOOTIES		X			
HARDHAT					

INSTRUMENTATION	No.	DECON EQUIPMENT	No.
OVA		WASH TUBS	X
THERMAL DESORBER		BUCKETS	
O2/EXPLOSIMETER W/CAL. KIT		SCRUB BRUSHES	X
PHOTOVAC TIP		PRESSURIZED SPRAYER	X
HNu (Probe <u>10.2 eV</u> )	X	DETERGENT (Type <u>TSP</u> )	X
MAGNETOMETER		SOLVENT (Type <u>Acetone/Hexane</u> )	X
PIPE LOCATOR		PLASTIC SHEETING	X
WEATHER STATION		TARPS AND POLES	
DRAEGER PUMP, TUBES _____		TRASH BAGS	X
BRUNTON COMPASS	X	TRASH CANS	
MONITOX CYANIDE		MASKING TAPE	
HEAT STRESS MONITOR		DUCT TAPE	X
NOISE EQUIPMENT _____		PAPER TOWELS	X
PERSONAL SAMPLING PUMPS		FACE MASK	
<u>Mercury Vapor Analyzer</u>	X	FACE MASK SANITIZER	
		FOLDING CHAIRS	
		STEP LADDERS	
RADIATION EQUIPMENT		DISTILLED WATER	X
DOCUMENTATION FORMS		<u>10% Nitric Acid</u>	X
PORTABLE RATEMETER			
SCALER/RATEMETER		SAMPLING EQUIPMENT	
NaI Probe		8 OZ. BOTTLES	X
ZnS Probe		HALF-GALLON BOTTLES	
GM Pancake Probe		VOA BOTTLES	
GM Side Window Probe		STRING	
MICRO R METER		HAND BAILERS	
ION CHAMBER		THIEVING RODS WITH BULBS	
ALERT DOSIMETER		SPOONS	X
POCKET DOSIMETER		KNIVES	
<u>Mini-RAD</u>	X	FILTER PAPER	
FIRST AID EQUIPMENT		PERSONAL SAMPLING PUMP SUPPLIES	
FIRST AID KIT	X		
OXYGEN ADMINISTRATOR			
STRETCHER			
PORTABLE EYE WASH	X		
BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR			
FIRE EXTINGUISHER			



ecology and environment, inc.

HAZARD EVALUATION OF CHEMICALS

3 1989

Chemical Name Mercury  
DOT Name/U.N. No. 2809  
CAS Number 7439-97-6

Date Oct. 8, 1986  
Job No. ~~NP-5040~~ YN-7020/7030/7060

References Consulted (circle):

NIOSH/OSHA Pocket Guide Verschueren Merck Index Hazardline Chris (Vol. II)  
Toxic and Hazardous Safety Manual ACGIH Other: Codes of Fed. Reg.  
NA2809, Colloidal mercury, NCIC 60399, OH5 14020  
metallic mercury, inorganic mercury, quicksilver

Chemical Properties: (Synonyms: \_\_\_\_\_)

Chemical Formula Hg Molecular Weight 201  
Physical State Silvery-white Solubility (H<sub>2</sub>O) insol, lg/100g Boiling Point 674°  
Flash Point heavy, mobile liquid metal @200°C Freezing Point -38°  
Specific Gravity 13.539 Vapor Pressure/Density .0012@20°C Flammable Limits \_\_\_\_\_  
Incompatibilities acetylene gas, ammonia

Biological Properties:

*1/20/86* TLV-TWA 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> NIOSH PEL 0.1. mg/m<sup>3</sup> Odor Characteristic \_\_\_\_\_  
IDLH 28 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Human \_\_\_\_\_ Aquatic \_\_\_\_\_ Rat/Mouse \_\_\_\_\_  
Route of Exposure inhalation, skin eye contact, skin absorption  
Carcinogen indef. in animals Teratogen \_\_\_\_\_ Mutagen \_\_\_\_\_

Handling Recommendations: (Personal protective measures)

Prevent skin contact; wear impervious clothing, gloves, faceshield, and goggles to prevent eye contact

Monitoring Recommendations:

Adsorption tube; thermal desopr; atomic absorption spectrometry

Disposal/Waste Treatment:

RCRA HW D009 max. conc. 0.2. mg/l  
check with local POTW for low conc.

Health Hazards and First Aid:

Primary skin irritant and sensitizer, nephrotoxic, and neurotoxin  
wash from skin and eyes promptly if contaminated

Symptoms: Acute: metallic taste, thirst, abdominal pain, vomiting, and bloody diarrhea. Inhalation--dyspnea, cough, stomatitis,  
Chronic: salivation  
pulmonary disturbances, anuria, skin disorders, anemia leukopenia, liver damage, loosening of teeth, peripheral  
peripheral neuropathy weight loss, and nephritis 375103  
(12/83,DLO)

## DRILLING SITE SAFETY CHECKLIST

- o All E&E drilling personnel will have read and understood the terms of E&E drilling SOP.
- o Daily inspection of rig and components - obvious or questionable safety conditions will be cause for work interruption.
- o Only approved drillers will remain in proximity to borehole during drilling and in any event, an approximate 4' x 8' super exclusion area will be in place around moving auger. No personnel will enter this zone while drilling is ongoing.
- o Continuous O<sub>2</sub>/explosimeter monitoring at borehole using remote sampling hose.
- o All field team members will be briefed on planned drilling operations and possible problems before work commences on day one. All will be shown location and operation of "kill switches". These switches will be operationally checked each morning.
- o Fire extinguisher(s) will be staged next to rig before drilling/refueling operations.
- o Welding/cutting activities will only be performed at a distance from ignition sources approved as safe by the Site Safety Officer (SSO), Team Leader.
- o Appropriate personnel protective equipment (based on hazards associated with assumed well contaminants) will be worn as directed by the SSO and terms of the site safety plan. As a minimum, steel-toed boots, hard-hats, and face shields will be worn during any active drilling.
- o Outrigger stabilizers must be in place before drilling commences. The rig must also be leveled.
- o Drill rig boom must be horizontal during movement of rig. It will not be erected within 25 feet of overhead lines.
- o Electrical storms within earshot of the job site will be cause for work termination until deemed safe by the SSO and Team Leader.
- o Where underground utilities are suspected in a vicinity of operations, the local utilities shall be contacted. Where utilities are identified, they shall be marked using flags.
- o Where buried drums, etc. are suspected, a full survey of drilling zone is required using appropriate instrumentation prior to ground breaking. A-13

DRILLING SITE SAFETY CHECKLIST continued:

- o Only trained, experienced staff will operate the cathead. Personnel must be knowledgeable in safe good practice procedures for cathead use.
- o Only properly licensed staff will drive the drill rig. A daily safety check of the vehicle will be carried out by the driver, per E&E protocol.
- o Climbing on vertical boom is not permitted by E&E staff.

**APPENDIX B**

**GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY**

# ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT INACTIVE HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES

## PHASE II INVESTIGATIONS

### GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY

97th Street Methodist Church, Site Number 932084A  
City of Niagara Falls, Niagara County

December 1989



Prepared for:

**New York State Department  
of Environmental Conservation**

50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12233-0001

*Thomas C. Jorling, Commissioner*

**Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation**

*Michael J. O'Toole, Jr., P.E., Director*

Prepared by:

**Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C.**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	INTRODUCTION .....	B-5
2	OBJECTIVES .....	B-6
3	METHODS .....	B-7
4	DATA INTERPRETATION .....	B-12
5	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....	B-14
 <u>Appendix</u>		
B-1	SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA .....	B-17
B-2	SEISMIC REFRACTION PROFILES .....	B-20
B-3	GROUND PENETRATING RADAR PROFILES .....	B-26

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
3-1	Seismic Refraction Line Locations, 97th Street Methodist Church Site, Niagara Falls, NY .....	B-8
3-2	Ground Penetration Radar Survey Lines and Interpretation, 97th Street Methodist Church Site, Niagara Falls, NY .....	B-11
5-1	Site Plan and Proposed Groundwater Monitoring Well Locations, 97th Street Methodist Church Site, Niagara Falls, NY .....	B-15

## 1. INTRODUCTION

This geophysical investigation report for the 97th Street Methodist Church site (I.D. No. 9-32-084A) on Colvin Boulevard in Niagara Falls, New York, was prepared by Ecology and Environment Engineering, P.C. (E & E) and their subcontractor Hager-Richter Geoscience, Inc. (H-R), under contract to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). The fieldwork was performed by the subcontractor (H-R) under the supervision of E & E. The geophysical investigation consisted of a shallow seismic refraction survey and a ground penetrating radar (GPR) survey. This report includes Seismic Refraction Data (Appendix B-1), Seismic Refraction Profiles (Appendix B-2), and GPR Profiles (Appendix B-3) for the geophysical survey performed at this site on October 24 and 25, 1989, as part of the Phase II Investigation. Additionally, interpretations of the data generated, along with conclusions, are provided in this report.

## 2. OBJECTIVES

The geophysical survey program at the 97th Street Methodist Church site was designed to achieve several general goals. The main objectives of the geophysical methods used were to optimize the locations of the four proposed groundwater monitoring wells; reduce the risks associated with drilling into unknown terrain and suspected fill material; reduce overall project time and cost; improve the accuracy and confidence of the investigation; identify the existence and boundaries of buried waste (i.e., concrete reactor cells); and characterize the subsurface conditions (i.e., thickness of beds, depth to bedrock, etc.)

### 3. METHODS

#### 3.1 SEISMIC REFRACTION

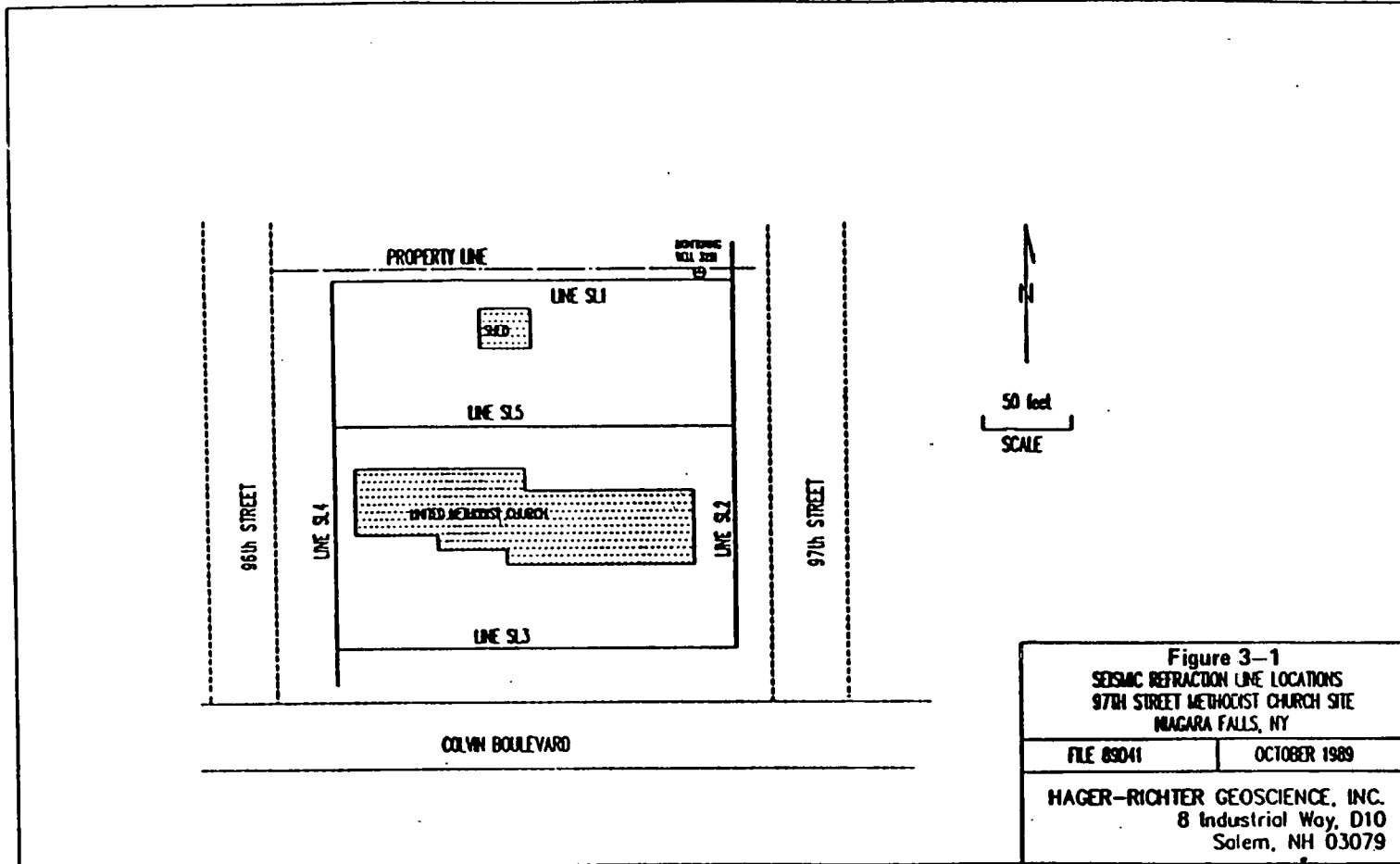
An EG&G Model ES1225 Multiple Channel Signal Enhancement Seismograph, a 220-foot spread cable, and 12 vertical geophones were used for the seismic refraction survey. The spacing between geophones was 20 feet.

The ES1225 is a microprocessor controlled instrument that allows seismic signals from several successive shots to be accumulated, or "stacked," and added selectively to the 12 channels in order to increase the signal-to-noise ratio. The field data were recorded both on permanent paper seismograms and on digital cassette by a portable digital recorder.

Six shots (or "drops") were made for each geophone spread. Energy for the shots was provided by a 10 pound sledgehammer hitting a steel baseplate. The seismograph recorded data for 100 milliseconds after each shot. Shots were made at both ends of the cable, 80 feet offset from each end of the cable, and at locations 60 feet and 160 feet along the spread cable. The purpose of six shots along a given spread is to provide reversed refraction profiles and data redundancy, both of which are necessary to obtain accurate depths.

Data were obtained along five lines of profile, four lines along the boundaries and one across the middle of the site. The locations of all seismic survey lines were selected in the field by the E & E site representative. The locations of the seismic refraction lines are shown in Figure 3-1.

The seismic data were analyzed using the Generalized Reciprocal Method (GRM) of seismic refraction interpretation for the intermediate and bedrock layers and the crossover distance method for the shallow



layer. The GRM has several advantages over other seismic refraction interpretation methods such as the crossover-distance method. The GRM allows for some variation in the surface topography as well as lateral variation in the seismic velocity of the upper layers. The method uses a principle of migration whereby the refractor need only be planar over a short distance, thus allowing the calculation of depth to an undulating interface. In addition, the GRM method is relatively insensitive to dip angles as high as  $20^\circ$ , unlike most other methods which can be sensitive to dips as low as  $5^\circ$ . The GRM also allows for the calculation of depth below each geophone instead of below only the shot points as in the time-intercept and crossover-distance methods.

The seismic refraction method assumes that velocity increases with depth and does not completely account for a lower velocity material underlying a higher velocity material, a common situation in stratified sediments. If present, the lower velocity layers cause an error in the thickness calculated for any layers beneath them. The uncertainty in depth estimates due to this and other causes may be as much as 15%.

### 3.2 GROUND PENETRATING RADAR

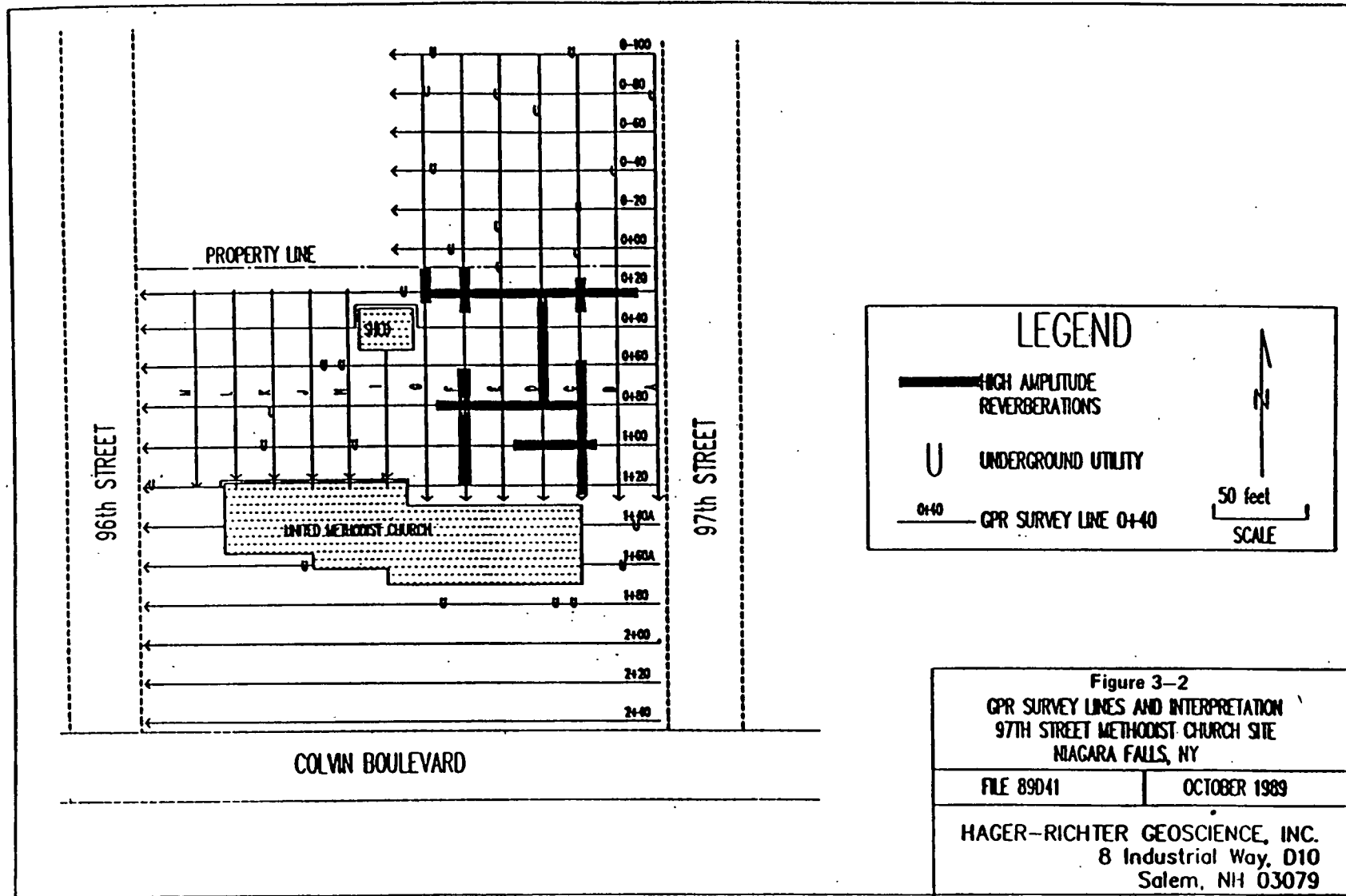
GPR is similar to other radar systems (for example, weather radar) in that it transmits electromagnetic signals and then detects, amplifies, and displays reflections of the signals. The reflections are produced by spatial changes in the electrical properties (complex dielectric constant) of the materials in the path of the signals. For GPR, changes in electrical conductivity, permittivity, density, and/or rock or sediment type can produce reflections of the radar signal that result in images of the subsurface.

A Geophysical Survey Systems, Inc., Model SIR-3 ground penetrating radar system was used for this investigation. The unit consists of an electronics unit, power supply, graphic recorder, and a transmitting/receiving antenna. The transmit/receive GPR antenna is housed in a box that is moved across the surface. The transmitted signal is directed into the ground and the reflected signals received by the antenna are output on a graphic recorder. The horizontal axis of the graphic record is the ground surface. The vertical axis is calibrated in round-trip travel time of the radar signal in nanoseconds. The travel times can be

converted to estimated depth if the composition of the subsurface is known from either correlation with borehole logs or by other means. For those sites where the subsurface is electrically inhomogeneous, the travel times of the radar signal will be different in the various materials and the vertical scale for the radar records may not necessarily be uniform with depth.

The GPR survey was conducted using a 300 MHz antenna which has a maximum depth of penetration of 25 to 30 feet under optimal subsurface conditions. The instrument settings were adjusted to provide maximum resolution in the 0- to 15-foot depth range. Figure 3-2 is a sketch map showing the locations of the GPR profiling lines. GPR data were obtained along lines spaced 20 feet apart running from east to west across the site. Because it was thought that the reactor cells were likely to have been buried on the northern half of the site and the adjacent lawn, GPR data were also acquired along lines spaced 20 feet apart and running from north to south in these areas. GPR data were acquired along 31 lines totaling 5,155 linear feet.





## 4. DATA INTERPRETATION

### 4.1 SEISMIC REFRACTION SURVEY

Figures B-1 to B-5 in Appendix B-2 are interpreted depth profiles for each seismic line. The profiles are shown as depth below surface because elevations for the seismic lines were not surveyed and the total elevation change over the site was less than 2 feet. The locations of intersecting seismic lines and the velocity range exhibited by each layer are also indicated in the profiles. Three layers were identified in the seismic data for the site: an upper layer of 4-8 feet deep with a velocity range of 1,100 to 1,500 feet per second, a middle layer which extends to depths of between 28 to 40 feet and has a velocity range of 5,100 to 5,400 feet per second, and a high velocity layer with a velocity range of 18,900 to 20,400 feet per second. By correlation with the log provided by NYSDEC for existing well 3251 in the northeast corner of the site, it appears that the upper layer is unsaturated fill or sediments, the middle layer is saturated clay and till layers, and the deeper layer is Lockport dolomite. The bedrock surface is 5 to 10 feet deeper in the northern part of the site than in the southern part.

### 4.2 GROUND PENETRATING RADAR SURVEY

The depth to which the transmitted GPR signal penetrates is dependent upon the electrical properties of the underlying materials. Clay-rich sediments are conductive and inhibit penetration of the GPR signal to layers below. This is apparently the case at the 97th Street Methodist Church site, where the upper few feet are probably clay-rich fill or sediments and the maximum depth of signal penetration is approximately 25 nanoseconds for the site. Using an average time-to-depth conversion factor of 5 nanoseconds per foot, we obtain a maximum

depth of penetration of about 5 feet below the surface. This is illustrated on the left side of Figure C-1 (Appendix B-3) where we observe no signal below about 25 nanoseconds. Thus, any cement reactors with tops buried deeper than about 5 feet would not be detected.

One might expect that broken concrete reactor cells would have electrical properties very different from the ground in which they are buried. If the reactor cells are reinforced concrete, we expect that they would produce strong reverberating reflections of the radar signal, similar to the reverberations observed when crossing the GPR over the concrete sidewalks at the site. If the reactor cells were broken or crushed, we would expect the reverberations to be somewhat jumbled or distorted. There are a few GPR records of the asphalt parking area that have strong high amplitude reverberations generated from objects near the surface. An example of the reverberations is shown in the right side of Figure 3-1 (Appendix B-3) and the lines along which they are found are shown in Figure 3-2. It is possible, but unlikely, that these reverberations are caused by reinforced concrete reactor cells whose tops are buried less than 5 feet deep. Because of the flat, undistorted nature of the reverberations, it is more likely that they are caused by concrete slabs or sidewalks underlying the asphalt. Trenching these few areas would determine the origin of the reverberations.

Underground utilities generate characteristic tight hyperbolas (see Figure C-2). Potential locations at the 97th Street Methodist Church Site of underground utility lines identified in the GPR data are shown in Figure 3-2.

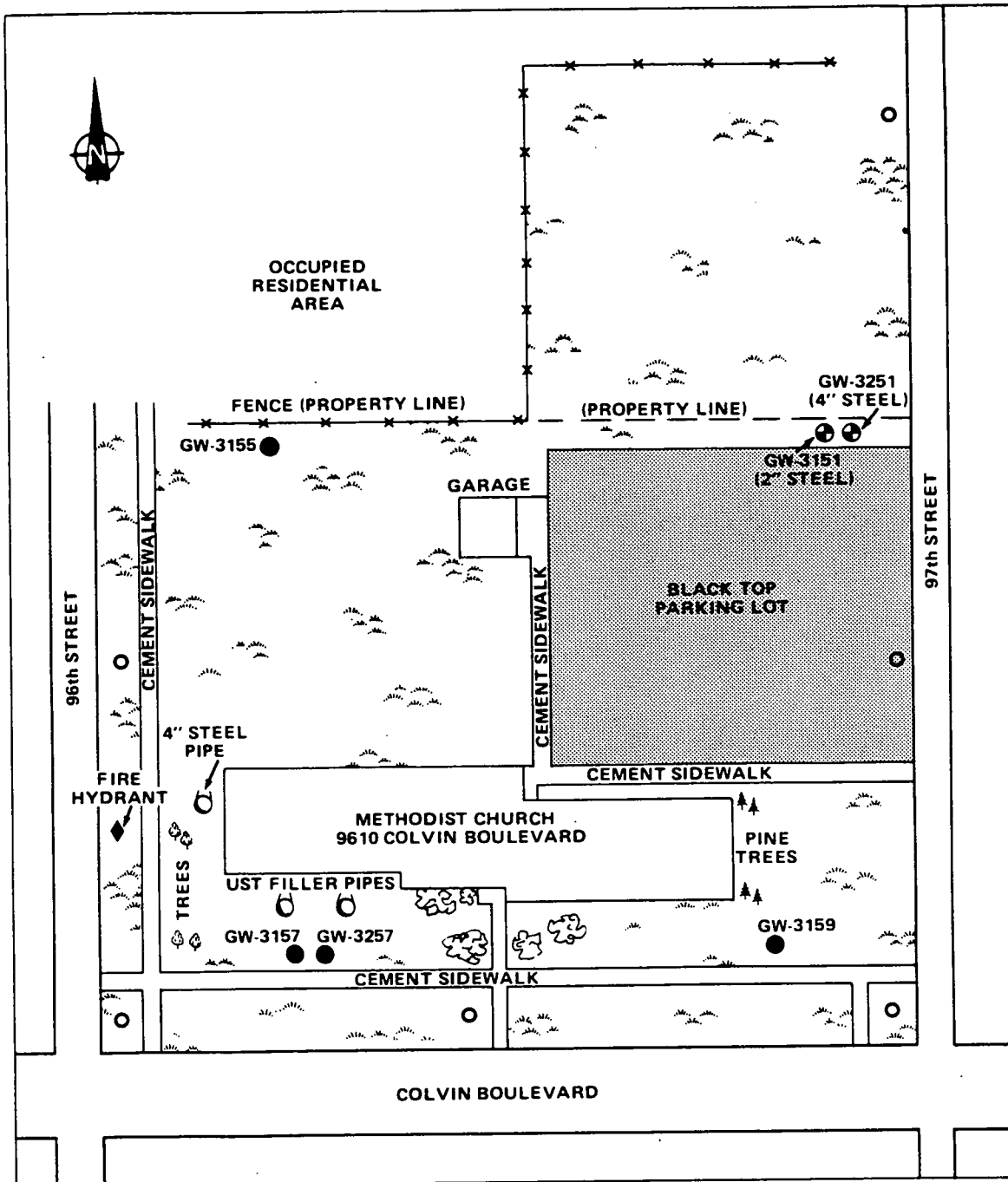
## 5. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the results of the surface geophysical surveys conducted by Hager-Richter Geoscience, Inc., at the 97th Street Methodist Church site in October 1989, the following is concluded:

1. Three distinct velocity layers are present at the site: (1) a low velocity layer interpreted to be unsaturated fill or sediments roughly 4 to 8 feet thick, (2) an intermediate velocity layer interpreted to be saturated clays and tills roughly 20 to 35 feet thick, and (3) a high velocity bedrock, of Lockport Dolomite, at a depth ranging from 27 to 40 feet.
2. The bedrock surface is 5 to 10 feet deeper in the northern part of the site than in the southern part.
3. High amplitude reverberations recorded in a few GPR records of the asphalt parking area are possibly caused by reinforced concrete reactor cells. However it is more likely that they are caused by concrete slabs or sidewalks underlying the asphalt. No other anomalies are evident in the radar records for the rest of the site, indicating that there are no concrete reactor cells buried in the top 4 to 6 feet beneath the surface for those areas.
4. Several possible utility lines at the site are identified in Figure 3-2.

E & E recommends that a test pit(s) be dug in the vicinity of the GPR reverberations beneath the asphalt parking lot in order to determine whether they were caused by the presence of reactor cells, or concrete slabs and/or sidewalks.

The results of this survey indicate that the placement of the four monitoring wells as suggested in the work plan can be completed without impacting any buried objects (see Figure 5-1).



**KEY:**

- Existing Wells
- Proposed Wells
- Utility Pole
- Grass
- Shrubs

**Figure 5-1**  
**SITE PLAN AND PROPOSED GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS,**  
**97th STREET METHODIST CHURCH SITE, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.**

Prior to drilling, the underground-utility locating service will be contacted to indicate possible public utilities buried in the vicinity of each of the drill sites. All proposed well locations will be confirmed with a NYSDEC representative prior to the commencement of drilling.

**APPENDIX B-1**

**SEISMIC REFRACTION DATA**

**Table 1-1**  
**SEISMIC REFRACTION RESULTS**

Layer 1		Layer 2		Layer 3	
Location	Velocity <sup>1</sup>	Depth <sup>2</sup>	Velocity	Depth	Velocity
<b>Line SL1</b>					
0+00	1300	6	5300	39	19200
0+20	1300	6	5300	40	19200
0+40	1300	6	5300	38	19200
0+60	1300	5	5300	39	19200
0+80	1300	5	5300	39	19200
1+00	1300	5	5300	40	19200
1+20	1200	5	5200	38	18900
1+40	1200	5	5200	38	18900
1+60	1200	5	5200	37	19000
1+80	1200	5	5200	35	19200
2+00	1200	5	5100	35	19400
2+20	1300	5	5100	35	19400
<b>Line SL2</b>					
0+00	1400	6	5200	37	19000
0+20	1400	6	5200	37	19000
0+40	1300	6	5200	34	19000
0+60	1300	6	5200	31	19000
0+80	1300	6	5200	29	19000
1+00	1300	6	5200	30	19000
1+20	1300	5	5200	29	19000
1+40	1300	5	5200	30	19000
1+60	1200	5	5200	32	19000
1+80	1200	5	5200	31	19000
2+00	1300	5	5200	33	19000
2+20	1300	5	5200	35	19000
<b>Line SL3</b>					
0+00	1500	7	5400		
0+20	1400	8	5400		
0+40	1400	8	5400	31	19700
0+60	1300	8	5400	32	19700
0+80	1300	8	5300	32	19700
1+00	1300	7	5200	31	20400
1+20	1200	7	5100	32	20400
1+40	1200	6	5100	33	20200
1+60	1100	6	5000	32	20200
1+80	1100	6	5000	33	20200
2+00	1100	6	5000	34	19900
2+20	1100	6	5000		

[UZ]YO7030:D2712, #2151, PM=30



Table 1-1 (Cont.)

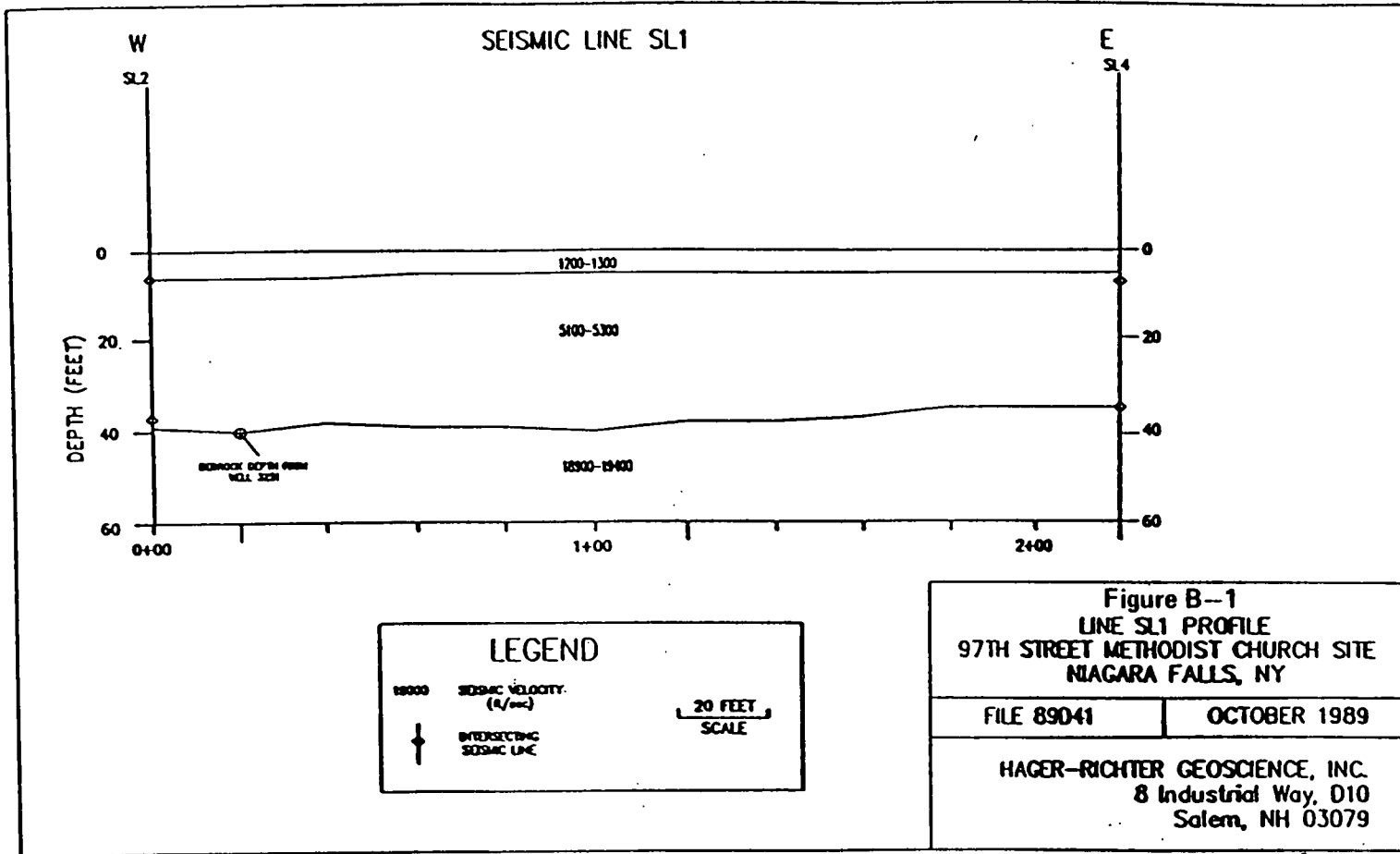
Layer 1		Layer 2		Layer 3	
Location	Velocity <sup>1</sup>	Depth <sup>2</sup>	Velocity	Depth	Velocity
<b>Line SL4</b>					
0+00	1300	8	5200	28	19900
0+20	1300	9	5200	28	19900
0+40	1200	8	5200	27	19900
0+60	1100	7	5200	29	19900
0+80	1200	7	5200	28	19900
1+00	1200	7	5200	28	19900
1+20	1200	8	5200	28	19900
1+40	1200	8	5200	33	19900
1+60	1300	8	5200	33	19900
1+80	1200	8	5200	36	20200
2+00	1200	8	5200	35	20200
2+20	1200	8	5200	36	20200
<b>Line SL5</b>					
0+00	1300	6	5300	29	19000
0+20	1300	6	5300	28	19000
0+40	1300	7	5300	27	19000
0+60	1300	7	5300	29	19000
0+80	1300	6	5300	32	19000
1+00	1300	5	5300	34	19000
1+20	1300	5	5300	35	19000
1+40	1300	4	5300	36	19000
1+60	1300	3	5300	36	19000
1+80	1300	3	5300	34	19000
2+00	1300	3	5300	33	19000
2+20	1300	3	5300	32	19000

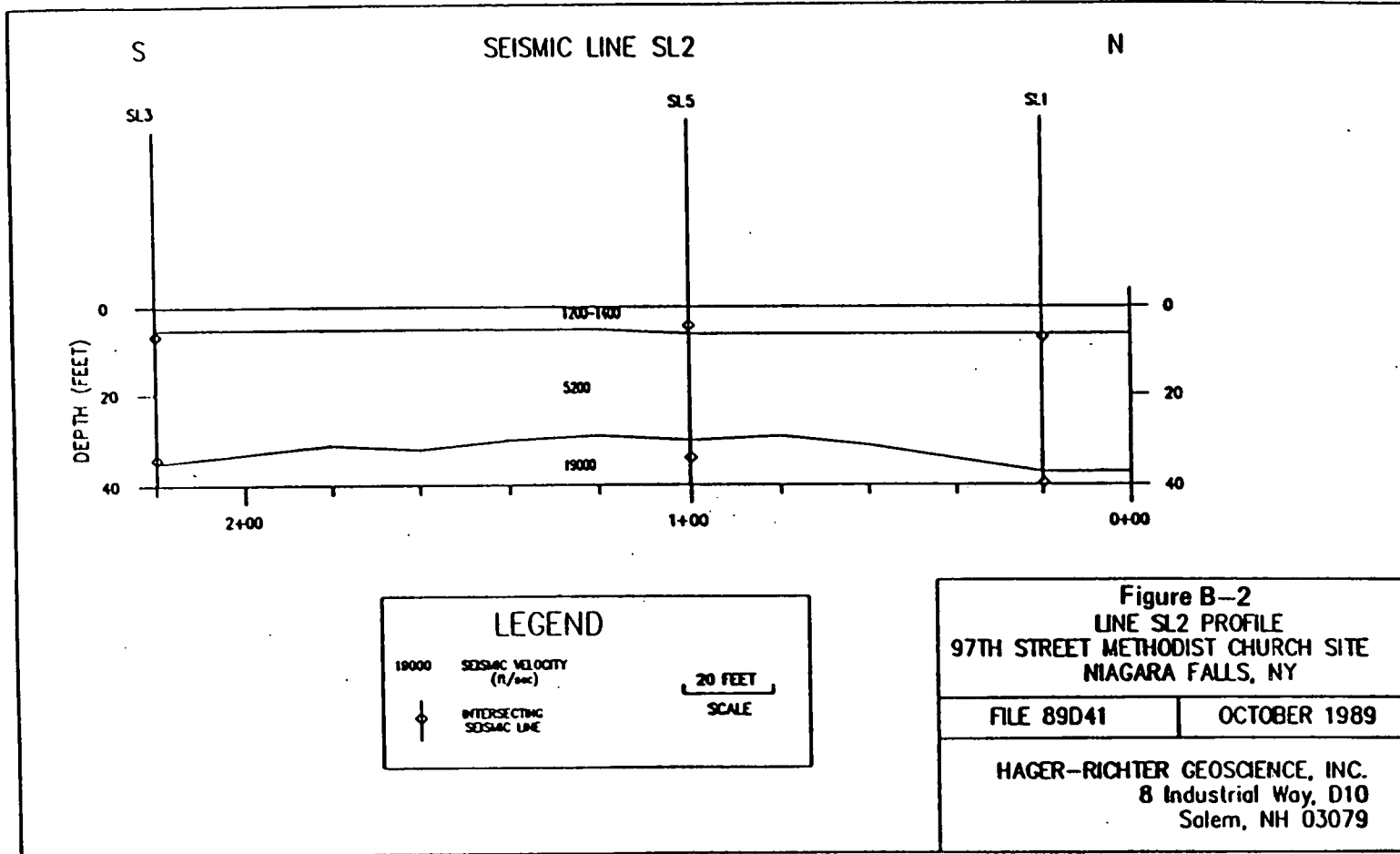
[UZ]YO7030:D2712, #2151, PM=30

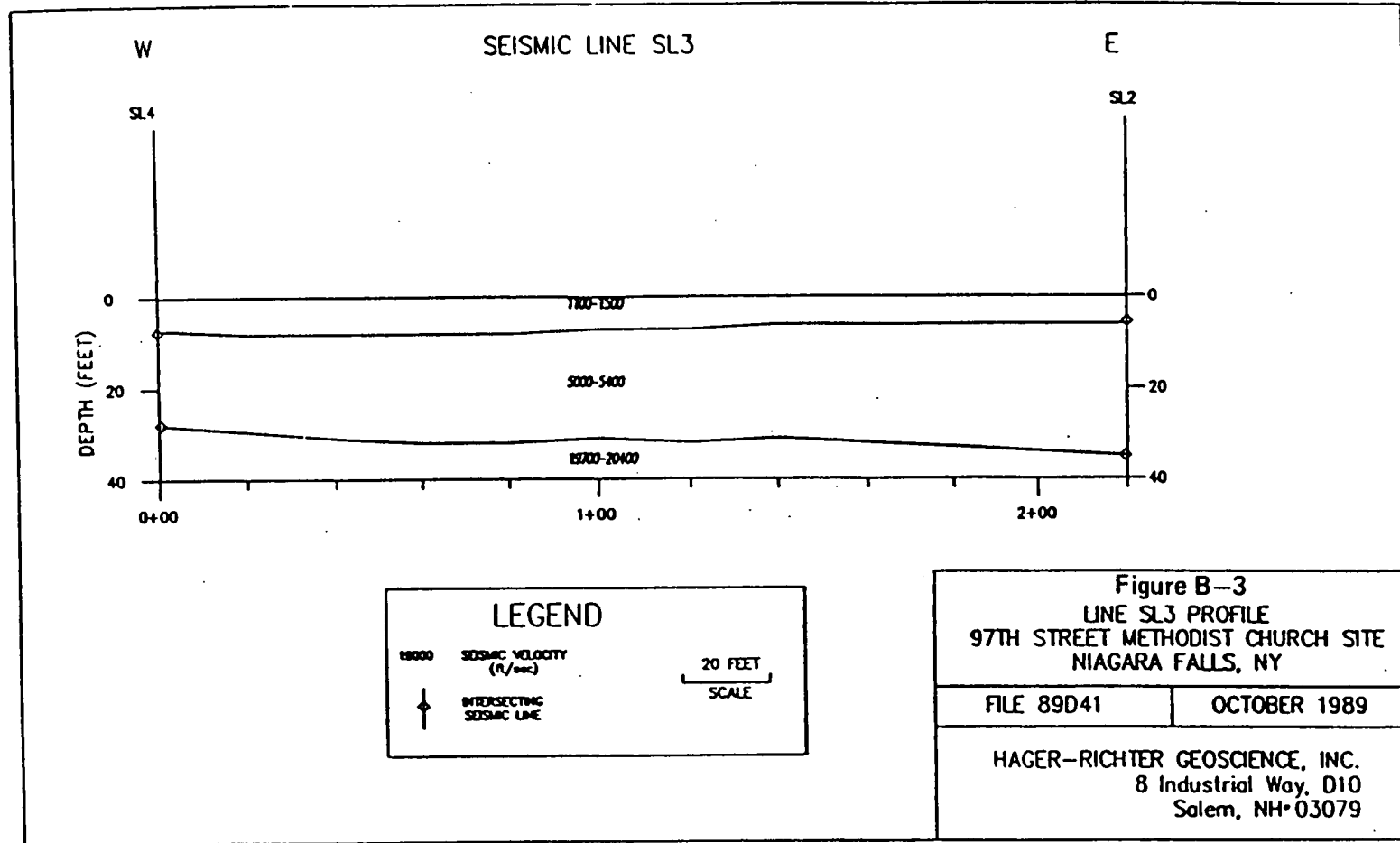
Notes: <sup>1</sup>All velocities are in feet per second.  
<sup>2</sup>All depths are in feet beneath the ground surface.  
 Depth errors are as much as 15% of the total depth.

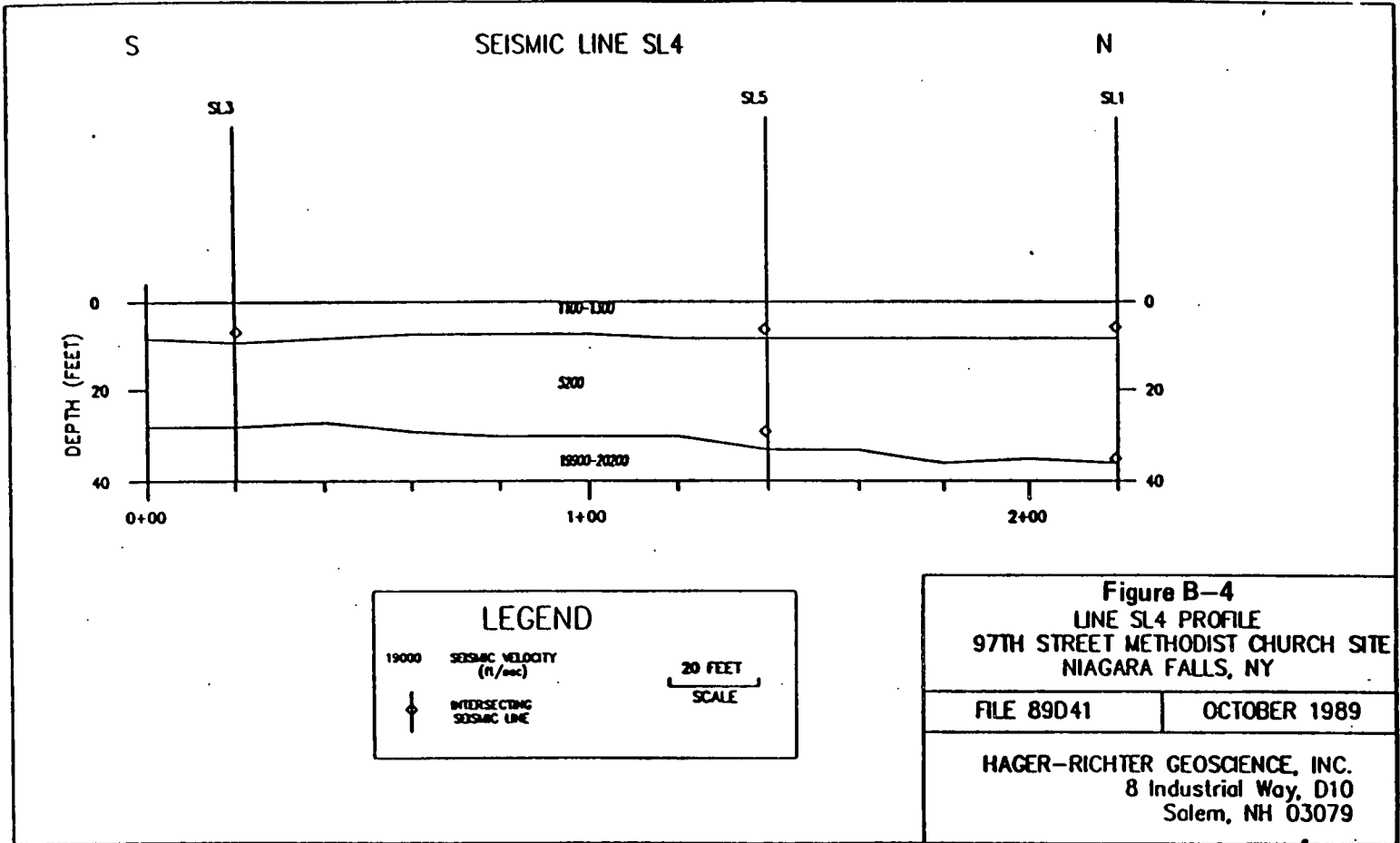
**APPENDIX B-2**

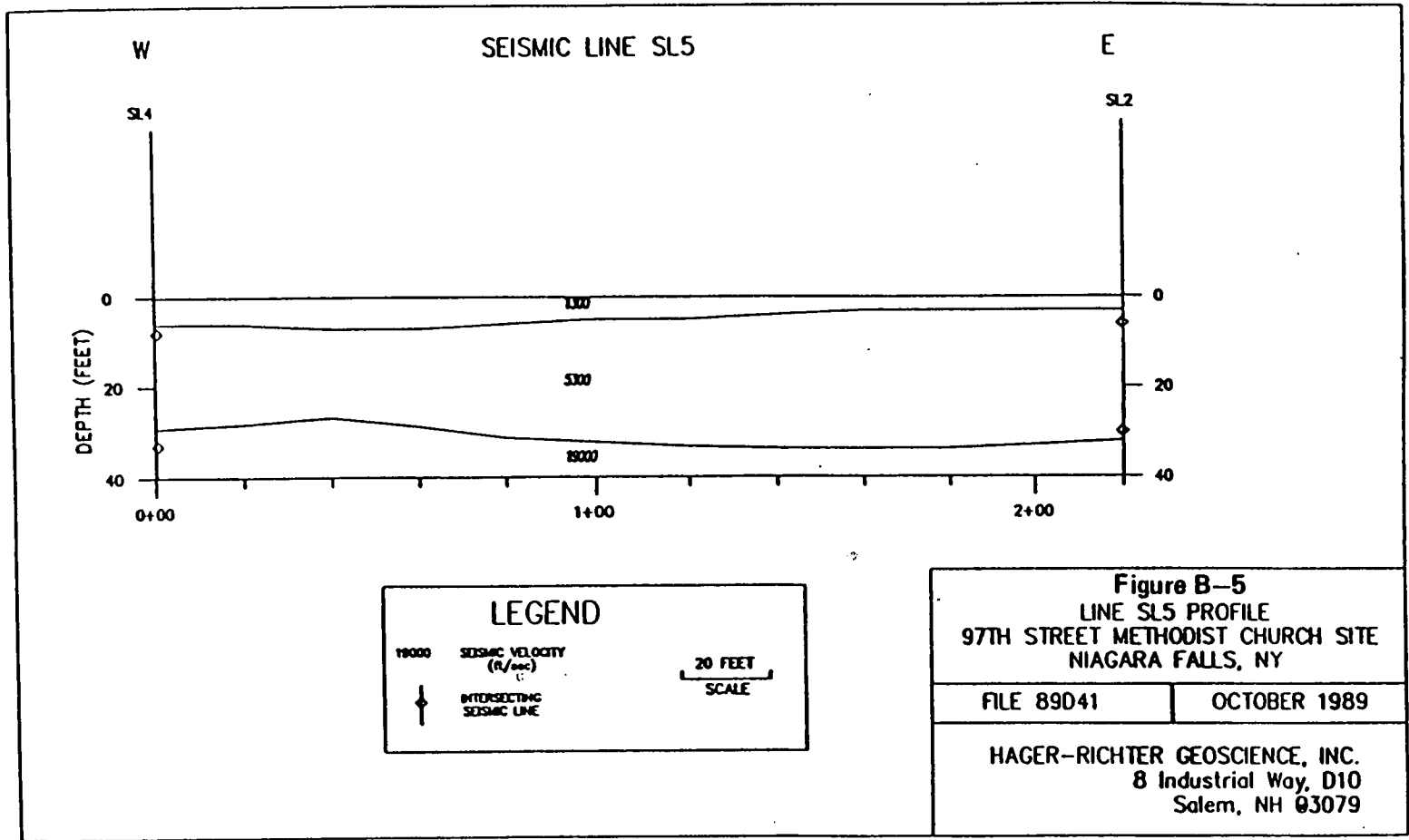
**SEISMIC REFRACTION PROFILES**







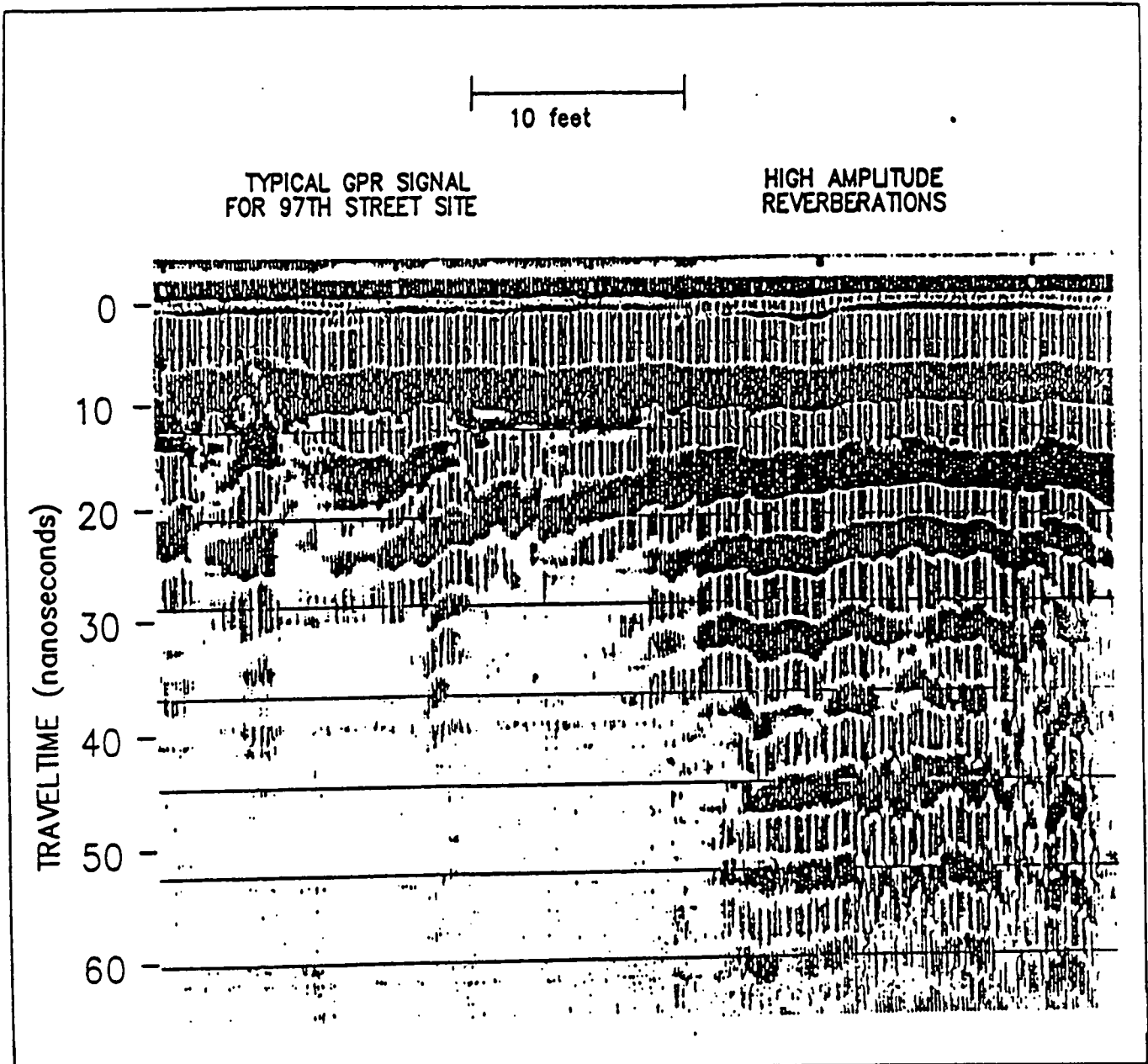




**APPENDIX B-3**

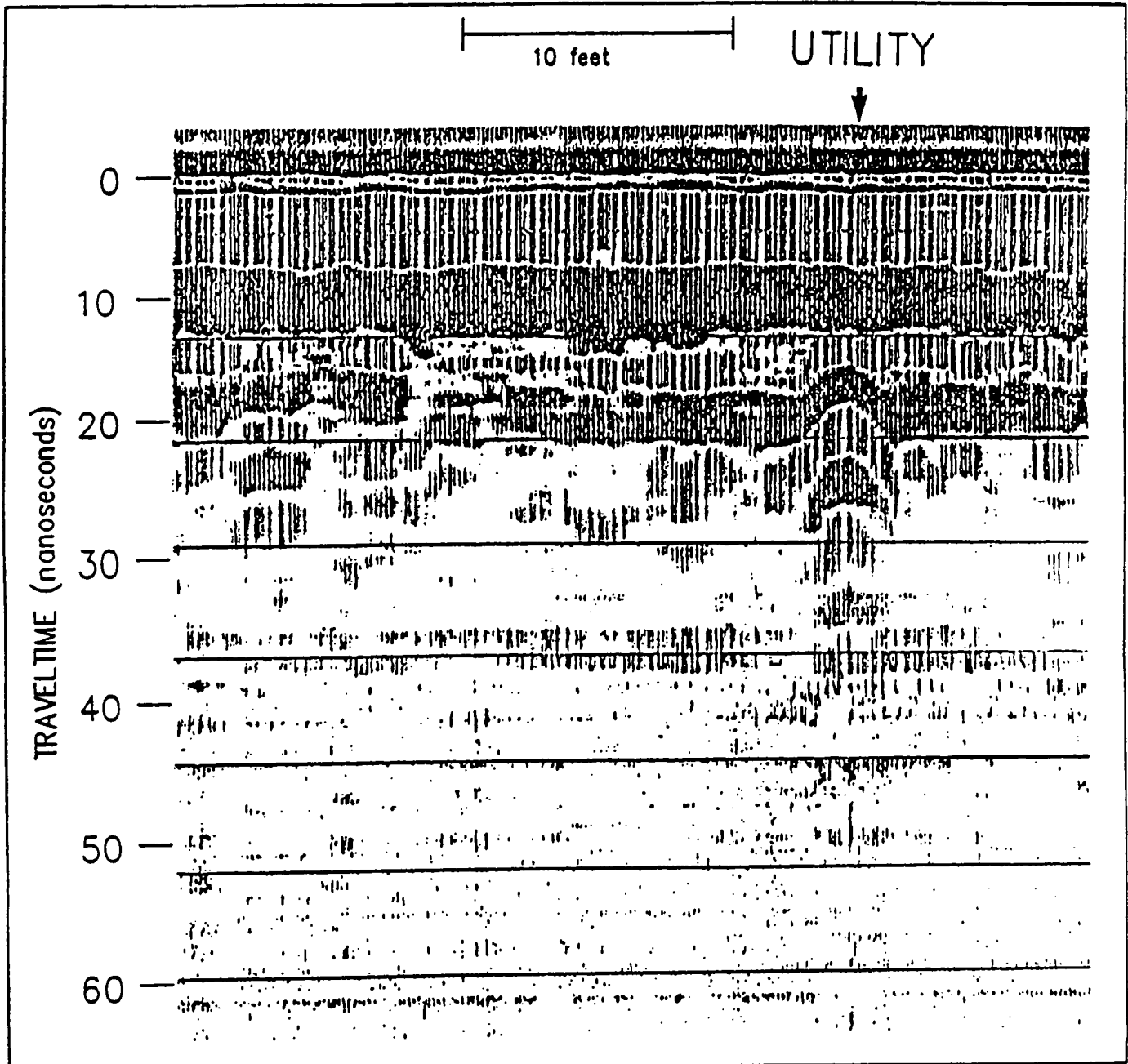
**GROUND PENETRATING RADAR PROFILES**





SOURCE: Hager-Richter Geoscience, Inc., 1989, Surface Geophysical Surveys.

Figure C-1 GPR SIGNAL TYPICAL OF THE SITE AND AN EXAMPLE OF HIGH AMPLITUDE REVERBERATIONS. SHOWN IS LINE C 0+90 TO 1+35.



SOURCE: Hager-Richter Geoscience, Inc., 1989, Surface Geophysical Surveys.

Figure C-2 GPR SIGNATURE CHARACTERISTIC OF BURIED UTILITIES. SHOWN IS LINE D 0+15 TO 0+35; 97TH STREET METHODIST CHURCH SITE, NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK.

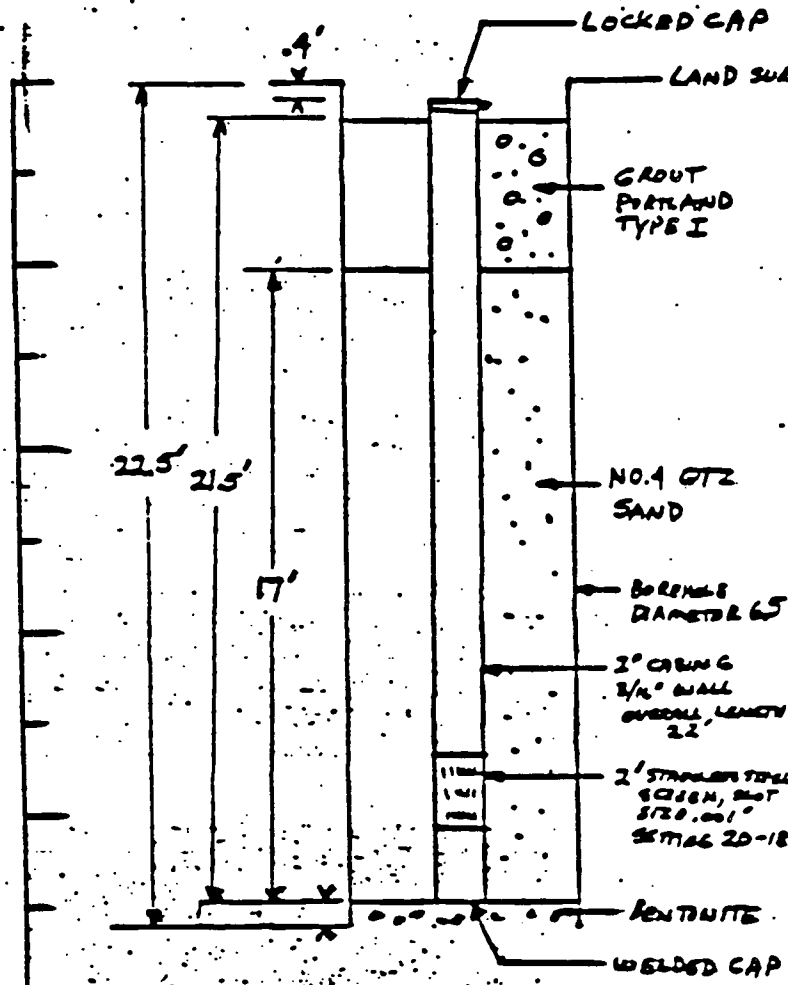
**APPENDIX C**

**DRILLING AND CORING LOGS FOR EXISTING AND  
NEW GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS**

# WELL LOG

PROFILE	DESCRIPTION	PROJECT
0	← BLACK SAND/ASH AND SILTY CLAY WITH GRAVEL	Love Canal
2.5'	← YELLOW BROWN SILTY CLAY	OWNER United Methodist Church
4'	← YELLOWISH REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY	WELL NO. 90-A (GW-3151)
6.5'	← REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY	LOCATION 9610 Colvin Blvd. - back of parking lot near 97th St.
9'	← REDDISH GRAY CLAY	DRILLING STARTED <u>9/24/80</u> <span style="float:right">Time <u>1438</u></span>
11'	← GRAY BROWN CLAY	DRILLING COMPLETED <u>9/24/80</u> <span style="float:right">Time <u>1620</u></span>
12'	← REDDISH GRAYISH BROWN CLAY MOIST PLASTIC	DRILLER <u>Ed Cole</u>
		GEOLOGIST <u>Dennis Stanczuk</u>
		RIG TYPE <u>Acker AD-2</u>
		REFERENCE POINT <u>land surface</u>
		R.P. ELEVATION <u>not surveyed 573.1</u>
		TOPO POSITION <u>flat</u>
		PROFILE BY <u>Dennis Stanczuk</u>
		FIELD BOOK NO. <u>2</u> <span style="float:right">PAGES <u>77-78</u></span>
20.5'	← REDDISH BROWN TILL PEBBLES	<u>WELL DATA</u>
22.5'		HOLE DIAMETER <u>6.5"</u>
		HOLE DEPTH <u>22.5'</u>
		CASING DIAMETER <u>2"</u>
		CASING LENGTH <u>21.5'</u>
		SCREEN DIAMETER <u>2"</u>
		SCREEN SETTING <u>20.5'-18.5'</u>
		SCREEN SLOT/TYPE <u>.001" Johnson stainless steel</u>
		<u>PUMP TEST DATA</u>
		STATIC DEPTH TO WATER <u>Dry hole</u>
		DATE MEASURED <u>9/24/80</u>
		PUMPING DEPTH TO WATER <u>not tested</u>
		TEST DURATION _____
		PUMPING RATE _____
		TEST DATE _____
		TEST TYPE _____
		PUMP SETTING _____
		SPECIFIC CAPACITY _____
		<u>REMARKS</u>
		_____
		_____
		_____
		_____

AS-BUILT DRAWING



CHECKLIST

- Land Surface Elevation
- Casing Height Above L-S
- Total Depth
- Borehole Diameter
- Casing Diameter
- Casing Thickness
- Casing Lengths
- Screen Data
- Material Diameter
- Slot Openings
- Settings
- Centralizers
- Grout Type
- Gravel Pack
- K-Fittings
- Packers
- Cement Baskets

Rig Type Acker AD-2  
 Driller Ed Cole  
 Supervisory Geologist Dennis Stanczuk

Well No. 90-A  
 Project Love Canal  
 Location 9610 Colvin Blvd. -  
back of parking lot near 97th St.

Prepared By: Dennis Stanczuk

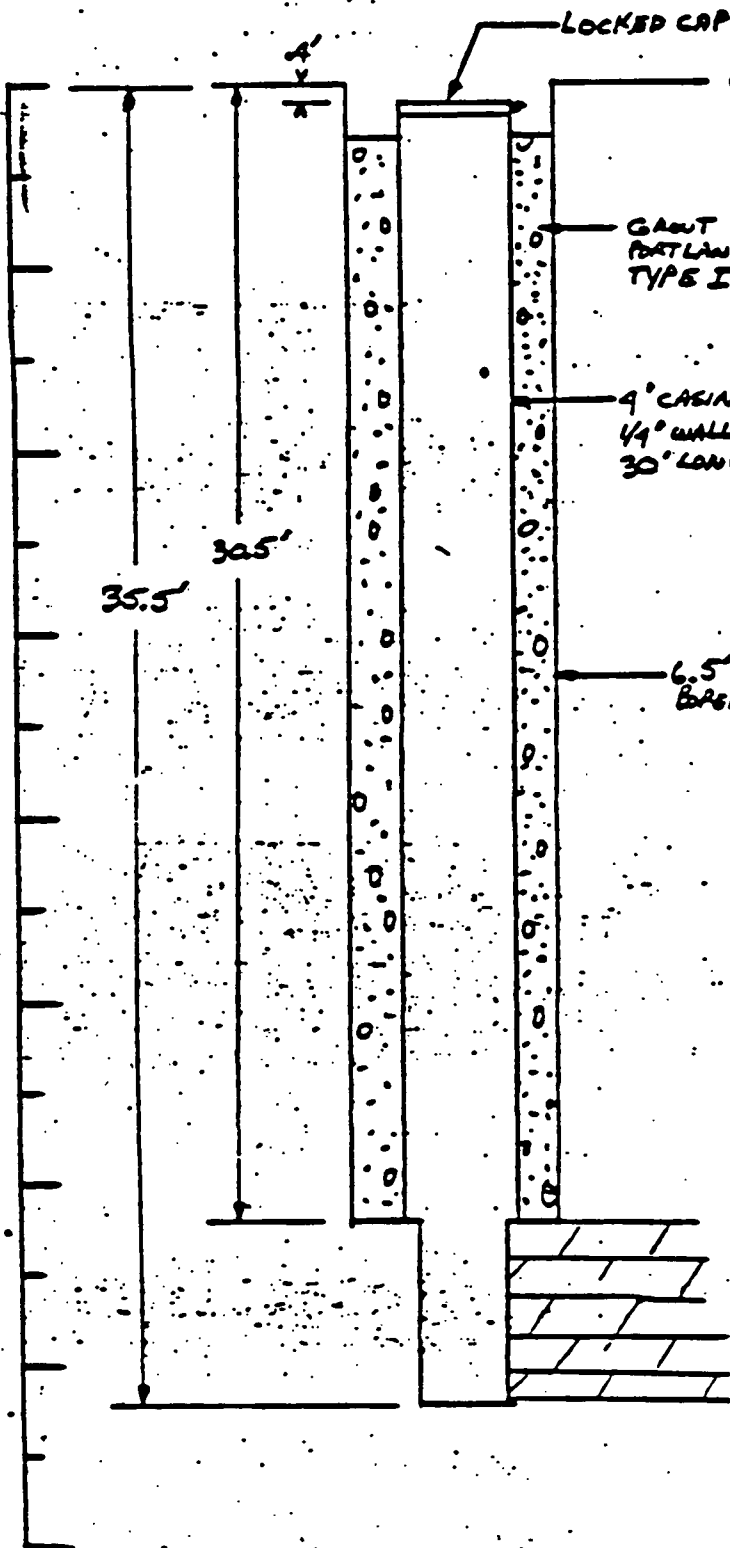
Date 9/26/80

Scale: 1"=5'

# WELL LOG

PROFILE	DESCRIPTION	PROJECT
		Love Canal
		OWNER: United Methodist Church
		WELL NO.: 90-B (GW-3251)
		LOCATION: 9610 Colvin Blvd. - back of parking lot near 97th St.
0	← BLACK SAND & SILTY CLAY WITH GRAVEL	
2.5'	← YELLOW BROWN SILTY CLAY MOIST PLASTIC	
4'	← YELLOWISH REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY	
7'	← REDDISH BROWN SILTY CLAY MOIST	
9'	← REDDISH GRAY BROWN SILTY CLAY MOIST PLASTIC	
20.5'	← REDDISH BROWN SILTY TILL WITH PEBBLES, SOFT	
22.0'	← HARD TILL	
28'	← WET TILL	
30.5'	DOLomite	
35.5'		
		<b>DRILLING DATA</b>
		DRILLING STARTED: Date 9/24/80 Time 0930
		DRILLING COMPLETED: 9/27/80 1300
		DRILLER: Ed Cole
		GEOLOGIST: Dennis Stanczuk
		RIG TYPE: Acker AD-2
		REFERENCE POINT: land surface
		R.P. ELEVATION: not surveyed 573.1
		TOPO POSITION: flat
		PROFILE BY: Dennis Stanczuk
		FIELD BOOK NO.: 2 PAGES 74-76
		85-86
		<b>WELL DATA</b>
		HOLE DIAMETER: 6.5" auger / 2 15.16 Tricone
		HOLE DEPTH: 30.5' / 35.5'
		CASING DIAMETER: 4"
		CASING LENGTH: 30'
		SCREEN DIAMETER: N/A
		SCREEN SETTING: N/A
		SCREEN SLOT TYPE: N/A
		DEPTH TO BEDROCK: 30.5'
		<b>PUMP TEST DATA</b>
		STATIC DEPTH TO WATER: 29.1'
		DATE MEASURED: 9/24/80
		PUMPING DEPTH TO WATER: not tested
		TEST DURATION: _____
		PUMPING RATE: _____
		TEST DATE: _____
		TEST TYPE: _____
		PUMP SETTING: _____
		SPECIFIC CAPACITY: _____
		<b>REMARKS</b>

AS-BUILT DRAWING



LAND SURFACE CHECKLIST

- Land Surface Elevation
- Casing Height Above L-S
- Total Depth
- Borehole Diameter
- Casing Diameter
- Casing Thickness
- Casing Lengths
- Screen Data
  - Material
  - Diameter
  - Slot Openings
  - Settings
- Centralizers
- Grout Type
- Gravel Pack
- K-Fittings
- Packers
- Cement Baskets

Rig Type      & Acker AD-2  
 Driller     Ed Cole      
 Supervisory Geologist     Dennis Stanczuk    

Well No.     90-B      
 Project     Love Canal      
 Location     9610 Calvin Blvd. - back of parking lot near 97th St.    

Prepared By:     Dennis Stanczuk    

Scale:     1"=5'    

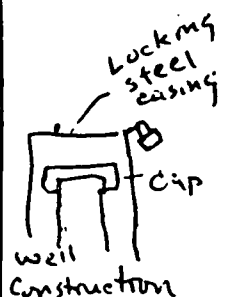
Date     9/27/80    

recycled paper

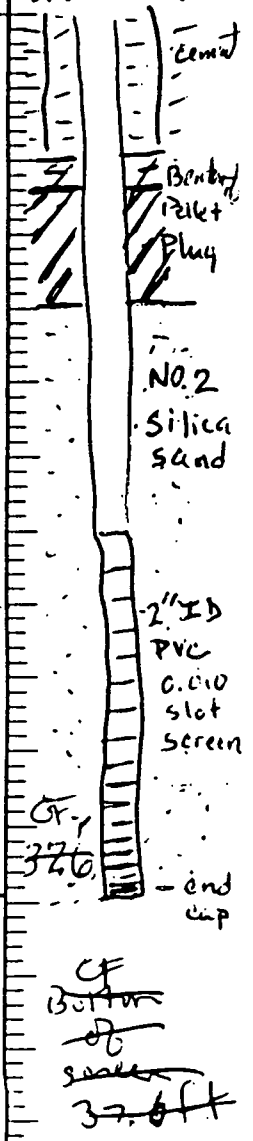
ecology and environment

DRILLING LOG		DIVISION NYSDEC - Albany	INSTALLATION Ecology + Environment, Inc.	SHEET OF 1 SHEETS
1. PROJECT 97 <sup>th</sup> St Methodist Church site		10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT 4 1/2" I.D.		
2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station) 96 <sup>th</sup> Colton Blvd Niagara Falls, NY		11. DATUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL)		
3. DRILLING AGENCY Buffalo Drilling Co.		12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL Mobile B-34		
4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawings title and file number) GW-3155		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN 6		
5. NAME OF DRILLER Charles N. Romets		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES NA		
6. DIRECTION OF HOLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERTICAL <input type="checkbox"/> INCLINED _____ DEG. FROM VERT.		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER DRY WELL		
7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		16. DATE HOLE STARTED 11/29/89 COMPLETED 11/30/89		
8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE		
9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE 12.4 ft		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING NA		
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR G. J. [Signature]		

(NW of Church)



ELEVATION	DEPTH	SOIL CLASS	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
50 ft	3-3	ML	Dark brown, orange, GF gray, v. fine sandy, silt clayey silt, brittle, hard, DRY	80	1	0-2 ft
	4-5	ML	Dark brown, gray, clayey silt, brittle, v. hard, DRY	80	2	Sampled for grain size 2-4 ft
	6-11	CL	Dark reddish-brown silt and clay, semi-plastic, DRY	95	3	4-6 ft
	10-13	CL	Same as above with some micro-layering (desiccation cracks possibly), Very hard, brittle, DRY	95	4	6-8 ft
	5-8	CL	Dark reddish-brown, silty clay, varved, color variations between layers, hard, plastic, DRY (semi)	99	5	8-10 ft End drilling 11/29/89 Continued 11/30/89
	4-7	CL	Same as previous interval, still semi-plastic, but more plastic than previous interval, hard, slightly moist	100	6	10-12 ft Sampled for Hydrometers + Atterberg T.D. 11/30/89
	12.4 ft					





DRILLING LOG

1. PROJECT: 97<sup>th</sup> Methodist Church site

2. LOCATION (Coordinates or Station): 9610 Colvin Blvd, Niagara Falls, NY (SW of Church)

3. DRILLING AGENCY: Buffalo Drilling Co.

4. HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing title and title number): GW-3257

5. NAME OF DRILLER: Charles N. Rometi

6. DIRECTION OF HOLE:  VERTICAL  INCLINED DES. FROM VERT.

7. THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN:

8. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK:

9. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE:

10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: 6 3/4" T.D.

11. DAYUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL):

12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: Mobile B-34

13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: 13 UNDISTURBED

14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES: 1

15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER:

16. DATE HOLE STARTED: 11/30/89 COMPLETED: 12/6/89

17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE:

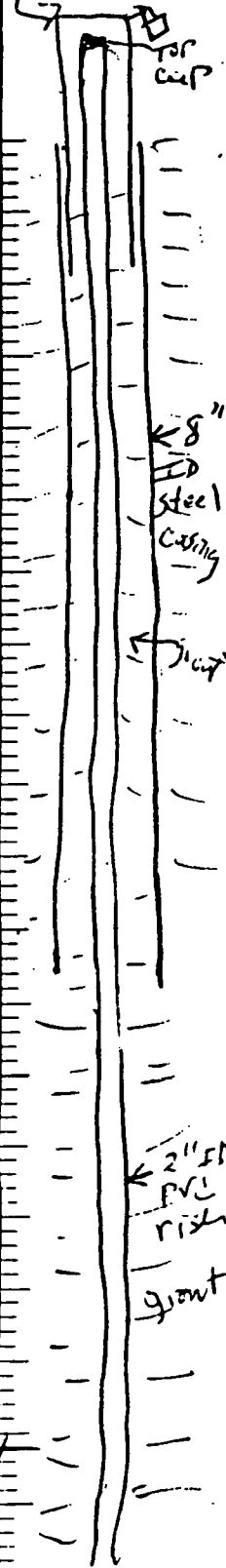
18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING:

19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR:

WELL Construction

locking steel casing

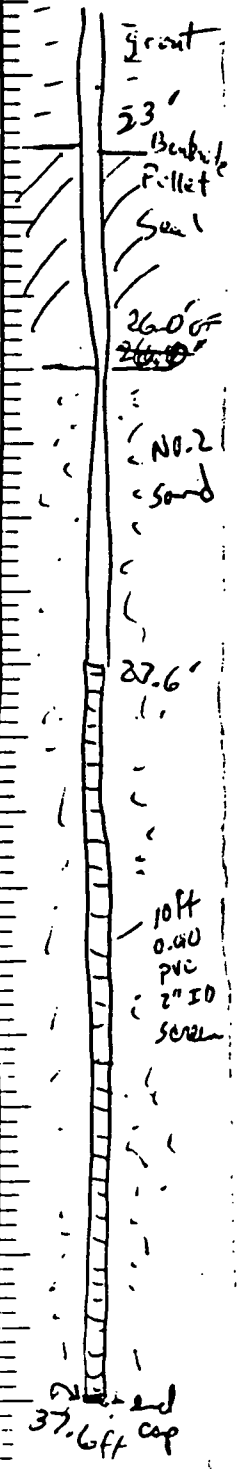
DEPTH	Flow Log Counts	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
0-2 ft	3-5 6-7	Dark brown, orange and red mottled clayey silt, brittle, Dry, soft, no apparent bedding	80	1	0-2 ft
2-4 ft	5-10 11-13	Dark brown, orange + gray mottled silt and clay, semi-plastic, Dry, possibly deformed bedding, plant roots, some fill material (possibly ash)	50	2	2-4 ft Sampled for Full TCL
4-6 ft	4-10 14-26	Same as previous interval without roots, vertical seam (gray silt) possibly representing a vertical desiccation crack, Dry, mixed	80	3	4-6 ft Sampled for Hydrometer
6-8 ft	8-16 24-29	Dark brown with gray and red bands along bedding, silty clay, varved, evidence of vertical desiccation crack in upper 6 inches, semi-plastic, Dry, soft	70	4	6-8 ft
8-10 ft	4-6 8-10	Same as previous interval with a very fine sand + silt lens 3 inches from the top, red varved clay bottom sticky	90	5	8-10 ft gray silty zone 1' from top of sample.
10-12 ft	3-4 5-7	Same as previous interval, but more sticky (plastic), moist to wet near the bottom of the sample, varved, thicker beds in the bottom 4 inches	100	6	10-12 ft
12-14 ft	4-2 3-3	Dark brown, brownish-red, gray, orange-brown, varved clay + silt, plastic, moist, v. sticky, soft	100	7	12-14 ft T.D. at 11.5 ft until surface casing is put in place. Installed 8" ID Steel Casing, grouted in place.
14-16 ft	2-2 3-3	Same as previous interval (varved clay w/ occasional silt layers)	100	8	14-16 ft
16-18 ft	2-2 2-3	Dark brown, brownish-red, clay pebbles (6-7%) (sub-sorted - sub-sorted) silty, clayey, silty, F. to m-grained, generally (sub-sorted - sub-sorted)	100	9	16-18 ft 1-2 cm (20%), partly sorted, moist
18-20 ft	2-6 5-7	Same as 17-18 ft interval, large pebbles 2-3 cm, well rounded dark gray-black limestone, partly sorted, moist	50	10	18-20 ft



SW of Church

DRILLING LOG	DIVISION	INSTALLATION	SHEET
PROJECT	NYSDEC - Albany	Prology HENRICH	OF 2 SHEETS
LOCATION (Coordinates of Section)	17 <sup>th</sup> St Church Site	10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT	
DRILLING AGENCY	9610 Colon Blvd, Niagara Falls, NY	11. DAYUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL)	
HOLE NO. (As shown on drawing file and file number)	Buffalo Drilling Co	12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL	
NAME OF DRILLER	GW-3257	Mihale B-34	
DIRECTION OF HOLE		13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN	
THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN		14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES	
DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK		15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER	
TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE		16. DATE HOLE	STARTED COMPLETED
		17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE	
		18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING	
		19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR	

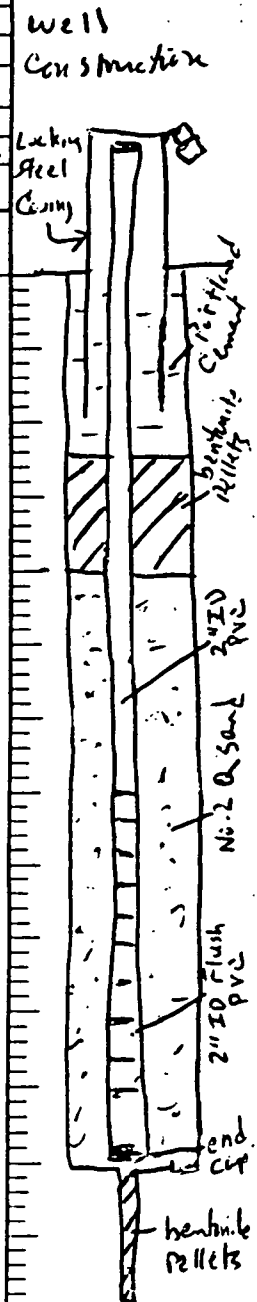
SOIL CLASS	DEPTH	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
Rock type SM/SC	4- refusal	Same as previous interval	15	11	20-22 ft split spoon Refusal
SM/SM	22-37-32	Dark brown, silty, gravelly (15% dark gray ls fragments, 1/8" subangular 1-4mm) fine to v. fine sand, poorly sorted, dry	100	12	22-24 ft split spoon refusal
	24-65-100/5	Same as previous interval, dry	100	13	24-26 ft split spoon Refusal
	26-	Medium to light gray Limestone, sylvite, mostly fractured, some at high angles (40° + 75°), fractures are filled with clay, weathered.	35	1	Auger Refusal at approx. 25 ft
	28-		Broken Rx	2	Core No. 1
	30-	30.1 ft	Broken Rx	2	25 to 30.1 ft unable to determine RQD because rock too fractured.
	32-	Top 0.4 ft Broken rock same as previous interval followed by 1.0 ft of light greenish-gray ls, massive.			Breaks
	34-	Remainder of the core is med to dark gray ls, heavily fractured (horizontal), some mineralization along fractures and small vugs (gypsum), sylvite, massive bedding			0.4 Broken rx 0.3 0.1 0.45 0.1 0.35 Broken rx 0.2 0.15 0.15 0.14 0.1 0.15 0.09 0.2 0.09 0.1 0.21 0.32 0.16 0.23
	38-				0.04 0.07 0.15 0.40 0.06 0.38 0.12 0.50 0.37 0.33 0.35 0.05 0.15 0.12 0.40 0.70
	40-				TD 39.3 ft



DRILLING LOG  
 PROJECT: **97th St Methodist Church Site**  
 LOCATION: **9610 Col. 8 Blvd. SE section of property**  
 DRILLING AGENCY: **Buffalo Drilling Co.**  
 HOLE NO.: **GW-3159**  
 NAME OF DRILLER: **C. Nicosmeti**  
 DIRECTION OF HOLE:  VERTICAL  INCLINED  DEG. FROM VERT.  
 THICKNESS OF OVERBURDEN: **NA**  
 DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK: **NA**  
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE: **NA**

ECOLGY + ENVIRONMENT, Inc. OF 1 SHEETS  
 10. SIZE AND TYPE OF BIT: **4 1/2" I.D. Auger**  
 11. DAYUM FOR ELEVATION SHOWN (TBM or MSL): **NA**  
 12. MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF DRILL: **Mobile B-34**  
 13. TOTAL NO. OF OVER-BURDEN SAMPLES TAKEN: **7** OBSERVED  UNOBSERVED   
 14. TOTAL NUMBER CORE BOXES: **NA**  
 15. ELEVATION GROUND WATER: **NA**  
 16. DATE HOLE STARTED: **12/1/89** COMPLETED   
 17. ELEVATION TOP OF HOLE: **NA**  
 18. TOTAL CORE RECOVERY FOR BORING: **NA**  
 19. SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR: **NA**

ELEVATION Soil Class	DEPTH ft	Blow count	CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS (Description)	% CORE RECOVERY	BOX OR SAMPLE NO.	REMARKS (Drilling time, water loss, depth of weathering, etc., if significant)
ML	0-2	1-3 2-2	Dark brown, orange mottled, v. fine sandy, clayey silt, some pebbles (sup. granular-subrounded, soft, slightly moist, brittle)	50	1	0-2ft
ML	2-6	3-5 6-8	Dark brown, orange and gray mottled clayey silt, hard, brittle, dry	70	2	2-4 ft Sampled for Full $\mu$ cl and grain size
CL	4-6	5-10 14-20	Med. brownish-red, silty clay, varved, gray and orange along bedding planes, hard, semi-plastic, dry	90	3	4-6ft
CL	6-8	3-18 27-31	Dark brown, silty clay, varved, evidence of a vertical desiccation crack filled with gray silt, semi-hard, semi-plastic, dry	85	4	6-8ft
CL	8-10	3-6 8-10	Dark brown, silty clay, varved, with a thin gray silt layer (3mm) below a 1.5 inch thick brownish-red clay zone approx. 4 inches from bottom of sample	95	5	8-10 ft
CL	10-12	3-4 5-4	Same as previous interval with 2mm gray silt zone approx 6 inches from top of sample and alternating clay and silt layers in the bottom 3 inches of sample	98	6	10-12 ft Sampled for Atterberg
CL	12-14	3-3 4-4	Dark brown and reddish-brown varved clay with occasional gray silt layers, very sticky, plastic, very moist	100	7	12-14 ft silt, sticky, moist



The borehole will be terminated at 12.2 feet. The split spoon hole between 12-14 ft was sealed with bentonite pellets

**APPENDIX D**

**GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSES**



LAW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

112 TOWNPARK DRIVE  
KENNESAW, GEORGIA 30144-5599  
404-421-3400

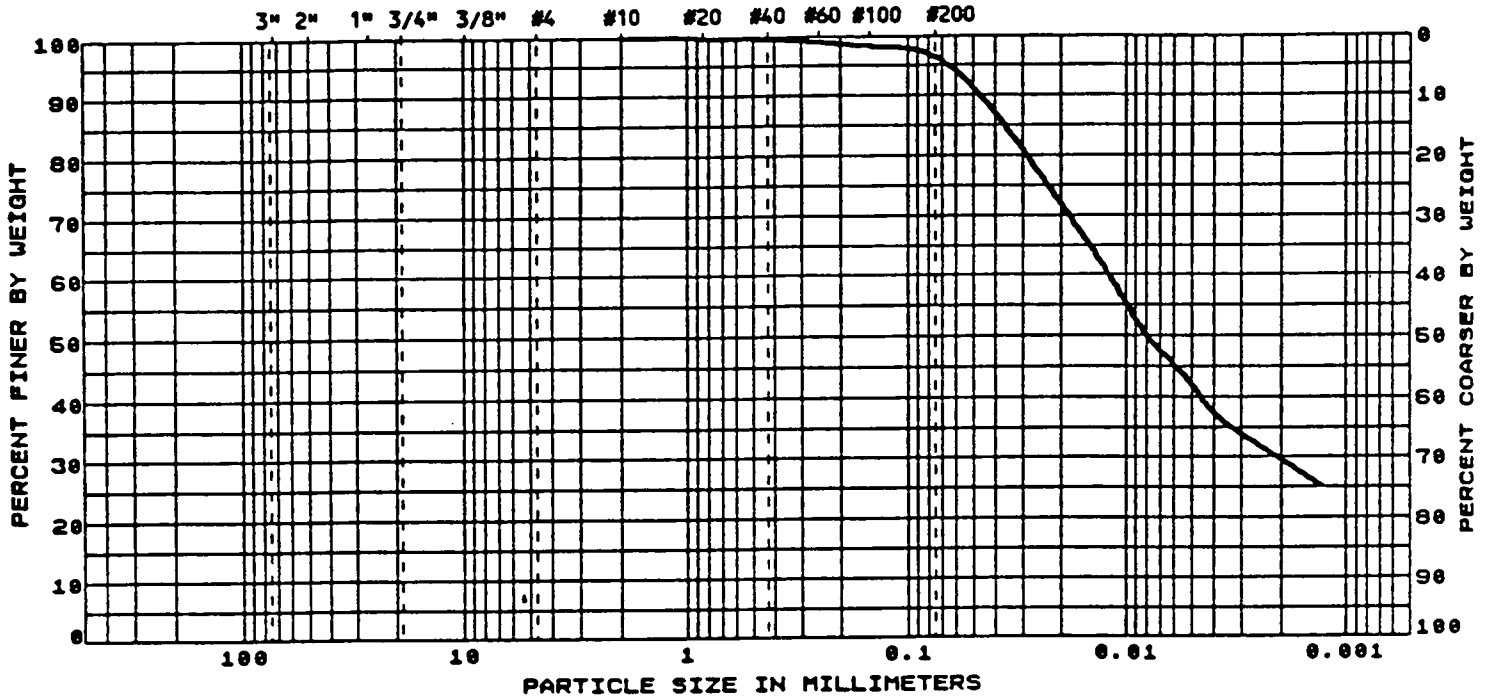
# PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION & PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

CLIENT Ecology and Environment, Inc.  
4285 Genessee Street  
Buffalo, New York 14225

JOB NO. 41-8985.13 DATE January 15, 1990  
LAB NO. 9688 PAGE 1  
PROJECT E & E PO#50809/PR#L-4037  
SAMPLE ID 58507.01E & E Job No.1044.002

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZES

GW-3155-1(2-4 ft)



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT & CLAY
	COARSE	MEDIUM	CO.	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZE		PERCENT PASSING	HYDROMETER
SIEVE NO.	SIEVE SIZE (MILLIMETERS)		PARTICLE DIAMETER (MILLIMETERS)
3"	75		0.050
2"	50	71.8	0.020
1-1/2"	37.5	41.7	0.005
1"	25	29.6	0.002
3/4"	19		0.001
1/2"	12.5		
3/8"	9.5		
#4	4.75		
#10	2.00	100.0	
#20	0.850	99.8	
#40	0.425	99.5	
#60	0.250	99.8	
#100	0.150	98.3	
#200	0.075	98.5	

POROSITY (%) \_\_\_\_\_  
EFFECTIVE SIZE (mm) \_\_\_\_\_  
COEFFICIENT OF UNIFORMITY \_\_\_\_\_  
COEFFICIENT OF CURVATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
LIQUID LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_  
PLASTIC LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_  
PLASTICITY INDEX \_\_\_\_\_  
CLASSIFICATION ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

WATER CONTENT (%) 22.3  
DRY DENSITY (PCF) \_\_\_\_\_  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY \_\_\_\_\_  
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (cm/sec - 20C) \_\_\_\_\_  
TEST PROCEDURES: ASTM D422, D2216, D2487, D4318.

LAW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

*M.A. O'Leary*





LAW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

112 TOWNPARK DRIVE  
KENNESAW, GEORGIA 30144-5599  
404-421-3400

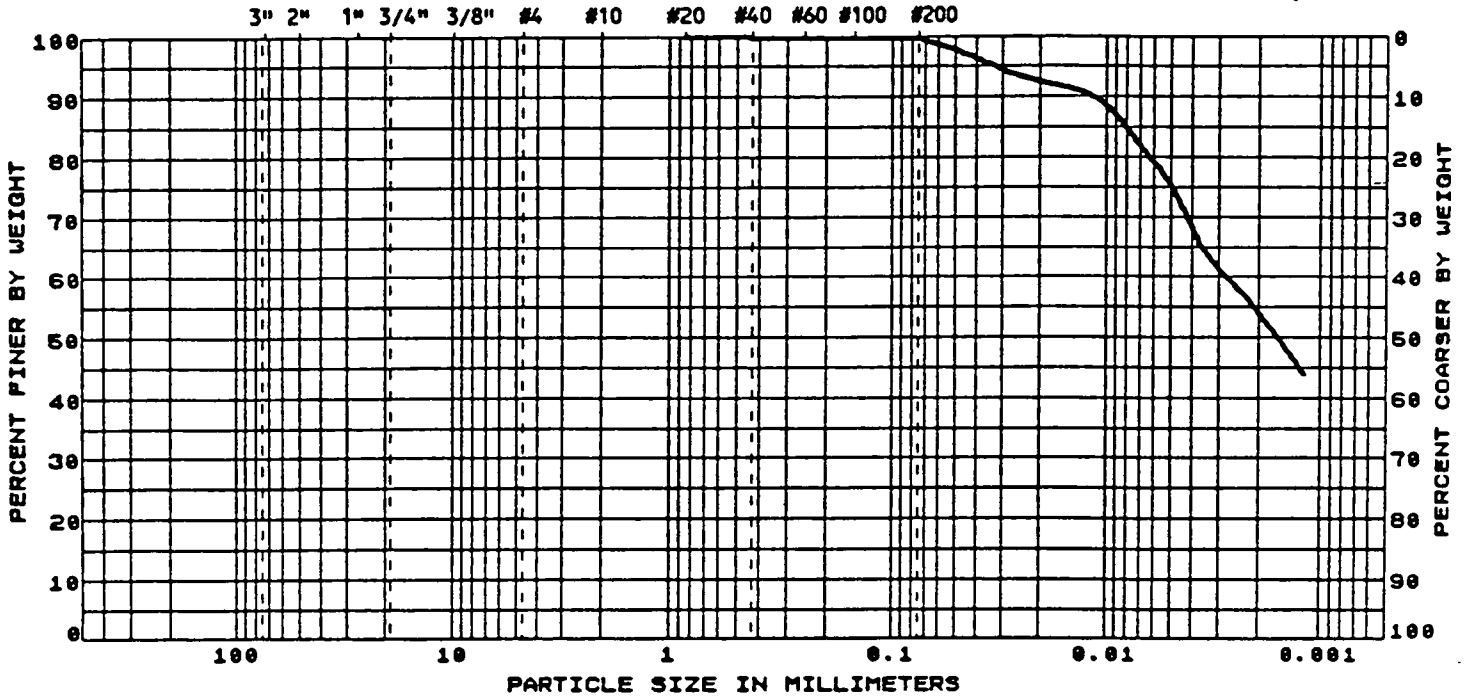
# PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION & PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

CLIENT Ecology and Environment, Inc.  
4285 Genessee Street  
Buffalo, New York 14225

JOB NO. 41-8985.13 DATE January 15, 1998  
LAB NO. 9689 PAGE 2  
PROJECT E & E PO#50809/PR#L-4037  
SAMPLE ID 58508.01E & E Job No. 1044.002

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZES

GW-3155-2 (ic-12 ft)



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT & CLAY
	COARSE	MEDIUM	CO.	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZE		PERCENT PASSING	HYDROMETER
SIEVE NO.	SIEVE SIZE (MILLIMETERS)		PARTICLE DIAMETER (MILLIMETERS)
3"	75		0.050
2"	50	92.6	0.020
1-1/2"	37.5	76.0	0.005
1"	25	53.7	0.002
3/4"	19		0.001
1/2"	12.5		
3/8"	9.5		
#4	4.75		
#10	2.00		
#20	0.850	100.0	
#40	0.425	99.8	
#60	0.250	99.6	
#100	0.150	99.6	
#200	0.075	99.6	

POROSITY (%) \_\_\_\_\_  
EFFECTIVE SIZE (mm) \_\_\_\_\_  
COEFFICIENT OF UNIFORMITY \_\_\_\_\_  
COEFFICIENT OF CURVATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
LIQUID LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_ 45  
PLASTIC LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_ 22  
PLASTICITY INDEX \_\_\_\_\_ 23  
CLASSIFICATION LEAN CLAY (CL)  
  
WATER CONTENT (%) \_\_\_\_\_ 28.6  
DRY DENSITY (PCF) \_\_\_\_\_  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY \_\_\_\_\_  
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_  
(cm/sec - 20C) \_\_\_\_\_  
TEST PROCEDURES: ASTM D422, D2216, D2487, D4318.

LAW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

*M.A. Kelly*



recycled paper  
recycled paper

Protecting the environment  
ecology and environment



LAW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

112 TOWNPARK DRIVE  
KENNESAW, GEORGIA 30144-5599  
404-421-3400

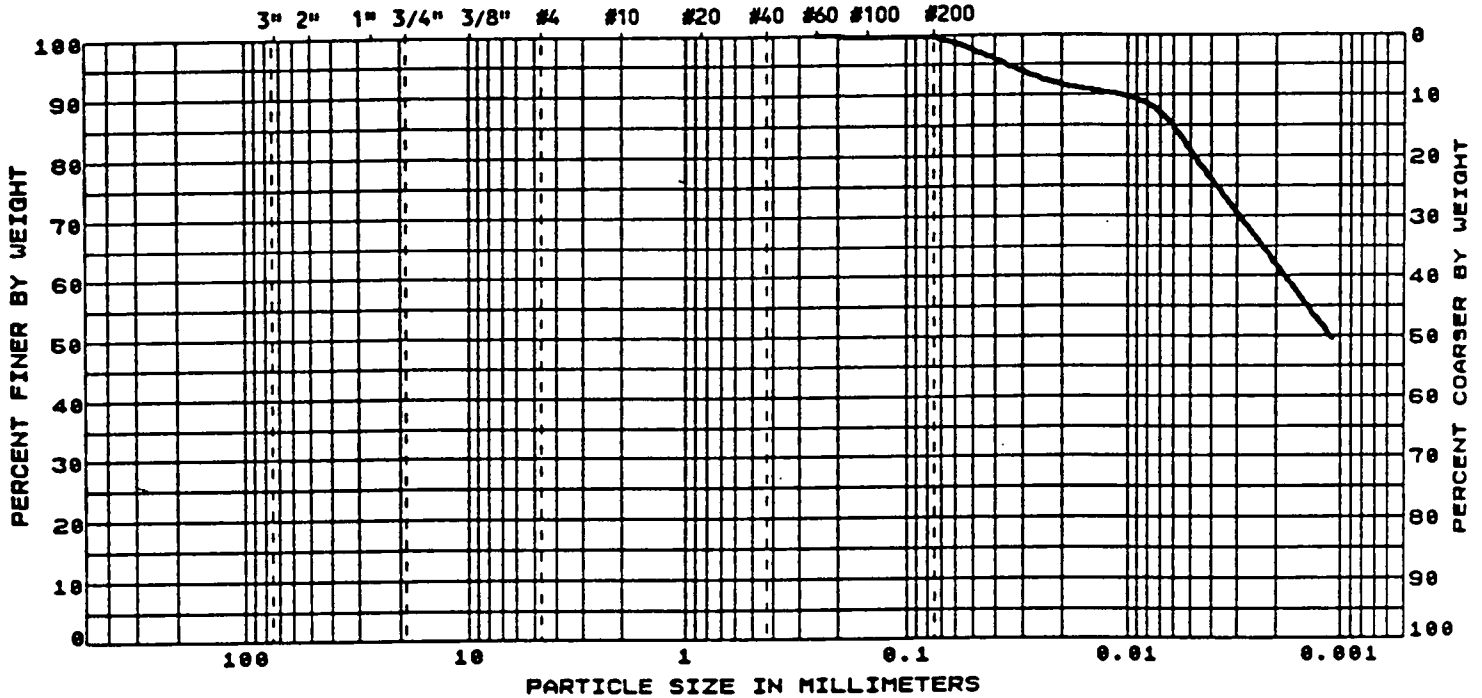
# PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION & PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

CLIENT Ecology and Environment, Inc.  
4286 Genessee Street  
Buffalo, New York 14225

JOB NO. 41-8985.13 DATE January 15, 1990  
LAB NO. 9690 PAGE 3  
PROJECT E & E PO#50809/PR#L-4037  
SAMPLE ID 58510.01E & E Job No.1044.002

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZES

*GW-3257-1 G-8ft*



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT & CLAY
	COARSE	MEDIUM	CO.	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZE		PERCENT PASSING	HYDROMETER
SIEVE NO.	SIEVE SIZE (MILLIMETERS)		PARTICLE DIAMETER (MILLIMETERS)
3"	75		0.050
2"	50	91.9	0.020
1-1/2"	37.5	88.6	0.005
1"	25	62.0	0.002
3/4"	19		0.001
1/2"	12.5		
3/8"	9.5		
#4	4.75		
#10	2.00		
#20	0.850		
#40	0.425		
#60	0.250	100.0	
#100	0.150	99.8	
#200	0.075	99.8	

POROSITY (%) \_\_\_\_\_  
EFFECTIVE SIZE (mm) \_\_\_\_\_  
COEFFICIENT OF UNIFORMITY \_\_\_\_\_  
COEFFICIENT OF CURVATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
LIQUID LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_  
PLASTIC LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_  
PLASTICITY INDEX \_\_\_\_\_  
CLASSIFICATION ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
WATER CONTENT (%) 24.4  
DRY DENSITY (PCF) \_\_\_\_\_  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY \_\_\_\_\_  
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (cm/sec - 20C) \_\_\_\_\_  
TEST PROCEDURES: ASTM D422, D2216, D2487, D4318.

LAW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

*M. A. Kelly*  
ecology and environment



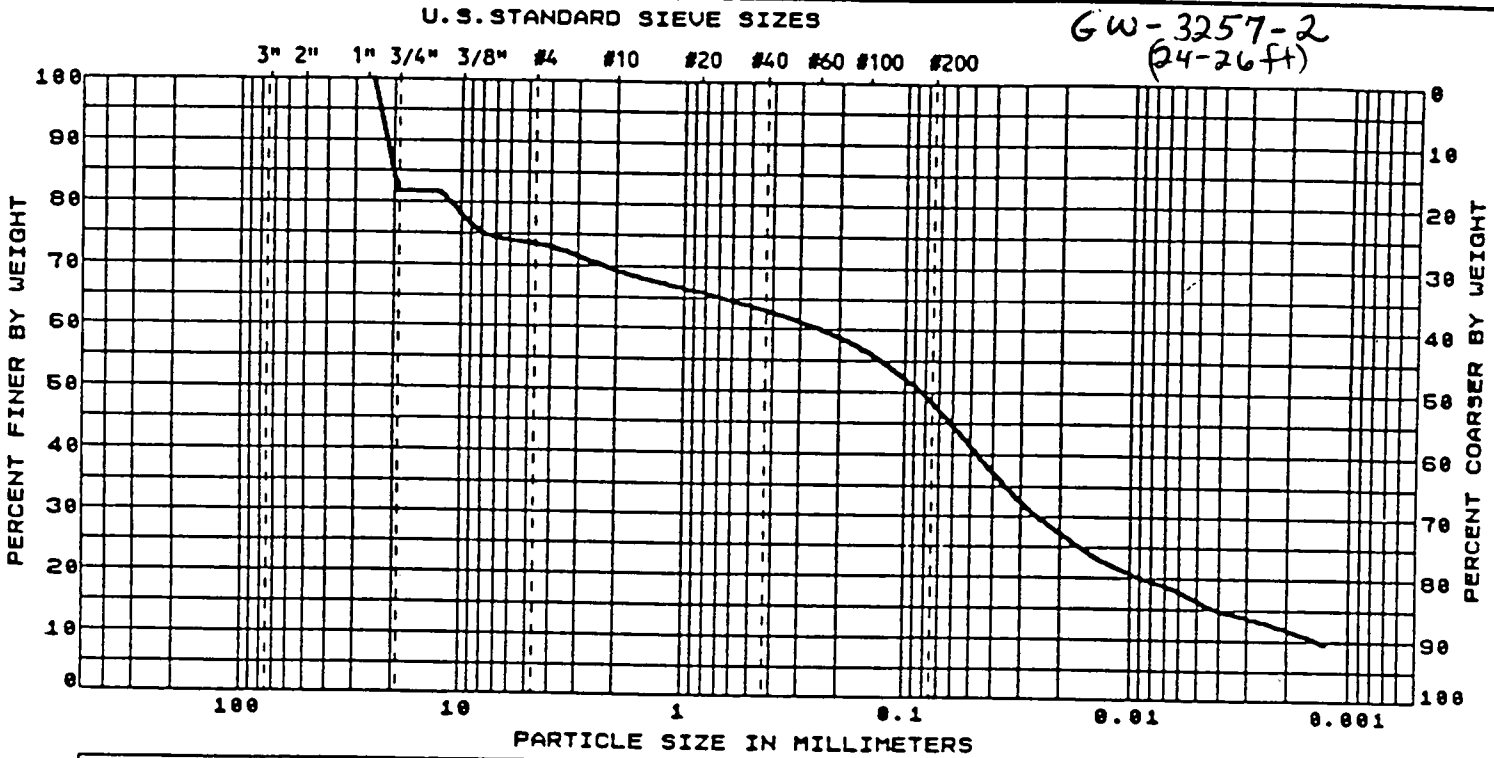
recycled paper



# PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION & PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

CLIENT Ecology and Environment, Inc.  
4285 Genessee Street  
Buffalo, New York 14225

JOB NO. 41-8985.13 DATE January 15, 1998  
LAB NO. 8694 PAGE 1  
PROJECT E & E PO#50809/PR#L-4037  
SAMPLE ID 58694.01E & E Job No.1044.004



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT & CLAY
	COARSE	MEDIUM	CO.	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZE		PERCENT PASSING	HYDROMETER	
SIEVE NO.	SIEVE SIZE (MILLIMETERS)		PERCENT PASSING	PARTICLE DIAMETER (MILLIMETERS)
3"	75		0.850	
2"	50	27.4	0.820	
1-1/2"	37.5	16.3	0.805	
1"	25	100.0	0.802	
3/4"	19	81.8	0.801	
1/2"	12.5	81.8		
3/8"	9.5	77.3		
#4	4.75	73.5		
#10	2.00	69.3		
#20	0.850	65.9		
#40	0.425	62.9		
#60	0.250	60.2		
#100	0.150	58.3		
#200	0.075	48.3		

POROSITY (%) \_\_\_\_\_  
EFFECTIVE SIZE (mm) \_\_\_\_\_  
COEFFICIENT OF UNIFORMITY \_\_\_\_\_  
COEFFICIENT OF CURVATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
LIQUID LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_ 17  
PLASTIC LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_ 12  
PLASTICITY INDEX \_\_\_\_\_ 5  
CLASSIFICATION SILTY, CLAYEY GRAVEL  
with SAND (GC-GM)  
WATER CONTENT (%) \_\_\_\_\_ 7.7  
DRY DENSITY (PCF) \_\_\_\_\_  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY \_\_\_\_\_  
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY \_\_\_\_\_  
(cm/sec - 20C) \_\_\_\_\_  
TEST PROCEDURES: ASTM D422, D2216, D2487, D4318.

LAW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
*M.A. O'Kelly*  
Ecology and Environment  
Ecology and Environment





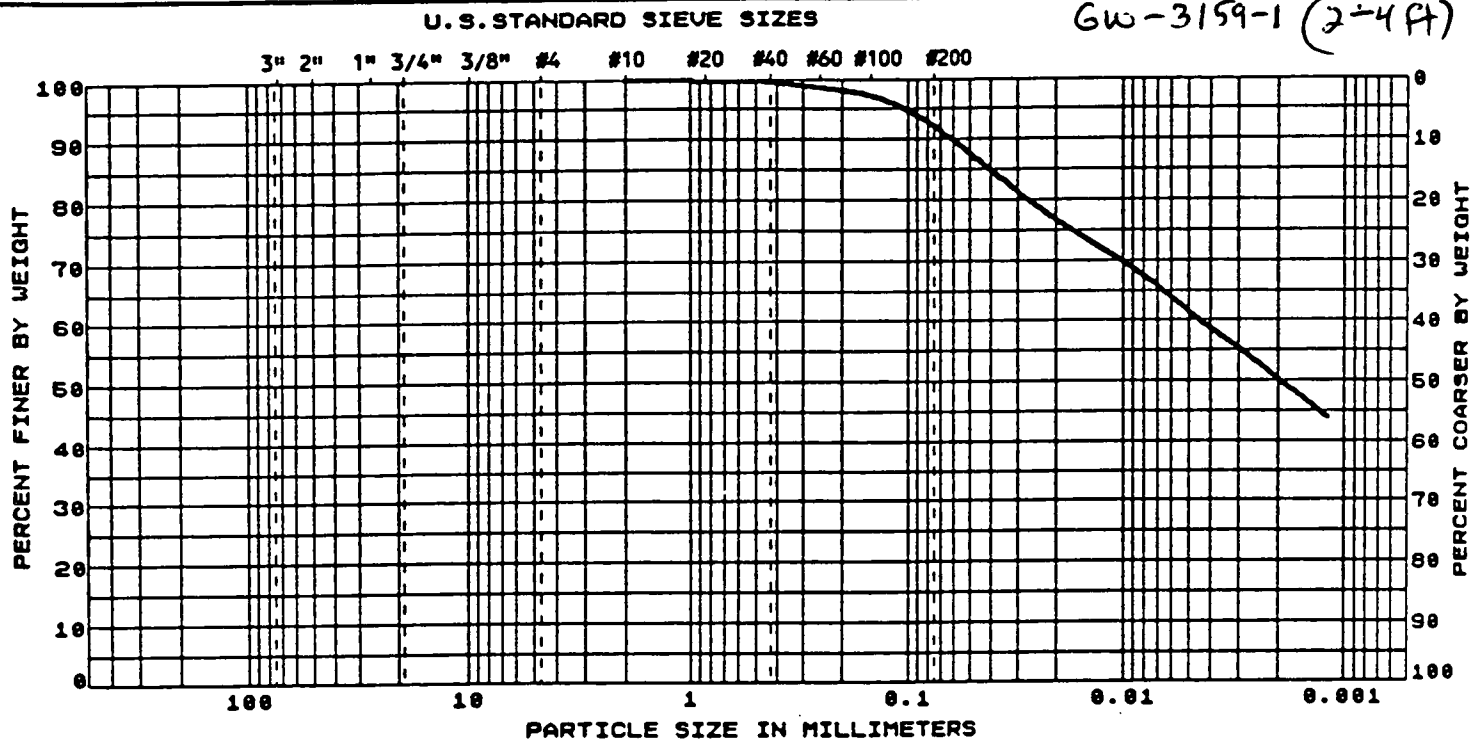


**LAW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.**  
 112 TOWNPARK DRIVE  
 KENNESAW, GEORGIA 30144-5599  
 404-421-3400

## PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION & PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

CLIENT Ecology and Environment, Inc.  
4285 Genessee Street  
Buffalo, New York 14226

JOB NO. 41-8985.13 DATE January 15, 1990  
 LAB NO. 8691 PAGE 4  
 PROJECT E & E PO#58889/PR#L-4837  
 SAMPLE ID 58612.01E & E Job No.1044.002



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT & CLAY
	COARSE	MEDIUM	CO.	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZE		PERCENT PASSING	HYDROMETER
SIEVE NO.	SIEVE SIZE (MILLIMETERS)		PARTICLE DIAMETER (MILLIMETERS)
3"	75		0.050
2"	50	76.8	0.020
1-1/2"	37.5	61.4	0.005
1"	25	50.2	0.002
3/4"	19		0.001
1/2"	12.5		
3/8"	9.5		
#4	4.75		
#10	2.00	100.0	
#20	0.850	99.8	
#40	0.425	99.5	
#60	0.250	98.6	
#100	0.150	97.3	
#200	0.075	92.2	

POROSITY (%) \_\_\_\_\_  
 EFFECTIVE SIZE (mm) \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF UNIFORMITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 COEFFICIENT OF CURVATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
 LIQUID LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_  
 PLASTIC LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_  
 PLASTICITY INDEX \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLASSIFICATION ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

WATER CONTENT (%) \_\_\_\_\_ 8.1  
 DRY DENSITY (PCF) \_\_\_\_\_  
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY \_\_\_\_\_  
 HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (cm/sec - 20C) \_\_\_\_\_  
 TEST PROCEDURES: ASTM D422, D2216, D2487, D4318.

LAW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

*M.A. O'Kelley*



recycled paper

ecology and environment



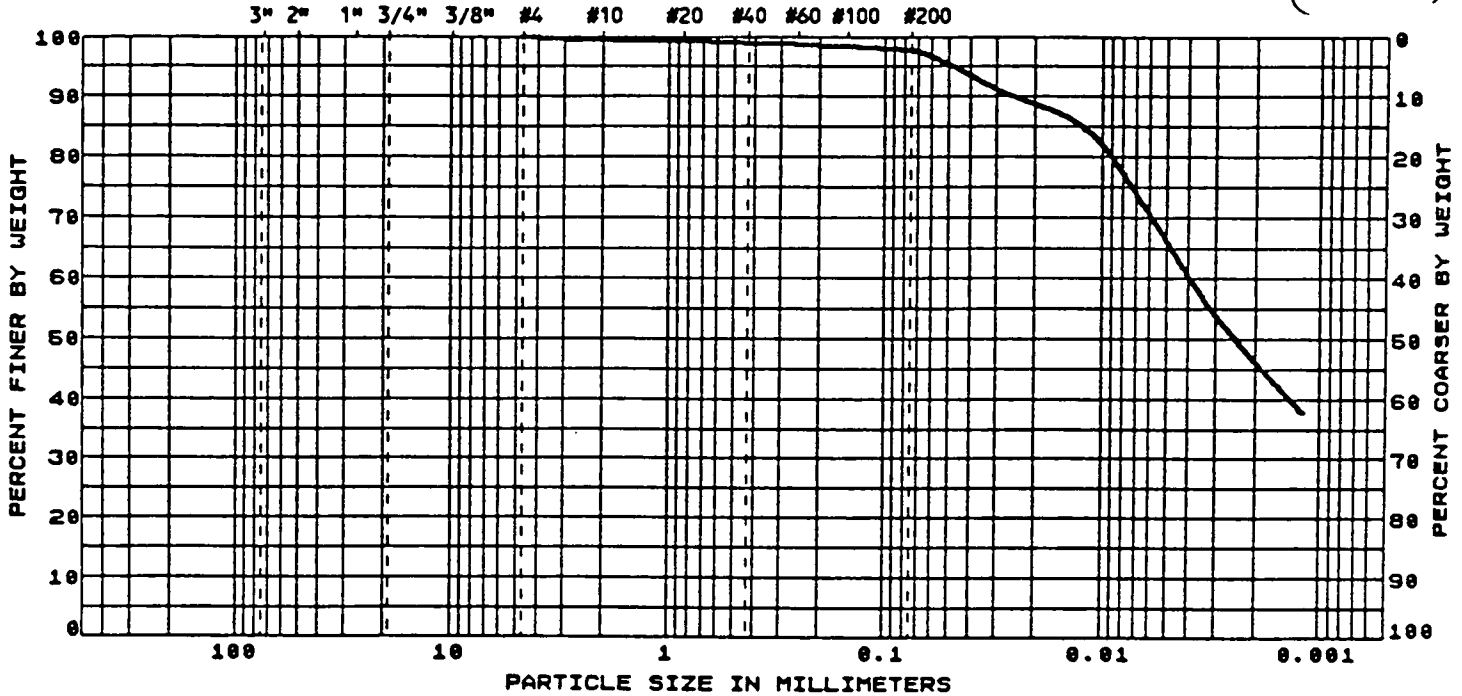
# PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION & PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

CLIENT Ecology and Environment, Inc.  
4285 Genessee Street  
Buffalo, New York 14225

JOB NO. 41-8905.13 DATE January 15, 1990  
LAB NO. 9692 PAGE 5  
PROJECT E & E PO#50809/PR#L-4037  
SAMPLE ID 58513.01E & E Job No.1044.002

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZES

*GW-3159-2 (10-12ft)*



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT & CLAY
	COARSE	MEDIUM	CO.	MEDIUM	FINE	

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZE		PERCENT PASSING	HYDROMETER
SIEVE NO.	SIEVE SIZE (MILLIMETERS)		PARTICLE DIAMETER (MILLIMETERS)
3"	75		0.060
2"	50	88.8	0.020
1-1/2"	37.5	65.9	0.005
1"	25	46.6	0.002
3/4"	19		0.001
1/2"	12.5		
3/8"	9.5		
#4	4.75	100.0	
#10	2.00	99.4	
#20	0.850	99.3	
#40	0.425	98.9	
#60	0.250	98.7	
#100	0.150	98.3	
#200	0.075	97.8	

POROSITY (%) \_\_\_\_\_  
EFFECTIVE SIZE (mm) \_\_\_\_\_  
COEFFICIENT OF UNIFORMITY \_\_\_\_\_  
COEFFICIENT OF CURVATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
LIQUID LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_ 42  
PLASTIC LIMIT \_\_\_\_\_ 22  
PLASTICITY INDEX \_\_\_\_\_ 20  
CLASSIFICATION LEAN CLAY (CL)  
WATER CONTENT (%) \_\_\_\_\_ 27.7  
DRY DENSITY (PCF) \_\_\_\_\_  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY \_\_\_\_\_  
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (cm/sec - 20C) \_\_\_\_\_  
TEST PROCEDURES: ASTM D422, D2216, D2487, D4318.

LAW ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.

*M.A. O'Kelly*



recycled paper

**APPENDIX E**

**SUBSURFACE SOIL, GROUNDWATER,  
SURFACE SOIL, AND TEST PIT  
SAMPLING PROCEDURES**

### **Subsurface Soil Sampling**

Three subsurface soil samples were collected during drilling. One sample from each well drilled (except GW-3157 because it is adjacent to GW-3257) was collected for chemical analysis from the soil horizon exhibiting the highest degree of contamination (i.e., HNu readings, color, etc.). In addition to these samples, 2 samples were collected beneath the black-top parking lot at a depth of 2 feet. The samples were collected using a decontaminated split spoon sampler driven by a 140-pound hammer on the drill rig. Blow counts and total recovery were recorded for each sample (see Appendix C). After retrieving the sample, it was screened with the OVA and mercury vapor analyzer and a pre-cleaned stainless steel spoon was used to place it in a pre-cleaned, acid rinsed, 8-ounce jar equipped with a teflon-lined lid.

### **Groundwater Sampling**

Six groundwater samples were obtained from each of the four new and two existing monitoring wells on site. A dedicated, decontaminated PVC bailer was used with new, dedicated nylon rope at each well. Prior to sampling, a groundwater-level reading was obtained, along with a total depth-of-well reading. An amount equaling three standing water volumes was calculated and purged prior to sampling. The first bottles to be filled were those for volatile organic compound analysis (two 40 ml clean glass vials with Teflon septum). This was to minimize the turbidation of the water so that the volatile content would remain intact. The second bottles to be filled were those for total metals and dissolved metals analysis (1-liter, high-density polyethylene bottle with Teflon-lined lid for each). A reading of the turbidity was immediately taken using a portable nephelometer. If the reading was greater than 50 NTUs, the dissolved metals bottle was retained for filtration. If the turbidity was lower than 50 NTUs, only the total metals analysis was performed. The third bottle to be filled was that for cyanide analysis (1-liter high-density polyethylene bottle with Teflon-lined lid), and the fourth were those bottles for BNA and PCB/pesticide analysis (two 80-ounce amber glass bottles with Teflon-lined lids).

Additional field parameters measured included pH, temperature, and conductivity. Measurements of pH were taken in triplicate, while measurements of conductivity were taken in quadruplicate for accuracy purposes. Prior to filling, all sample bottles were labeled with water-proof ink and labels were covered with clear mylar tape. After all bottles were filled, the bailer was placed in the well and suspended above the water table, and the well casing lid was locked. The filled bottles were packed into coolers containing vermiculite and ice, then transported at the end of the day back to E & E's ASC for analysis. All samples for metals, both total and dissolved, were preserved by adding concentrated nitric acid to the sample until the pH of the sample was lowered to less than 2.0. All samples for cyanide analysis were preserved by the addition of sodium hydroxide. Pellets of NaOH were added until the pH was raised to greater than 12.0.

#### **Surface Soil Sampling**

Six locations were selected for surface soil sampling. All samples were analyzed for TAL/TCL compounds. The individual soil sample was obtained from the top 6 inches of topsoil by using dedicated pre-cleaned stainless steel spoons to fill a pre-cleaned, acid-rinsed, 8-ounce clear glass soil jar equipped with a Teflon-lined lid. This volume served for total metals, base/neutral and acid extractables analysis and PCB/pesticide and cyanide analysis. In addition to the 8-ounce jar, two 40-ml clear glass vials, each equipped with Teflon septum, were filled for volatile organic analysis.

#### **Test Pit Sampling**

Three test pits were dug using a backhoe. The excavated soils were placed on plastic sheet, separated in 2-foot interval piles. A soil sample was collected from Test Pits 1 and 2, and a concrete fragment was sampled in Test Pit 3. The soil samples were collected from the side of the test pit wall in areas exhibiting the highest degree of contamination (i.e., OVA reading, color, smell, etc.) in the same manner as described for surface soil sampling. The concrete fragment was placed in a zip-lock plastic bag. The test pits were backfilled in the reverse order in which the materials were removed as to place the soils as close as possible to their original relative locations.

APPENDIX F

RAW ANALYTICAL DATA SUMMARIES

## QUALIFIER CODE LEGEND

### ORGANIC ANALYSES

U - Indicates compound was analyzed for but not detected. The sample quantitation limit must be corrected for dilution and for percent moisture. For example, 10 U for phenol in water if the sample final volume is the protocol-specified final volume. If a 1 to 10 dilution of extract is necessary, the reported limit is 100 U. For a soil sample, the value must also be adjusted for percent moisture. For example, if the sample had 24% moisture and a 1 to 10 dilution factor, the sample quantitation limit for phenol (330 U) would be corrected to:

$$\frac{(330 \text{ U})}{D} \times \text{df} \quad \text{where } D = \frac{100 - \% \text{ moisture}}{100}$$

and df = dilution factor

$$\text{at } 24\% \text{ moisture, } D = \frac{100 - 24}{100} = 0.76$$

$$\frac{(330 \text{ U})}{.76} \times 10 = 4,300 \text{ U rounded to the appropriate number of significant figures}$$

For soil samples subjected to GPC cleanup procedures, the CRQL is also multiplied by 2 to account for the fact that only half of the extract is recovered.

J - Indicates an estimated value. This flag is used either when estimating a concentration for tentatively identified compounds where a 1:1 response is assumed, or when the mass spectral data TIC indicate the presence of a compound that meets the identification criteria but the result is less than the sample quantitation limit but greater than zero. For example, if the sample quantitation limit is 10 µg/L, but a concentration of 3 µg/L is calculated, report it as 3J. The sample quantitation limit must be adjusted for both dilution and percent moisture as discussed for the U flag, so that if a sample with 24% moisture and a 1 to 10 dilution factor has a calculated concentration of 300 µg/L and a sample quantitation limit of 430 µg/kg, report the concentration as 300J on Form I.

C - This flag applies to pesticide results where the identification has been confirmed by GC/MS. Single component pesticides  $\geq 10$  ng/µl in the final extract shall be confirmed by GC/MS.

- B - This flag is used when the analyte is found in the associated blank as well as in the sample. It indicates possible/probable blank contamination and warns the data user to take appropriate action. This flag must be used for a TIC as well as for a positively identified TCL compound.
- E - This flag identifies compounds whose concentrations exceed the calibration range of the GC/MS instrument for that specific analysis. This flag will not apply to pesticides/PCBs analyzed by GC/EC methods. If one or more compounds have a response greater than full scale, the sample or extract must be diluted and re-analyzed according to the specifications in Exhibit D. All such compounds with a response greater than full scale should have the concentration flagged with an "E" on the Form I for the original analysis. If the dilution of the extract causes any compounds identified in the first analysis to be below the calibration range in the second analysis, then the results of both analyses shall be reported on separate Form I's. The Form I for the diluted sample shall have the "DL" suffix appended to the sample number.
- D - This flag identifies all compounds identified in an analysis at a secondary dilution factor. If a sample or extract is re-analyzed at a higher dilution factor, as in the "E" flag above, the "DL" suffix is appended to the sample number on the Form I for the diluted samples, and all concentration values reported on that Form I are flagged with the "D" flag.
- A - This flag indicates that a TIC is a suspected aldol-condensation product.
- X - Other specific flags and footnotes may be required to properly define the results. If used, they must be fully described and such description attached to the Sample Data Summary Package and the Case Narrative. If more than one is required, use "Y" and "Z" as needed. If more than five qualifiers are required for a sample result, use the "X" flag to combine several flags as needed. For instance, the "X" flag might combine the "A," "B," and "D" flags for some sample.

#### INORGANIC ANALYSES

- C - Concentration qualifier: Enter "B" if the reported value is less than the Contract Required Detection Limit (CRDL) but greater than the Instrument Detection Limit (IDL). If the analyte was analyzed for but not detected, a "U" must be entered.
- Q - Q qualifier: Specified entries and their meanings are as follows:
  - E - The reported value is estimated because of the presence of interference. An explanatory note must be included under Comments on the Cover Page (if the problem applies to all samples) or on the specific FORM I-IN (if it is an isolated problem).



- M - Duplicate injection precision not met.
- N - Spiked sample recovery not within control limits.
- S - The reported value was determined by the Method of Standard Additions (MSA).
- W - Post-digestion spike for Furnace AA analysis is out of control limits (85-115%), while sample absorbance is less than 50% of spike absorbance (see Exhibit E).
- \* - Duplicate analysis not within control limits.
- + - Correlation coefficient for the MSA is less than 0.995.

Entering "S," "W," or "+" is mutually exclusive. No combination of these qualifiers can appear in the same field for an analyte.

M - Method qualifier: Enter:

- P - for ICP;
- A - for Flame AA;
- F - for Furnace AA;
- CV - for Manual Cold Vapor AA;
- AV - for Automated Cold Vapor AA;
- AS - for Semi-Automated Spectrophotometric;
- C - for Manual Spectrophotometric;
- T - for Titrimetric; and
- NR - if the analyte is not required to be analyzed.

**ORGANIC SUMMARY SHEETS OF ANALYTICAL DATA FOR  
SUBSURFACE SOIL SAMPLES  
GROUNDWATER SAMPLES  
DRILL WATER SAMPLE  
SURFACE SOIL SAMPLES  
TEST PIT SAMPLES**

DATA SUMMARY FORM: VOLATILES

1

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church  
 Case #: 1044-004 9000.059 Sampling Date(s): 12/14/89 1/8/90

WATER SAMPLES  
(ug/L)

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CROL \* Dilution Factor)

Sample No.	Dilution Factor	Location	GW-3151		GW-3155		GW-3157		GW-3159		GW-3251		GW-3257		GW-3257 MS		GW-3257 MSD		GW-3257			
			1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	
10		Chloromethane																				
10		Bromomethane																				
10		*Vinyl Chloride																				
10		Chloroethane																				
5		*Methylene Chloride	5	B	3	BJ	6	B	4	BJ	3	BJ	6	B	6	B	6	B	6	B	25	
10		Acetone	15	B	10	B	26	B	40		16	B	140	B	120	B	120	B	36			
5		Carbon Disulfide																				
5		*1,1-Dichloroethene																				
5		1,1-Dichloroethane																				
5		*Total-1,2-Dichloroethene																				
5		Chloroform																				
5		*1,2-Dichloroethane																			8	
10		*2-Butanone																				
5		*1,1,1-Trichloroethane																				
5		*Carbon Tetrachloride																				
12		Vinyl Acetate																				
5		Bromodichloromethane																			7	

CROL = Contract Required Detection Limit

\*Action Level Exists

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

revised 12/88

F-7  
recycled paper

DATA SUMMARY FORM: VOLATILES

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church  
 #: 1044-004 9000.054 Sampling Date(s): 12/4/90 1/8/90

WATER SAMPLES  
(ug/L)

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor)

Sample No. Dilution Factor Location	GW-3151	GW-3155	GW-3157	GW-3159	GW-3251	GW-3257	GW-3257 MS	GW-3257 MSD	GW-3257-DW
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	(1.0)
RQL	COMPOUND								
5	*1,2-Dichloropropane								
5	Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene								
5	Trichloroethene								
5	Dibromochloromethane								
5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane								
5	*Benzene								
5	Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene								
5	Bromoform								
10	4-Methyl-2-pentanone								
10	2-Hexanone								
5	*Tetrachloroethene								
5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane								
5	*Toluene								
5	*Chlorobenzene								
5	*Ethylbenzene								
5	*Styrene								
5	*Total Xylenes								

3 J

2 J 1 J 2 J

CRQL = Contract Required Detection Limit

\*Action Level Exists

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

revised 12/88

recycled paper F-8

acid environment

DATA SUMMARY FORM: TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED COMPOUNDS

Site Name: 97<sup>th</sup> St Methodist Church

WATER SAMPLES (ug/L)

Case #: \_\_\_\_\_ Sampling Date: 1/8/90

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor)

Sample No. Dilution Factor Location	GW-3151	GW-3153	GW-3157	GW-3159	GW-3251	GW-3257	GW-3257M6	GW-3257MSD	GW-3257-D							
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0							
COMPOUND																
Hexane CAS No. 110543		19	BT		18	BT		23	J		21	BT			20	BT
Ethyl-methyl Benzene								5	J							

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

recycled paper F-9

This document contains information that is exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act.

DATA SUMMARY FORM: VOLATILES 1

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church  
 Case #: 1044.002 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89, 11/30/89

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
 (CROL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

Sample No. Dilution Factor % Moisture Location	GW-3155		GW-3154		GW-3257		SS-1		SS-2		SS-3		SS-4		SS-5		SS-6		
	1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		
	19%		16%		17%		30%		28%		28%		28%		28%		30%		
	COMPOUND																		
Chloromethane																			
Bromomethane																			
Vinyl Chloride																			
Chloroethane																			
Methylene Chloride	8	B	5	BJ	5	BJ	12	B	9	B	11	B	13	B	6	BJ	7	B	
Acetone	50	B	59	B	30	B	20	B	18	B	24	B	25	B	36	B	29	B	
Carbon Disulfide																			
1,1-Dichloroethene																			
1,1-Dichloroethane																			
Total 1,2-Dichloroethene																			
Chloroform																			
1,2-Dichloroethane																			
2-Butanone																			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane																			
Carbon Tetrachloride																			
Vinyl Acetate																			
Bromodichloromethane																			

IDL Contract Required Detection Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

revised 12/88

recycled paper F-10

ecology and environment

recycled paper

recycled paper

DATA SUMMARY FORM: VOLATILES 1

Site Name: 97th St Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001  
1044.002  
1044.004 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89, 11/30/89  
12/4/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CROL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

Sample No. Dilution Factor % Moisture Location	SS-5MS	SS-5MSD	SS-7	SS-8											
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0											
	26%	26%	14	20											
	COMPOUND														
Chloromethane															
Bromomethane															
Vinyl Chloride															
Chloroethane															
Methylene Chloride	5 BJ	5 BJ	12 B	13 B											
Acetone	24 B	20 B	76 B	53 B											
Carbon Disulfide															
1,1-Dichloroethene															
1,1-Dichloroethane															
Total 1,2-Dichloroethene															
Chloroform															
1,2-Dichloroethane															
2-Butanone															
1,1,1-Trichloroethane															
Carbon Tetrachloride															
Vinyl Acetate															
Bromodichloromethane															

DL Contract Required Detection Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITION

revised 12/88

F-11

recycled and environment

recycled and environment

recycled and environment

DATA SUMMARY FORM: VOLATILES 1

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044-005 Sampling Date(s): 12/18/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CROL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

COMPOUND	Sample No.	TP-1	TP-2	TP-3	TP-2MS	TP-2MSD											
	Dilution Factor	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0											
	% Moisture	19%	16%		16%	16%											
	Location			NOT RUN on Concrete Fragment													
Chloromethane																	
Bromomethane																	
Vinyl Chloride																	
Chloroethane																	
Methylene Chloride		8 B	10 B		10 B	9 B											
Acetone		55	78		86	55											
Carbon Disulfide																	
1,1-Dichloroethene																	
1,1-Dichloroethane																	
Total-1,2-Dichloroethene																	
Chloroform		2 BJ	3 BJ		3 BJ	2 BJ											
1,2-Dichloroethane																	
2-Butanone																	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane																	
Carbon Tetrachloride																	
Vinyl Acetate																	
Bromodichloromethane																	

IDL Contract Required Detection Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

revised 12/88



DATA SUMMARY FORM: VOLATILES 2

Site Name: 97th St Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001 1044.002 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89, 11/30/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

DL	Sample No.	GW-3155	GW-3159	GW-3257	SS-1	SS-2	SS-3	SS-4	SS-5	SS-6
	Dilution Factor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	% Moisture	19%	16%	17%	30%	28%	28%	28%	26%	30%
	Location									
COMPOUND										
	1,2-Dichloropropane									
	Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene									
	Trichloroethene			19						
	Dibromochloromethane									
	1,1,2-Trichloroethane									
	Benzene									
	Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene									
	Bromoform									
0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone									
0	2-Hexanone									
	Tetrachloroethene			4 J						
	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane			14						
	Toluene									
	Chlorobenzene									
	Ethylbenzene									
	Styrene									
	Total Xylenes									

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

revised 12/88

recycled paper  
F-13

recycled paper

recycled paper

recycled paper

DATA SUMMARY FORM: VOLATILES 2

Site Name: 97th St Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001  
1044.002  
1044.004      Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89, 11/30/89  
12/4/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

Sample No. Dilution Factor % Moisture Location	SS-5MS	SS-5MSD	SS-7	SS-8										
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0										
	26%	26%	14	20										
	COMPOUND													
1,2-Dichloropropane														
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene														
Trichloroethene														
Dibromochloromethane														
1,1,2-Trichloroethane														
Benzene														
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene														
Bromoform														
4-Methyl-2-pentanone														
2-Hexanone														
Tetrachloroethene														
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane														
Toluene														
Chlorobenzene														
Ethylbenzene														
Styrene														
Total Xylenes														

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

revised 12/88

recycled paper F-14

ecology and environment

recycled paper

recycled paper

DATA SUMMARY FORM: VOLATILES 2

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044-005 Sampling Date(s): 12/18/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

QL	COMPOUND	Sample No.	TP-1	TP-2	TP-3	TP-2MS	TP-2MSD							
		Dilution Factor	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0							
		% Moisture	19%	16%		16%	16%							
		Location			NOT RUN ON Concrete Fragment									
	1,2-Dichloropropane													
	Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene													
	Trichloroethene													
	Dibromochloromethane													
	1,1,2-Trichloroethane													
	Benzene													
	Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene													
	Bromofom													
0	4-Methyl-2-pentanone													
0	2-Hexanone													
	Tetrachloroethene													
	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane													
	Toluene													
	Chlorobenzene													
	Bihylbenzene													
	Styrene													
	Total Xylenes													

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

revised 12/88

F-15  
recycled paper

ecology and environment

recycled paper

DATA SUMMARY FORM: TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED COMPOUNDS

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001 / 1044.002 Sampling Date: 11/29/89, 11/30/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((1 - % moisture/100))

CRQL	COMPOUND CAS No.	GW-3155		GW-3154		GW-3257		SS-1		SS-2		SS-3		SS-4		SS-5		SS-6	
		Sample No.		Sample No.		Sample No.		Sample No.		Sample No.		Sample No.		Sample No.		Sample No.		Sample No.	
		Dilution Factor		Dilution Factor		Dilution Factor		Dilution Factor		Dilution Factor		Dilution Factor		Dilution Factor		Dilution Factor		Dilution Factor	
		% Moisture		% Moisture		% Moisture		% Moisture		% Moisture		% Moisture		% Moisture		% Moisture		% Moisture	
	Hexane, 110543	8.3	BJ	11	BJ	11	BJ	14	BJ	15	BJ	16	BJ	17	BJ	12	BJ	11	BJ

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

DATA SUMMARY FORM: TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED COMPOUNDS

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES (ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001, 1044.002, 1044.004, 1044.005. Sampling Date: 11/29/89, 11/30/89, 12/4/89, 12/18/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit: (CROL \* Dilution Factor) / ((1 - % moisture)/100)

Table with columns for Sample No., Dilution Factor, % Moisture, Location, and Compound. Includes handwritten data for Hexane and sample identifiers like SS-5MS, TP-1, etc.

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

**BNAs EXTRACTABLES**

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church

WATER SAMPLES  
(ug/L)

Case #: 9000-059 Sampling Date(s): 1/8/90

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CROL \* Dilution Factor)

Sample No. Dilution Factor Location	GW-3151	GW-3155	GW-3155RE	GW-3159	GW-3159RE	GW-3251	GW-3257	GW-3257MS	GW-3257MS2
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
COMPOUND									
Phenol									
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether									
2-Chlorophenol									
*1,3-Dichlorobenzene									
*1,4-Dichlorobenzene				4 J	4 J				
Benzyl Alcohol									
1,2-Dichlorobenzene									
2-Methylphenol									
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether									
4-Methylphenol									
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine				5 J	4 J				
Hexachloroethane									
Nitrobenzene									
Isophorone									
2-Nitrophenol									
2,4-Dimethylphenol									
Benzoic Acid									
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane									
2,4-Dichlorophenol									
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene				4 J	3 J				
Naphthalene									
4-Chloroaniline									

RDL = Contract Required Detection Limit

\*Action Level Exists

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church  
1044-004  
 Case #: 9000.090 Sampling Date(s): 12/4/90  
1/10/90

WATER SAMPLES  
(ug/L)

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CROL \* Dilution Factor)

recycled paper  
F-20

Sample No.	GW-3157	GW-3257-DW													
	Dilution Factor	1.0	1.0												
Location															
COMPOUND															
Phenol															
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether															
2-Chlorophenol															
*1,3-Dichlorobenzene															
*1,4-Dichlorobenzene															
Benzyl Alcohol															
1,2-Dichlorobenzene															
2-Methylphenol															
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether															
4-Methylphenol															
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine															
Hexachloroethane															
Nitrobenzene															
Isophorone															
2-Nitrophenol															
2,4-Dimethylphenol															
Benzoic Acid															
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane															
2,4-Dichlorophenol															
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene															
Naphthalene															
4-Ethioanniline															

RDL = Contract Required Detection Limit

\*Action Level Exists

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS



Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church

WATER SAMPLES  
(ug/L)

Case #: 9000.059 Sampling Date(s): 1/8/90

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor)

Sample No.	Dilution Factor	Location	GW-3151	GW-3155	GW-3155RE	GW-3159	GW-3154RE	GW-3251	GW-3257	GW-3257MS	GW-3257N
			1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
10L	COMPOUND										
10	Hexachlorobuladiene										
10	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol										
10	2-Methylnaphthalene										
10	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene										
10	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol										
50	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol										
10	2-Chloronaphthalene										
50	2-Nitroaniline										
10	Dimethylphthalate										
10	Acenaphthylene										
10	2,6-Dinitrotoluene										
50	3-Nitroaniline										
10	Acenaphthene										
50	2,4-Dinitrophenol										
50	4-Nitrophenol										
10	Dibenzofuran										
10	4-Dinitrotoluene										
10	Diethylphthalate										
10	Chlorophenyl-phenylether										
10	fluorene										
50	Nitroaniline										
50	2,6 Dinitro-2 methylphenol										

5 J      5 J  
2 J      2 J

CRDL = Contract Required Detection Limit

\*Action Level Exists

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

revised 12/88

recycled paper F-21

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church  
 Case #: 1044-004 9000-090 Sampling Date(s): 12/4/90 1/10/90

WATER SAMPLES  
(ug/L)

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor)

Sample No.	Dilution Factor	Location	COMPOUND																	
			GW-3157	GW-3157-DW																
	1.0	1-0																		
0			Hexachlorobutadiene																	
0			4-Chloro-3-methylphenol																	
0			2-Methylnaphthalene																	
0			Hexachlorocyclopentadiene																	
0			2,4,6-Trichlorophenol																	
0			2,4,5-Trichlorophenol																	
0			2-Chloronaphthalene																	
0			2-Nitroaniline																	
0			Dimethylphthalate																	
0			Acenaphthylene																	
0			2,6-Dinitrotoluene																	
0			3-Nitroaniline																	
0			Acenaphthene																	
0			2,4-Dinitrophenol																	
0			4-Nitrophenol																	
0			Dibenzofuran																	
0			2,4-Dinitrotoluene																	
0			Diethylphthalate																	
0			1-Chlorophenyl-phenylether																	
0			Fluorene																	
0			4-Nitroaniline																	
0			4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol																	

CRDL = Contract Required Detection Limit

\*Action Level Exists

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church

WATER SAMPLES  
(ug/L)

Case #: 9000.059 Sampling Date(s): 1/8/90

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor)

Sample No. Dilution Factor Location	GW-3151	GW-3155	GW-3155RE	GW-3159	GW-3159RE	GW-3251	GW-3257	GW-3257MS	GW-3257MV
	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
COMPOUND									
N Nitrosodiphenylamine									
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether									
*Hexachlorobenzene									
*Pentachlorophenol									
Phenanthrene									
Anthracene									
Di-n-butylphthalate									
Fluoranthene									2 J
Pyrene				4 J	5 J				
Butylbenzylphthalate									
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine									
Benzofluoranthene									
Chrysene									
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	7 BJ	8 BJ	9 J	23 B	26	8 BJ	12 B	6 BJ	8 BJ
Di-n-octylphthalate									
Benzo(b)fluoranthene									
Benzo(k)fluoranthene									
Benzo(a)pyrene									
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene									
Benzo(f,h)anthracene									
Benzo(a,h)perylene									

IDL = Contract Required Detection Limit

\*Action Level Exists

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

F-23  
recycled paper  
recycled paper  
recycled paper

Name: 97th St. Methodist Church

WATER SAMPLES  
(ug/L)

#: 9000.090 Sampling Date(s): 12/4/90  
1/10/90

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CROL \* Dilution Factor)

Recycled paper F-24

Sample No. Dilution Factor Location	GW-3157	GW-3157-DW															
	1-0	1-0															
COMPOUND																	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine																	
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether																	
*Hexachlorobenzene																	
*Pentachlorophenol																	
Phenanthrene																	
Anthracene																	
Di-n-butylphthalate	8 BT	3-BT															
Fluoranthene																	
Pyrene																	
Butylbenzylphthalate																	
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine																	
Benzo(a)anthracene																	
Chrysene																	
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	53 B	20 B															
Di-n-octylphthalate																	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene																	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene																	
Benzo(a)pyrene																	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene																	
Benzo(a,h)anthracene																	
Benzo(a,h)perylene																	

DL = Contract Required Detection Limit

\*Action Level Exists

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

DATA SUMMARY FORM: B N A S

1

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89, 11/30/89  
1044.002

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

Sample No.	Dilution Factor	% Moisture	Location	GW-3155	GW-3154	GW-3257	SS-1	SS-2	SS-3	SS-4	SS-5	SS-6	
				2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
				19%	16%	17%	30%	28%	28%	28%	26%	30%	
				2-4'	2-4'	2-4'							
COMPOUND													
30	Phenol												
30	bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether												
30	2-Chlorophenol												
30	1,3-Dichlorobenzene												
30	1,4-Dichlorobenzene												
30	Benzyl Alcohol												
30	1,2-Dichlorobenzene												
30	2-Methylphenol												
30	bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether												
30	4-Methylphenol												
30	N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine												
30	Hexachloroethane												
30	Nitrobenzene												
30	Isophorone						70 J				370 J		
30	2-Nitrophenol												
10	2,4-Dimethylphenol												
100	Benzoic Acid												
10	bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane												
10	2,4-Dichlorophenol												
10	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene												
10	Naphthalene												
10	4-Chloroaniline												

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

DATA SUMMARY FORM: B N A S 1

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89  
1044.002 11/30/89  
1044.003 12/4/90

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
 (CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

recycled paper  
F-26

Sample No.	SS-5MS	SS-5MSD	SS-7	SS-8	SS-8MS	SS-8MSD										
Dilution Factor	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0										
% Moisture	26%	26%	14	20	20	20										
Location																
IQI	COMPOUND															
130	Phenol															
130	bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether															
130	2-Chlorophenol															
30	1,3-Dichlorobenzene															
30	1,4-Dichlorobenzene															
30	Benzyl Alcohol															
130	1,2-Dichlorobenzene															
130	2-Methylphenol															
130	bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether															
130	4-Methylphenol															
30	N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine															
30	Hexachloroethane															
30	Nitrobenzene															
30	Isophorone															
30	2-Nitrophenol															
30	2,4-Dimethylphenol															
600	Benzoic Acid															
30	bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane															
30	2,4-Dichlorophenol															
30	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene															
30	Naphthalene															
30	4-Chloroaniline															

170 J

240 J

310 J

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

DATA SUMMARY FORM: B N A S 1

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.005 Sampling Date(s): 12/18/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

RQL	COMPOUND	Sample No.	TP-1	TP-2	TP-3	TP-1MS	TP-1MSD												
		Dilution Factor	2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0											
		% Moisture	19%	16%			19%	19%											
		Location			NOT RUN on Concrete Fragment														
330	Phenol																		
330	bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether																		
330	2-Chlorophenol																		
330	1,3-Dichlorobenzene																		
330	1,4-Dichlorobenzene																		
330	Benzyl Alcohol																		
330	1,2-Dichlorobenzene																		
330	2-Methylphenol																		
330	bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether																		
330	4-Methylphenol																		
330	N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine																		
330	Hexachloroethane																		
330	Nitrobenzene																		
330	Isophorone																		
330	2-Nitrophenol																		
330	2,4-Dimethylphenol																		
1600	Benzolc Acid																		
330	bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane																		
330	2,4-Dichlorophenol																		
330	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene																		
330	Naphthalene																		
330	4-Chloroaniline																		

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

F-27  
recycled paper  
recycled paper

DATA SUMMARY FORM: B N A S 2

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89, 11/30/89  
1044.002

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CROL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

recycled paper  
F-28

L	Sample No.	GW-3155	GW-3159	GW-3257	SS-1	SS-2	SS-3	SS-4	SS-5	SS-6
	Dilution Factor	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
	% Moisture	19%	16%	17%	30%	28%	28%	28%	26%	30%
	Location									
COMPOUND										
)	Hexachlorobutadiene									
)	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol									
)	2-Methylnaphthalene ✓									
)	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene									
)	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol									
)	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol									
)	2-Chloronaphthalene									
00	2-Nitroaniline									
0	Dimethylphthalate									
0	Acenaphthylene									
0	2,6-Dinitrotoluene									
00	3-Nitroaniline									
0	Acenaphthene ✓									110 J
00	2,4-Dinitrophenol									
00	4-Nitrophenol									
)	Dibenzofuran									59 J
0	2,4-Dinitrotoluene									
0	Diethylphthalate									
0	4-Chlorophenyl phenylether									
0	luorene ✓									140 J
00	4-Nitroaniline									
00	4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol									

CROL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS



DATA SUMMARY FORM: B N A S 2

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church  
 Case #: 1044.001 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89, 11/30/89  
1044.002

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

Sample No.	SS-5MS	SS-6MSD	SS-7	SS-8	SS-8MS	SS-8MSD
	Dilution Factor	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
	% Moisture	26%	26%	14	20	20
	Location					

DL	COMPOUND	SS-5MS	SS-6MSD	SS-7	SS-8	SS-8MS	SS-8MSD
10	Hexachlorobutadiene						
10	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol						
10	2-Methylnaphthalene						
10	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene						
10	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol						
100	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol						
10	2-Chloronaphthalene						
300	2-Nitroaniline						
10	Dimethylphthalate						
10	Acenaphthylene			48 J			
10	2,6-Dinitrotoluene						
300	3-Nitroaniline						
10	Acenaphthene						
300	2,4-Dinitrophenol						
300	4-Nitrophenol						
10	Dibenzofuran						
10	2,4-Dinitrotoluene						
10	Diethylphthalate						
10	4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether						
10	Fluorene						
300	4-Nitroaniline						
300	4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol						

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

DATA SUMMARY FORM: B N A S 2

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044-005 Sampling Date(s): 12/18/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

IL	COMPOUND	Sample No.	TP-1	TP-2	TP-3		TP-1MS	TP-1MS2								
		Dilution Factor	2.0	2.0				2.0	2.0							
		% Moisture	19%	16%				19%	19%							
		Location			NOT RUN ON Concrete Fragment											
0	Hexachlorobutadiene															
0	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol															
0	2-Methylnaphthalene															
0	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene															
0	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol															
00	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol															
0	2-Chloronaphthalene															
00	2-Nitroaniline															
0	Dimethylphthalate															
0	Acenaphthylene															
0	2,6-Dinitrotoluene															
00	3-Nitroaniline															
0	Acenaphthene															
00	2,4-Dinitrophenol															
00	4-Nitrophenol															
0	Dibenzofuran															
0	2,4-Dinitrotoluene															
0	Diethylphthalate															
0	4-Chlorophenyl phenylether															
0	Fluorene															
00	4-Nitroaniline															
00	4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol															

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

DATA SUMMARY FORM: B N A S 3

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89, 11/30/89  
1044.002

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CROL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

CROL	COMPOUND	Sample No.	GW-3155	GW-3154	GW-3257	SS-1	SS-2	SS-3	SS-4	SS-5	SS-6
		Dilution Factor	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
		% Moisture	19%	16%	17%	30%	28%	28%	28%	26%	30%
		Location									
330	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine										
330	4-Bromophenyl-phenylether										
330	Hexachlorobenzene										
1600	Pentachlorophenol										
330	Phenanthrene				170 J	100 J	290 J	65 J			2200
330	Anthracene										390 J
330	Di-n-butylphthalate	490 BJ	280 BJ		270 BJ	190 BJ	950 B	450 BJ	180 BJ		110 BJ
330	Fluoranthene				320 J	180 J	350 J	94 J			3000
330	Pyrene				230 J	140 J	290 J	88 J			4300
330	Butylbenzylphthalate										
1600	3,3-Dichlorobenzidine										
330	Benzo(a)anthracene				140 J	92 J	120 J				1300
330	Chrysene				220 J	160 J	210 J				1800
330	bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	520 BJ	900 B	1100 B	890 BJ	630 BJ	720 BJ	790 BJ	270 BJ		870 BJ
330	Di-n-octylphthalate										
330	Benzo(b)fluoranthene				380 J	510 J	240 J	950			2800
330	Benzo(k)fluoranthene										
330	Benzo(a)pyrene				110 J	120 J	130 J				1400
330	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene				160 J	140 J	84 J				1100
330	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene										240 J
330	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene				140 J	150 J	82 J				970

CROL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

DATA SUMMARY FORM: B N A S 3

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044-001 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89, 11/30/89  
1044-002

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

RQL	COMPOUND	Sample No.		SS-5MS		SS-5MSD		SS-7		SS-8		SS-8MS		SS-8MSD	
		Dilution Factor		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0	
		% Moisture		26%		26%									
		Location													
330	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine														
330	4-Bromophenyl-phenylether														
330	Hexachlorobenzene														
1600	Pentachlorophenol														
330	Phenanthrene							410 J	150 J	400 J	650 J				
330	Anthracene							47 J		48 J	73 J				
330	Di-n-butylphthalate	250	BT	330	BT	140	BT	63	BT	70	J	140	J		
330	Fluoranthene					500	J	280	J	780	J	1000			
330	Pyrene					410	J	240	J						
330	Butylbenzylphthalate														
1600	3,3-Dichlorobenzidine														
330	Benzo(a)anthracene					130	J	94	J	260	J	320	J		
330	Chrysene					170	J	160	J	350	J	470	J		
330	bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	500	BT	1200	B	990	B	930	B	800	BT	1200	J		
330	Di-n-octylphthalate							250	J	200	J	490	J	590	J
330	Benzo(b)fluoranthene														
330	Benzo(k)fluoranthene														
330	Benzo(a)pyrene					150	J	110	J	310	J	350	J		
330	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene					120	J	100	J	260	J	300	J		
330	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene														
330	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene					120	J	100	J	240	J	260	J		

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

DATA SUMMARY FORM: B N A S 3

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.005 Sampling Date(s): 12/18/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

CRQL	COMPOUND	Sample No.	TP-1	TP-2	TP-3		TP-1MS	TP-1MSD			
		Dilution Factor	2.0	2.0			2.0	2.0			
		% Moisture	19%	16%			19%	19%			
		Location			NOT Run on Concrete Fragment						
330	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine										
330	4-Bromophenyl phenylether										
330	Hexachlorobenzene										
1600	Pentachlorophenol										
330	Phenanthrene					470	J	48	J		
330	Anthracene					70	J				
330	Di-n-butylphthalate			960	B	210	J	200	J		
330	Fluoranthene	57	J			700	J	88	J		
330	Pyrene	48	J								
330	Butylbenzylphthalate										
1600	3,3-Dichlorobenzidine					230	J				
330	Benzo(a)anthracene					330	J				
330	Chrysene					530	J	580	J		
330	bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	670	B	1900	B						
330	Di-n-octylphthalate					360	J				
330	Benzo(b)fluoranthene										
330	Benzo(k)fluoranthene										
330	Benzo(a)pyrene					200	J				
330	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene					120	J				
330	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene										
330	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene					120	J				

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

DATA SUMMARY FORM: TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED COMPOUNDS

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001 Sampling Date: 11/29/89, 11/30/89  
1044.002

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((1 - % moisture/100))

F-34	Sample No.	GW-3155	GW-3154	GW-3257	SS-1	SS-2	SS-3	SS-4	SS-5	SS-6
	Dilution Factor	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
	% Moisture	19%	16%	17%	30%	28%	28%	28%	26%	30%
	Location									
CRQL	COMPOUND									
	Dodecylcyclopentasiloxane					510 J				
	Case No 54102									

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit



**PESTICIDES AND PCBs**



DATA SUMMARY FORM: P E S T I C I D E S . A N D P C B S

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church  
1044-003  
 Case #: 9000.059 Sampling Date(s): 12/4/89  
9000.090 1/8/90  
1/10/90

WATER SAMPLES  
(ug/L)

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor)

F-37 recycled paper recycled paper	Sample No.	GW-3151	GW-3155	GW-3159	GW-3251	GW-3257	GW-3257MS	GW-3257MSD	GW-3157	GW-3157-DW
	Dilution Factor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Location									
CRQL	COMPOUND									
0.05	alpha-BHC									
0.05	beta-BHC									
0.05	delta-BHC									
0.05	*Gamma-BHC (Lindane)									
0.05	*Heptachlor									
0.05	Aldrin									
0.05	Heptachlor Epoxide									
0.05	Endosulfan I									
0.10	Dieldrin									
0.10	4,4'-DDE									
0.10	*Endrin									
0.10	Endosulfan II									
0.10	4,4'-DDD									
0.10	Endosulfan Sulfate									
0.10	4,4'-DDT									
0.5	*Methoxychlor									
0.10	Endrin ketone									
0.5	*Alpha-Chlordane									
0.5	*Gamma-Chlordane									
1.0	*Toxaphene									
0.5	*Aroclor-1016									
0.5	*Aroclor-1221									
0.5	*Aroclor-1232									
0.5	*Aroclor-1242									
0.5	*Aroclor-1248									
1.0	*Aroclor-1254									
1.0	*Aroclor-1260									

CRDL = Contract Required Detection Limit

\*Action Level Exists

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

DATA SUMMARY FORM: P E S T I C I D E S A N D P C B S

Site Name: 97th St. Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044-001 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89, 11/30/89  
1044-002

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

F-38	Sample No.	GW-3155	GW-3159	GW-3257	SS-1	SS-2	SS-3	SS-4	SS-5	SS-6
	Dilution Factor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	% Moisture	19%	16%	17%	30%	28%	28%	28%	26%	30%
	Location									

CRQL	COMPOUND	GW-3155	GW-3159	GW-3257	SS-1	SS-2	SS-3	SS-4	SS-5	SS-6
8	alpha-BHC									
8	beta-BHC									
8	delta-BHC									
8	Gamma-BHC (Lindane)									
8	Heptachlor									
8	Aldrin									
8	Heptachlor Epoxide									
8	Endosulfan I									
16	Dieldrin									
16	4,4'-DDE									
16	Endrin									
16	Endosulfan II									
16	4,4'-DDD									
16	Endosulfan Sulfate									
16	4,4'-DDT									
80	Methoxychlor									
16	Endrin ketone									
80	Alpha-Chlordane									
80	Gamma-Chlordane									
160	Toxaphene									
80	Aroclor-1018									
80	Aroclor-1221									
80	Aroclor-1232									
80	Aroclor-1242									
80	Aroclor-1248									
160	Aroclor-1254									
160	Aroclor-1260									

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS  
revised 12/88

DATA SUMMARY FORM: PESTICIDES AND PCBS

Site Name: 97<sup>th</sup> St Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.001 Sampling Date(s): 11/29/89  
1044.002 11/30/89  
1044.003 12/4/90

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

recycled paper  
F-39

Sample No.	Dilution Factor	% Moisture	Location	SS-5ms	SS-5MSD	SS-7	SS-8											
	1.0	26%																
CRQL	COMPOUND																	
8	alpha-BHC																	
8	beta-BHC																	
8	delta-BHC																	
8	Gamma-BHC (Lindane)																	
8	Heptachlor																	
8	Aldrin																	
8	Heptachlor Epoxide																	
8	Endosulfan I																	
16	Dieldrin																	
16	4,4'-DDE																	
16	Endrin																	
16	Endosulfan II																	
16	4,4'-DDD																	
16	Endosulfan Sulfate																	
16	4,4'-DDT																	
80	Methoxychlor																	
16	Endrin ketone																	
80	Alpha-Chlordane																	
80	Gamma-Chlordane																	
160	Toxaphene																	
80	Aroclor-1016																	
80	Aroclor-1221																	
80	Aroclor-1232																	
80	Aroclor-1242																	
80	Aroclor-1248																	
160	Aroclor 1254																	
160	Aroclor-1260																	

DATA SUMMARY FORM: P E S T I C I D E S A N D P C B S

Site Name: 97th Street Methodist Church

SOIL SAMPLES  
(ug/Kg)

Case #: 1044.005 Sampling Date(s): 12/18/89

To calculate sample quantitation limit:  
(CRQL \* Dilution Factor) / ((100 - % moisture)/100)

F-40 recycled paper

Sample No.	Dilution Factor	% Moisture	Location	TP-1	TP-2	TP-3	TP-1MS	TP-1MSD									
				1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0									
				19%	16%		19%	19%									
						NOT RUN on Concrete Fragment											
COMPOUND																	
alpha-BHC																	
beta-BHC																	
delta-BHC																	
Gamma-BHC (Lindane)																	
Heptachlor																	
Aldrin																	
Heptachlor Epoxide																	
Endosulfan I																	
Dieldrin																	
4,4'-DDE																	
Endrin																	
Endosulfan II																	
4,4'-DDD																	
Endosulfan Sulfate																	
4,4'-DDT																	
Methoxychlor																	
Endrin ketone																	
Alpha-Chlordane																	
Gamma-Chlordane																	
Toxaphene																	
Aroclor-1018																	
Aroclor-1221																	
Aroclor-1232																	
Aroclor-1242																	
Aroclor-1248																	
Aroclor-1254																	
Aroclor-1260																	

CRQL = Contract Required Quantitation Limit

SEE NARRATIVE FOR CODE DEFINITIONS

revised 12/88

**METALS AND CYANIDE**

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

GW-3151

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61634.01

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

† Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): UG/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q N	M P
7429-90-5	Aluminum	4130		N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	U		F
7440-39-3	Barium	40.4	B		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	6.8			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	135000			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	33.0			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	17.9	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	29.6			P
7439-89-6	Iron	84700			P
7439-92-1	Lead	23.6			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	142000			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	1030			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	U		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	5370			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	5.0	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	69600			P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	32.7	B		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	134			P
	Cyanide				NR

Color Before: BROWN

Clarity Before: CLOUDY

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: YELLOW

Clarity After: CLOUDY

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

NYSDEC SAMPLE NO.

GW-3151  
FILTERED

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61634.02

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

± Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): UG/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	M	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	100	U	N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	U		F
7440-39-3	Barium	10.0	U		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	U		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	85400			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	U		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	U		P
7440-50-8	Copper	10.0	U		P
7439-89-6	Iron	7420			P
7439-92-1	Lead	5.0	U		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	132000			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	610			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	U		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	4850	B		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	5.0	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	72400			P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	10.0	U		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	10.0	U		P
	Cyanide				NR

Color Before: CLEAR

Clarity Before: CLEAR

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: CLEAR

Clarity After: CLEAR

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

NYSDEC SAMPLE NO

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: 2001549

GW-3151

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9077.059

SAS No.: YD-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61302

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/8/90

% Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): u/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum				NR
7440-36-0	Antimony				
7440-38-2	Arsenic				
7440-39-3	Barium				
7440-41-7	Beryllium				
7440-43-9	Cadmium				
7440-70-2	Calcium				
7440-47-3	Chromium				
7440-48-4	Cobalt				
7440-50-8	Copper				
7439-89-6	Iron				
7439-92-1	Lead				
7439-95-4	Magnesium				
7439-96-5	Manganese				
7439-97-6	Mercury				
7440-02-0	Nickel				
7440-09-7	Potassium				
7782-49-2	Selenium				
7440-22-4	Silver				
7440-23-5	Sodium				
7440-28-0	Thallium				
7440-62-2	Vanadium				
7440-66-6	Zinc				
	Cyanide	50.0	u		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

GW-3251

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61635.01

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

% Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): UG/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	<del>Q</del> N	<del>M</del> P
7429-90-5	Aluminum	7690	-	N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.9	-		F
7440-39-3	Barium	95.1	B		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	U		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	954000	-		P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	U		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	U		P
7440-50-8	Copper	17.7	B		P
7439-89-6	Iron	46000	-		P
7439-92-1	Lead	12.4	-		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	40400	-		P
7439-96-5	Manganese	357	-		P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	K		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	U		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	8850	-		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	5.0	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	124000	-		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	28.0	B		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	49.3	-		P
	Cyanide		-		NR

Color Before: BROWN

Clarity Before: CLOUDY

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: YELLOW

Clarity After: CLOUDY

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

GW-3251  
FILTERED

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: DO01549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61635.02

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

† Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): UC/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	100	U	N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	U	W	F
7440-39-3	Barium	41.3	B		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	U		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	784000			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	U		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	U		P
7440-50-8	Copper	10.0	U		P
7439-89-6	Iron	85.0	B		P
7439-92-1	Lead	5.0	U		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	200	U		P
7439-96-5	Manganese	5.0	U		P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	U		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	9090			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	5.0	U	N	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	123000			P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	U		P
7440-62-2	Vanadium	10.0	U		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	10.0	U		P
	Cyanide				NR

Color Before: CLEAR

Clarity Before: CLEAR

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: CLEAR

Clarity After: CLEAR

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

NYSDEC SAMPLE NO

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: 2001549

GW-3251

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.059

SAS No.: YD-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61299

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/8/90

‡ Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): U/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q N	M Q
7429-90-5	Aluminum				NR
7440-36-0	Antimony				
7440-38-2	Arsenic				
7440-39-3	Barium				
7440-41-7	Beryllium				
7440-43-9	Cadmium				
7440-70-2	Calcium				
7440-47-3	Chromium				
7440-48-4	Cobalt				
7440-50-8	Copper				
7439-89-6	Iron				
7439-92-1	Lead				
7439-95-4	Magnesium				
7439-96-5	Manganese				
7439-97-6	Mercury				
7440-02-0	Nickel				
7440-09-7	Potassium				
7782-49-2	Selenium				
7440-22-4	Silver				
7440-23-5	Sodium				
7440-28-0	Thallium				
7440-62-2	Vanadium				
7440-66-6	Zinc				
	Cyanide	10.0	u		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

GW-3155

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: DO01549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61636.01

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

% Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): ug/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	6390		N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	u		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	u		F
7440-39-3	Barium	66.2	B		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	u		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	u		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	196000			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	u		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	u		P
7440-50-8	Copper	14.0	B		P
7439-89-6	Iron	10800			P
7439-92-1	Lead	5.0	u		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	118000			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	367			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	u		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	u		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	6090			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	5.0	u	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	u	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	466.00			P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	u		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	16.4	B		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	33.4			P
	Cyanide				NR

Color Before: BROWN

Clarity Before: CLOUDY

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: YELLOW

Clarity After: CLOUDY

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

NYSDEC SAMPLE NO.

GW-3155  
FILTERED

Lab Name: Ecology & Environment Inc.

Contract: DO01549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61636.02

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

% Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): ug/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q X	M X
7429-90-5	Aluminum	100	U	N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	U	W	F
7440-39-3	Barium	20.8	B		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	U		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	184000			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	U		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	U		P
7440-50-8	Copper	10.0	U		P
7439-89-6	Iron	151			P
7439-92-1	Lead	5.0	U		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	104000			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	683			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	U		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	4820	B		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	5.0	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	43600			P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	10.0	U		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	10.0	U		P
	Cyanide				NR

Color Before: CLEAR

Clarity Before: CLEAR

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: CLEAR

Clarity After: CLEAR

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FORM I - IN

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

NYSDEC SAMPLE NO.

GW-3155

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.059

SAS No.: YD-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61300

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/8/90

% Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): ug/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q M	M Q
7429-90-5	Aluminum				NR
7440-36-0	Antimony				
7440-38-2	Arsenic				
7440-39-3	Barium				
7440-41-7	Beryllium				
7440-43-9	Cadmium				
7440-70-2	Calcium				
7440-47-3	Chromium				
7440-48-4	Cobalt				
7440-50-8	Copper				
7439-89-6	Iron				
7439-92-1	Lead				
7439-95-4	Magnesium				
7439-96-5	Manganese				
7439-97-6	Mercury				
7440-02-0	Nickel				
7440-09-7	Potassium				
7782-49-2	Selenium				
7440-22-4	Silver				
7440-23-5	Sodium				
7440-28-0	Thallium				
7440-62-2	Vanadium				
7440-66-6	Zinc				
	Cyanide	10.0	u		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

GW-3157

Lab Name: Ecology & Environment Inc.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61639.01

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

% Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): ug/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	1090	-	N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	u		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	u		F
7440-39-3	Barium	31.0	B		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	u		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	u		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	311000			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	u		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	u		P
7440-50-8	Copper	10.0	u		P
7439-89-6	Iron	2150			P
7439-92-1	Lead	5.0	u		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	112000			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	629			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	u		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	u		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	2710	B		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	5.0	u	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	u	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	45200			P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	u		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	10.0	u		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	20.4			P
	Cyanide				NR

Color Before: CLEAR

Clarity Before: CLOUDY

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: CLEAR

Clarity After: CLADY

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

---



---



---



---

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

GW-3157  
FILTERED

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: DO01549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 6/639.02

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

% Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): UG/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	100	u	N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	u		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	u	W	F
7440-39-3	Barium	16.2	B		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	u		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	u		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	31000			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	u		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	u		P
7440-50-8	Copper	10.0	u		P
7439-89-6	Iron	804			P
7439-92-1	Lead	5.0	u		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	118000			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	499			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	u		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	u		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	2460	B		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	5.0	u	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	u	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	38500			P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	u		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	10.0	u		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	24.9			P
	Cyanide				NR

Color Before: CLEAR

Clarity Before: CLEAR

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: CLEAR

Clarity After: CLEAR

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

NYSDEC SAMPLE NO.

GW-3157

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: 2001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.059

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61303

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/8/90

± Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): ug/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q N	M Q
7429-90-5	Aluminum				NR
7440-36-0	Antimony				
7440-38-2	Arsenic				
7440-39-3	Barium				
7440-41-7	Beryllium				
7440-43-9	Cadmium				
7440-70-2	Calcium				
7440-47-3	Chromium				
7440-48-4	Cobalt				
7440-50-8	Copper				
7439-89-6	Iron				
7439-92-1	Lead				
7439-95-4	Magnesium				
7439-96-5	Manganese				
7439-97-6	Mercury				
7440-02-0	Nickel				
7440-09-7	Potassium				
7782-49-2	Selenium				
7440-22-4	Silver				
7440-23-5	Sodium				
7440-28-0	Thallium				
7440-62-2	Vanadium				
7440-66-6	Zinc				
	Cyanide	10.0	u		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

---



---



---



---

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

Lab Name: Ecology & Environment Contract: D001549 GW 3257-DW  
 Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Case No.: 1044004 SAS No.: Y0-7040 SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Matrix (soil/water): WATER Lab Sample ID: 58693  
 Level (low/med): Low Date Received: 12-5-89  
 Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): ug/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	100	U		P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	7.0	U		P
7440-39-3	Barium	18.3	U		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.00	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.00	U		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	32,700	U		P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	U		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	U		P
7440-50-8	Copper	12.3	U		P
7439-89-6	Iron	1580	U		P
7439-92-1	Lead	36.9	U		P
7439-95-4	Magnesium	76.90	U		P
7439-96-5	Manganese	23.3	U		P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	U		P
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	U		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	944	U		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.0	U	W	P
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	8,240	U		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	2.0	U		P
7440-62-2	Vanadium	10.0	U		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	62.8	U		P
	Cyanide	10.0	U		P

Color Before: Clear Clarity Before: Clear Texture: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Color After: Clear Clarity After: Clear Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

GW-3257

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61637.01

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): UG/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	5040	-	N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	U	W	F
7440-39-3	Barium	70.8	B		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	U		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	602000	-		P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	U		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	U		P
7440-50-8	Copper	24.4	B		P
7439-89-6	Iron	11600	-		P
7439-92-1	Lead	34.8	-		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	246000	-		P
7439-96-5	Manganese	436	-		P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	U		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	8600	-		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	5.0	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	87400	-		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	17.5	B		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	74.6	-		P
	Cyanide		-		NR

Color Before: BROWN

Clarity Before: CLOUDY

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: YELLOW

Clarity After: CLOUDY

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

NYSDEC SAMPLE NO.

GW-3257  
FILTERED

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: DO01549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61637.02

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

% Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): UG/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	100	U	N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	U	W	F
7440-39-3	Barium	19.0	B		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	U		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	446000			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	U		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	U		P
7440-50-8	Copper	10.0	U		P
7439-89-6	Iron	1370			P
7439-92-1	Lead	5.0	U		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	149800			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	40.0			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	U		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	6150			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	5.0	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	77200			P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	10.0	U		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	10.0	U		P
	Cyanide				NR

Color Before: CLEAR

Clarity Before: CLEAR

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: CLEAR

Clarity After: CLEAR

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: 2001549

GW-3257

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.059

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61298

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/8/90

± Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): ug/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q M	M Q
7429-90-5	Aluminum				NR
7440-36-0	Antimony				
7440-38-2	Arsenic				
7440-39-3	Barium				
7440-41-7	Beryllium				
7440-43-9	Cadmium				
7440-70-2	Calcium				
7440-47-3	Chromium				
7440-48-4	Cobalt				
7440-50-8	Copper				
7439-89-6	Iron				
7439-92-1	Lead				
7439-95-4	Magnesium				
7439-96-5	Manganese				
7439-97-6	Mercury				
7440-02-0	Nickel				
7440-09-7	Potassium				
7782-49-2	Selenium				
7440-22-4	Silver				
7440-23-5	Sodium				
7440-28-0	Thallium				
7440-62-2	Vanadium				
7440-66-6	Zinc				
	Cyanide	10.0	u		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

GW-3159

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61638.01

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

± Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): ug/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	8330	-	N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	U	W	F
7440-39-3	Barium	76.8	B		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	U		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	503000	-		P
7440-47-3	Chromium	16.0	-		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	U		P
7440-50-8	Copper	17.2	B		P
7439-89-6	Iron	10900	-		P
7439-92-1	Lead	5.9	-		F
7439-95-4	Polonium	209000	-		P
7439-96-5	Manganese	603	-		P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	U		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	6570	-		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	25.0	U	EN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	91200	-		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	U	W	F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	12.7	B		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	35.4	-		P
	Cyanide		-		NR

Color Before: Brown

Clarity Before: CLOUDY

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: Yellow

Clarity After: CLOUDY

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

---



---



---



---

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

GW-3159  
FILTERED

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: DO01549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9000.090

SAS No.: Y0.7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61638.02

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/10/90

‡ Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): UG/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	100	U	N	P
7440-36-0	Antimony	60.0	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.0	U	W	F
7440-39-3	Barium	10.0	U		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	2.0	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0	U		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	487000			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	10.0	U		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.0	U		P
7440-50-8	Copper	10.0	U		P
7439-89-6	Iron	68.0	B		P
7439-92-1	Lead	5.0	U		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	216000			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	650			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.20	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	15.0	U		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	3640	B		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	25.0	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	10.0	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	94800			P
7440-28-0	Thallium	5.0	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	10.0	U		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	10.0	U		P
	Cyanide				NR

Color Before: CLEAR

Clarity Before: CLEAR

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: CLEAR

Clarity After: CLEAR

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

NYSDEC SAMPLE NO.

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: 2001549

GW-3159

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 9077.059

SAS No.: YD-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): WATER

Lab Sample ID: 61301

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 1/8/90

± Solids: 0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): u/L

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q M	M Q
7429-90-5	Aluminum				NR
7440-36-0	Antimony				
7440-38-2	Arsenic				
7440-39-3	Barium				
7440-41-7	Beryllium				
7440-43-9	Cadmium				
7440-70-2	Calcium				
7440-47-3	Chromium				
7440-48-4	Cobalt				
7440-50-8	Copper				
7439-89-6	Iron				
7439-92-1	Lead				
7439-95-4	Magnesium				
7439-96-5	Manganese				
7439-97-6	Mercury				
7440-02-0	Nickel				
7440-09-7	Potassium				
7782-49-2	Selenium				
7440-22-4	Silver				
7440-23-5	Sodium				
7440-28-0	Thallium				
7440-62-2	Vanadium				
7440-66-6	Zinc				
	Cyanide	10.0	u		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

---



---



---



---



1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

CW-3155

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: DD01549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.001

SAS No.: Y0-706D

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 5826Z

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 11/29/89

\* Solids: 80.9

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	22500			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	14.8	U	N	P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	3.8			F
7440-39-3	Barium	111			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.49	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	3.3			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	2930			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	26.6			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	9.8	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	23.2			P
7439-89-6	Iron	33300			F
7439-92-1	Lead	8.2			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	7480			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	225			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.12	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	25.6			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	2420			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	4.2	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.5	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	122	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.2	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	39.3			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	74.7			P
	Cyanide	1.2	U		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: CLAY

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

GW-3257

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: 0001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.002

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 58509

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 12/1/89

% Solids: 82.6

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	17400			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	14.5	U	N	P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	3.2			F
7440-39-3	Barium	171			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.48	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	5.0			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	2800			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	21.0			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	71.7			P
7440-50-8	Copper	20.4			P
7439-89-6	Iron	37200			P
7439-92-1	Lead	4.7			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	6290			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	2880			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.12	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	50.0			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	1650			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.2	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.4	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	217	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.2	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	36.8			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	94.4			P
	Cyanide	1.2	U		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: CLAY

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

GW 3159

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.002

SAS No.: YD-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 58511

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 12/1/89

% Solids: 84.2

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	15200			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	14.2	U	N	P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	3.0			F
7440-39-3	Barium	85.9			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.48	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	3.4			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	2010			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	18.7			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	11.8	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	15.5			P
7439-89-6	Iron	30300			P
7439-92-1	Lead	5.5			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	4510			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	414			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.12	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	20.3			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	1030	B		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.2	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.4	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	193	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.2	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	28.7			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	74.9			P
	Cyanide	1.2	U		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: CLAY

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

SS-1

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.001

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 58253

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 11/29/89

% Solids: 70.3

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	17300			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	17.1	U	N	P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	3.9			F
7440-39-3	Barium	119			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.57	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	3.5			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	22300			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	35.8			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	10.2	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	26.3			P
7439-89-6	Iron	24100			P
7439-92-1	Lead	36.1			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	10800			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	421			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.38			CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	23.6			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	2750			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.7	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.8	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	219	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.4	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	32.3			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	136			P
	Cyanide	1.4	U		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: FINE

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: ROOTS

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

SS-2

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: DO01549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.001

SAS No.: YD-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 58254

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 11/29/89

% Solids: 71.7

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	11400			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	16.7	U	N	P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	3.5			F
7440-39-3	Barium	73.6			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.56	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	3.6			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	18700			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	20.4			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	7.8	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	21.5			P
7439-89-6	Iron	19100			P
7439-92-1	Lead	31.4			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	8320			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	379			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.18			CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	19.4			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	1630			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.4	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.8	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	180	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.4	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	16.1			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	98.6			P
	Cyanide	1.4	U		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: FINE

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: ROOTS

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

SS-3

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.001

SAS No.: YD-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 58255

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 11/29/89

% Solids: 72.5

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	12700			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	16.5	U	N	P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	4.2			F
7440-39-3	Barium	84.8			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.55	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	2.1			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	21300			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	22.0			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	7.0	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	21.6			P
7439-89-6	Iron	22700			P
7439-92-1	Lead	36.6			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	9900			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	439			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	2.1			CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	21.4			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	1430			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.4	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.8	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	214	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.4	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	25.4			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	107			P
	Cyanide	1.4	U		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: FINE

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: ROOTS

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: DD01549

SS-4

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.001

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 58256

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 11/29/89

% Solids: 71.7

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	12700	-		P
7440-36-0	Antimony	16.7	U	N	P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	5.6	-		F
7440-39-3	Barium	83.0	-		P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.56	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	2.2	-		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	20300	-		P
7440-47-3	Chromium	19.4	-		P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	4.0	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	22.2	-		P
7439-89-6	Iron	24100	-		P
7439-92-1	Lead	41.3	-		F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	12700	-		P
7439-96-5	Manganese	501	-		P
7439-97-6	Mercury	2.8	-		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	22.4	-		P
7440-09-7	Potassium	1370	B		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.4	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.8	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	223	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.4	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	25.7	-		P
7440-66-6	Zinc	99.5	-		P
	Cyanide	1.4	U		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: FINE

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: ROOTS

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

SS-5

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: DD01549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.001

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 58258

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 11/29/89

‡ Solids: 73.8

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	13500			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	16.3	U	N	P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	4.4			F
7440-39-3	Barium	82.4			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.54	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	1.4	U		P
7440-70-2	Calcium	6910			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	21.3			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	9.3	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	13.4			P
7439-89-6	Iron	22900			P
7439-92-1	Lead	31.8			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	5820			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	503			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.14	U		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	20.1			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	1560			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.4	U	WN	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.7	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	183	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.4	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	25.5			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	111			P
	Cyanide	1.4	U		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: FINE

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: ROOTS

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

SS-6

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.001

SAS No.: Y0-7060

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 58259

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 11/29/89

† Solids: 70.1

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	13200			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	17.1	U	N	P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	4.5			F
7440-39-3	Barium	90.0			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.57	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	2.5			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	24200			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	21.5			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	8.7	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	23.5			P
7439-89-6	Iron	21700			P
7439-92-1	Lead	41.4			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	13300			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	576			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.19			CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	24.1			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	1770			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.4	U	N	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.8	U	N	P
7440-23-5	Sodium	249	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	1.4	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	25.5			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	143			P
	Cyanide	1.4	U		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: FINE

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: ROOTS

Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

NYSDEC SAMPLE NO.

Lab Name: Ecology & ENVIRONMENT

Contract: D001549

SS-7

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044003

SAS No.: Y0-7040

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 58565

Level (low/med): Low

Date Received: 12-4-89

Solids: 86.0

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): mg/kg

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	14300			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	13.9	U		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	3.2			F
7440-39-3	Barium	72.2			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.46	U		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	3.40			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	10900			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	17.3			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	40.5	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	19.4			P
7439-89-6	Iron	28500			P
7439-92-1	Lead	9.6			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	6456			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	272			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.12	U		K/D
7440-02-0	Nickel	20.8			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	1010	B		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.23	U	W	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.3	U		P
7440-23-5	Sodium	200	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	0.47	U		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	27.1			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	69.2			P
	Cyanide	1.2	U		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: Clay

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

NYSDEC

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

NYSDEC SAMPLE NO.

SS-8

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.002

SAS No.: 10-7040

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 58566

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 12/4/89

% Solids: 79.7

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): mg/kg

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	14100			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	15.1	u		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	3.2			F
7440-39-3	Barium	80.9			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.50	u		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	3.1			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	365000			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	18.2			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	9.5	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	18.1			P
7439-89-6	Iron	22100			P
7439-92-1	Lead	7.0			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	12400			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	626			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.13	u		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	21.5			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	2030			P
7782-49-2	Selenium	1.3	u	W	F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.5	u		P
7440-23-5	Sodium	340	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	0.50	u		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	25.2			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	55.2			L
	Cyanide	1.3	u		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: CLAY

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

---



---



---



---

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

TP-1

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.005

SAS No.: YD-7050

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 60465

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 12/18/89

% Solids: 80.6

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q	M
7429-90-5	Aluminum	14600			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	14.9	u		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	2.8			F
7440-39-3	Barium	71.2			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.50	u		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	2.6			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	32000			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	1190			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	7.3	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	19.9			P
7439-89-6	Iron	21800			P
7439-92-1	Lead	19.7			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	9530			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	433			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.12	u		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	19.0			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	1040	B		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.25	u		P
7440-22-4	Silver	2.5	u		P
7440-23-5	Sodium	175	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	0.50	u		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	41.1			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	85.8			P
	Cyanide	1.2	u		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: CLAY

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:

---



---



---

1  
INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

TP-2

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.005

SAS No.: Y0-7050

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 60466

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 12/18/89

% Solids: 83.9

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg dry weight): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q M	M, Q
7429-90-5	Aluminum	14400			P
7440-36-0	Antimony	14.3	u		P
7440-38-2	Arsenic	6.4			F
7440-39-3	Barium	68.5			P
7440-41-7	Beryllium	0.48	u		P
7440-43-9	Cadmium	2.9			P
7440-70-2	Calcium	2290			P
7440-47-3	Chromium	17.1			P
7440-48-4	Cobalt	9.0	B		P
7440-50-8	Copper	14.0			P
7439-89-6	Iron	29400			P
7439-92-1	Lead	13.1			F
7439-95-4	Magnesium	4460			P
7439-96-5	Manganese	208			P
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.12	u		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel	21.4			P
7440-09-7	Potassium	1070	B		P
7782-49-2	Selenium	0.24	u		F
7440-22-4	Silver	2.4	u		P
7440-23-5	Sodium	145	B		P
7440-28-0	Thallium	0.48	u		F
7440-62-2	Vanadium	36.7			P
7440-66-6	Zinc	77.1			P
	Cyanide	1.2	u		C

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: CLAY

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

INORGANIC ANALYSIS DATA SHEET

TP-3

Lab Name: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC.

Contract: D001549

Lab Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Case No.: 1044.005

SAS No.: Y0-7050

SDG No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Matrix (soil/water): SOIL

Lab Sample ID: 60467

Level (low/med): LOW

Date Received: 12/18/89

\* Solids: —

Concentration Units (ug/L or mg/kg ~~dry weight~~): MG/KG

CAS No.	Analyte	Concentration	C	Q N	M Q
7429-90-5	Aluminum				NR
7440-36-0	Antimony				
7440-38-2	Arsenic				
7440-39-3	Barium				
7440-41-7	Beryllium				
7440-43-9	Cadmium				
7440-70-2	Calcium				
7440-47-3	Chromium				
7440-48-4	Cobalt				
7440-50-8	Copper				
7439-89-6	Iron				
7439-92-1	Lead				
7439-95-4	Magnesium				
7439-96-5	Manganese				
7439-97-6	Mercury	0.10	u		CV
7440-02-0	Nickel				NR
7440-09-7	Potassium				
7782-49-2	Selenium				
7440-22-4	Silver				
7440-23-5	Sodium				
7440-28-0	Thallium				
7440-62-2	Vanadium				
7440-66-6	Zinc				
	Cyanide				

Color Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity Before: \_\_\_\_\_

Texture: \_\_\_\_\_

Color After: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarity After: \_\_\_\_\_

Artifacts: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: RESULTS REPORTED ON "AS RECEIVED" BASIS.

SAMPLE APPEARS TO BE CONCRETE BLOCK OR BRICK MATERIAL. % SOLID DETERMINATION  
COULD NOT BE MADE.

**APPENDIX G**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC LOGS**

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

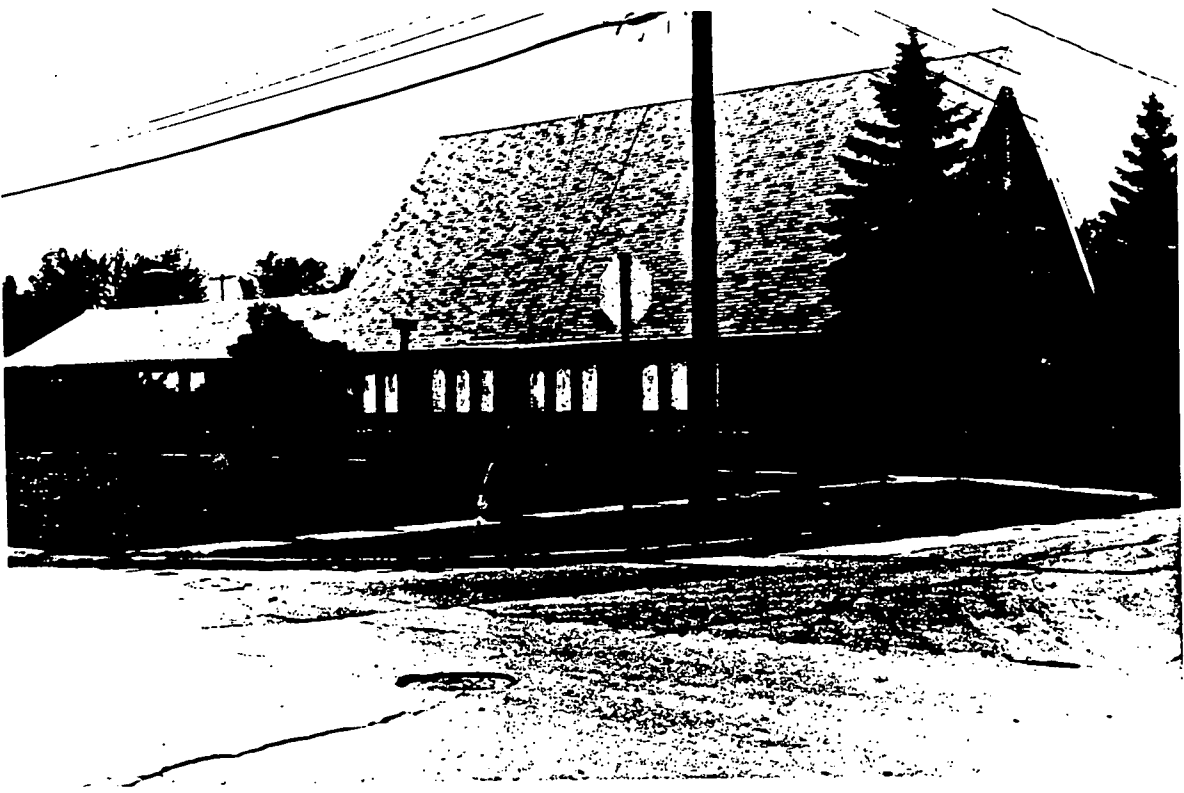
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Minolta XG-1 SN: 7042661

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 10/11/89 / 10:45

Lens: Type 50 mm SN: 2792181 Frame No.: 12, Roll No. 1

Comments: View to northwest of southeast corner of site (Colvin Blvd. in foreground and 97th Street to right).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3084



ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client:           NYSDEC           E & E Job No.:           YO-7000            
Camera: Make           Minolta XG-1           SN:           7042661          

Photographer:           G. Florentino           Date/Time:           10/11/89 / 10:46            
Lens: Type           50 mm           SN:           2792181           Frame No.:           13, Roll No. 1            
Comments:           View to north of east side of site (97th Street to right)          



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3084

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Minolta XG-1 SN: 7042661

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 10/11/89 / 10:47

Lens: Type 50 mm SN: 2792181 Frame No.: 14, Roll No. 1

Comments: View to west of south side of site (Colvin Blvd. to left and  
97th Street in foreground).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3084

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client:           NYSDEC           E & E Job No.:           YO-7000            
Camera: Make           Minolta XG-1           SN:           7042661           •

Photographer:           G. Florentino           Date/Time:           10/11/89 / 10:48            
Lens: Type           50 mm           SN:           2792181           Frame No.:           15, Roll No. 1            
Comments:           View to west of north side of site (97th Street in foreground).          



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3084

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Minolta XG-1 SN: 7042661

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 10/11/89 / 10:49

Lens: Type 50 mm SN: 2792181 Frame No.: 16, Roll No. 1

Comments: View to southwest of northeast corner of site (97th Street in foreground  
and existing monitoring wells to right of utility pole).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3084

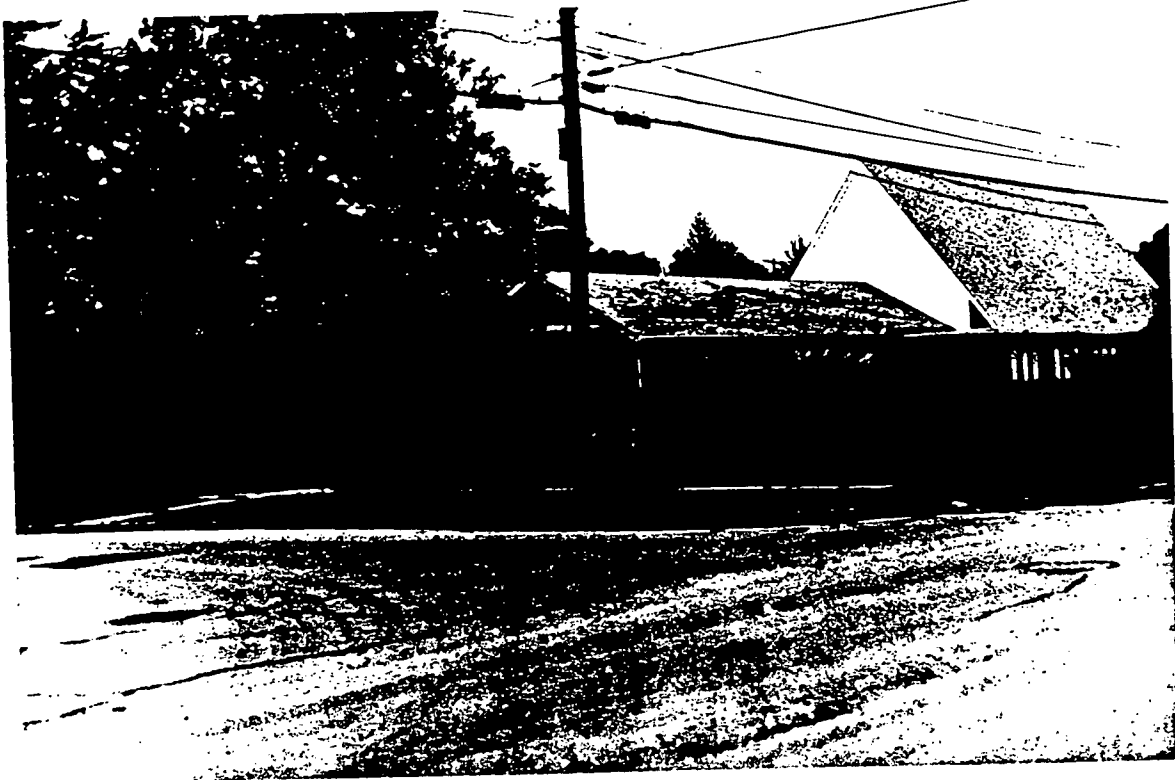
ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Minolta XG-1 SN: 7042661

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 10/11/89 / 10:51

Lens: Type 50 mm SN: 2792181 Frame No.: 17, Roll No. 1

Comments: View to northeast of southwest corner of site (Colvin Blvd. in foreground  
and 96th Street to left).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3084

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Minolta XG-1 SN: 7042661

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 10/11/89 / 10:52

Lens: Type 50 mm SN: 2792181 Frame No.: 18, Roll No. 1

Comments: View to north of west side of site (Colvin Blvd. in foreground and  
96th Street to left).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3084

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Minolta XG-1 SN: 7042661

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 10/11/89 / 10:53

Lens: Type 50 mm SN: 2792181 Frame No.: 19, Roll No. 1

Comments: View to southeast of northwest corner of site (96th Street in foreground).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3084

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/29/89 / 16:00  
Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 23, Roll No. 2  
Comments: GW-3155 Split Spoon No.1 (0 - 2 feet).



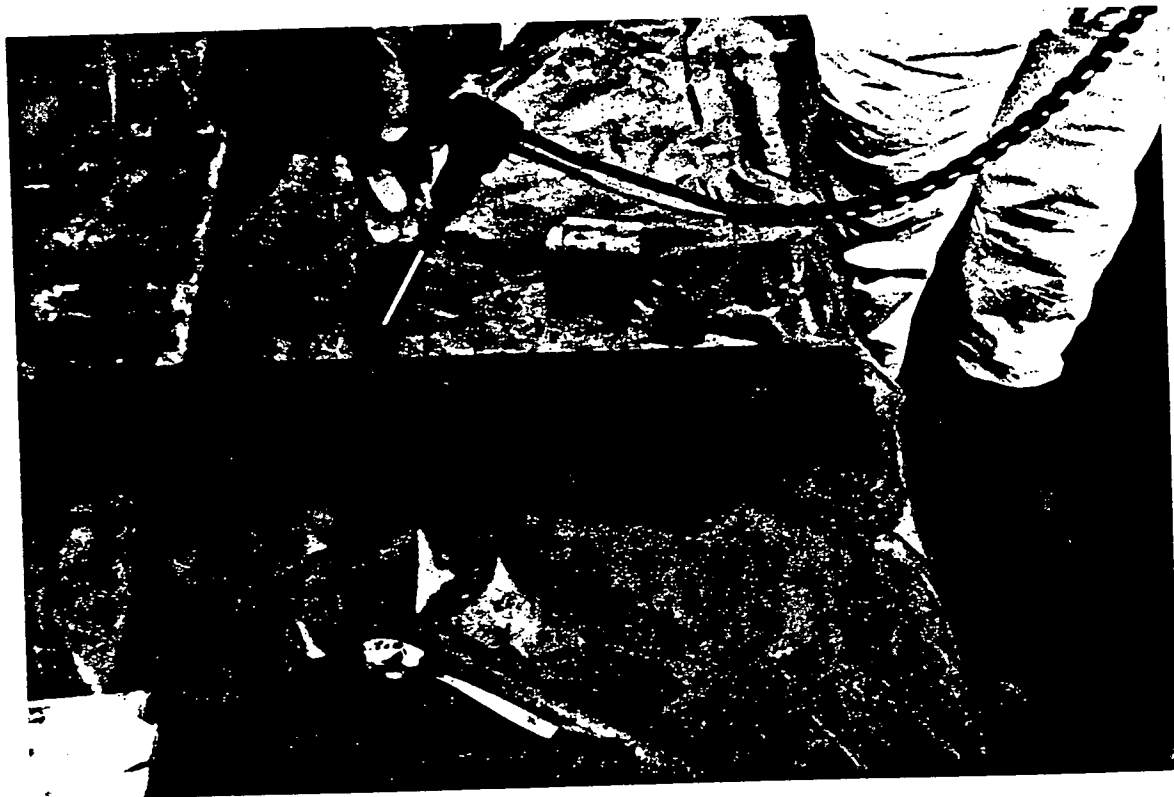
[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3086



ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client:           NYSDEC           E & E Job No.:           YO-7000            
Camera: Make           Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable           SN:           N/A          

Photographer:           G. Florentino           Date/Time:           11/29/89 / 16:15            
Lens: Type           N/A           SN:           N/A           Frame No.:           22, Roll No. 2            
Comments:           GW-3155 Split Spoon No. 2 (2 - 4 feet).          



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3086

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

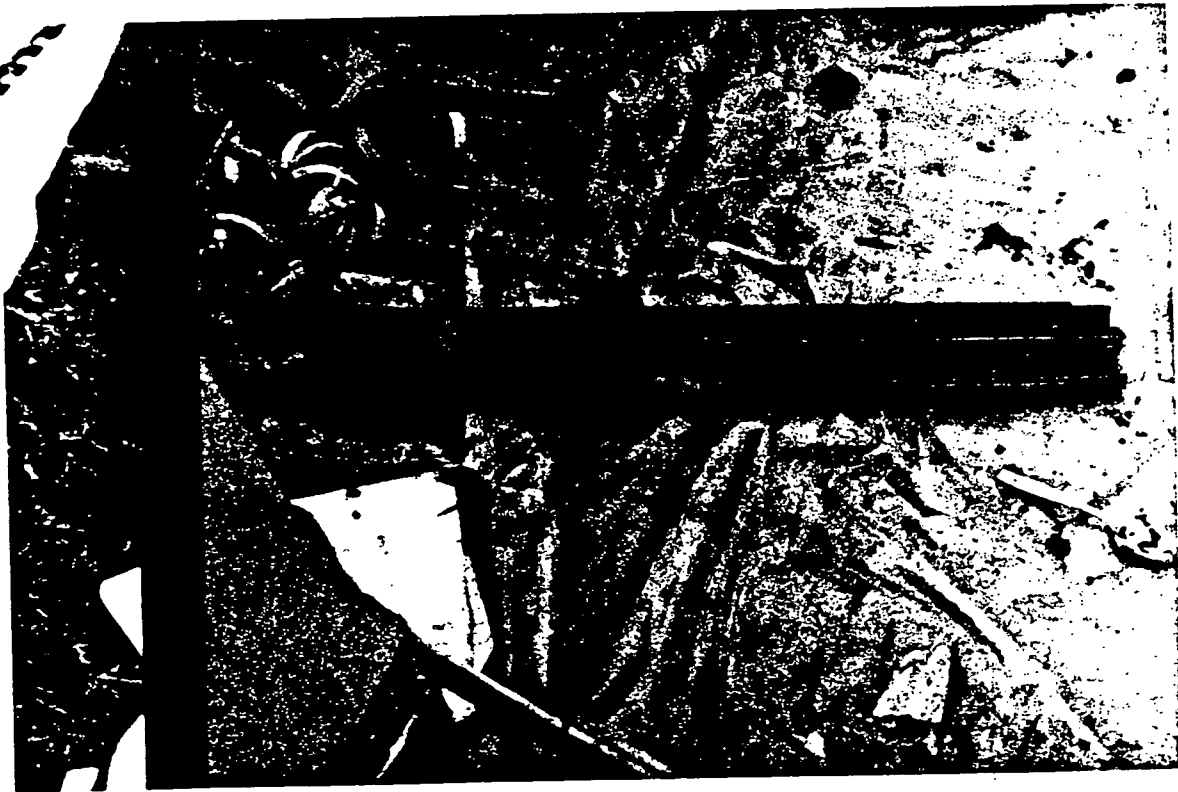
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/29/89 / 16:25

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 21, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3155 Split Spoon No. 3 (4 - 6 feet).

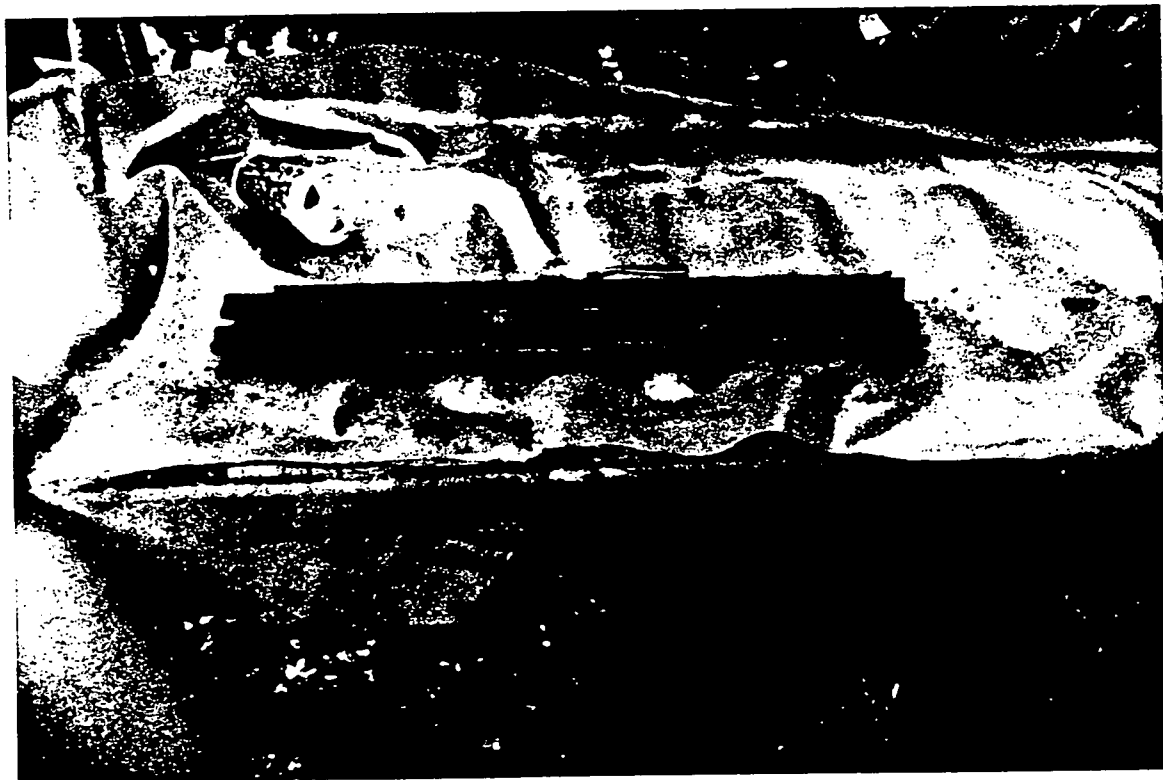


[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3086

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/29/89 / 16:40  
Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 19, Roll No. 2  
Comments: GW-3155 Split Spoon No. 4 (6 - 8 feet).



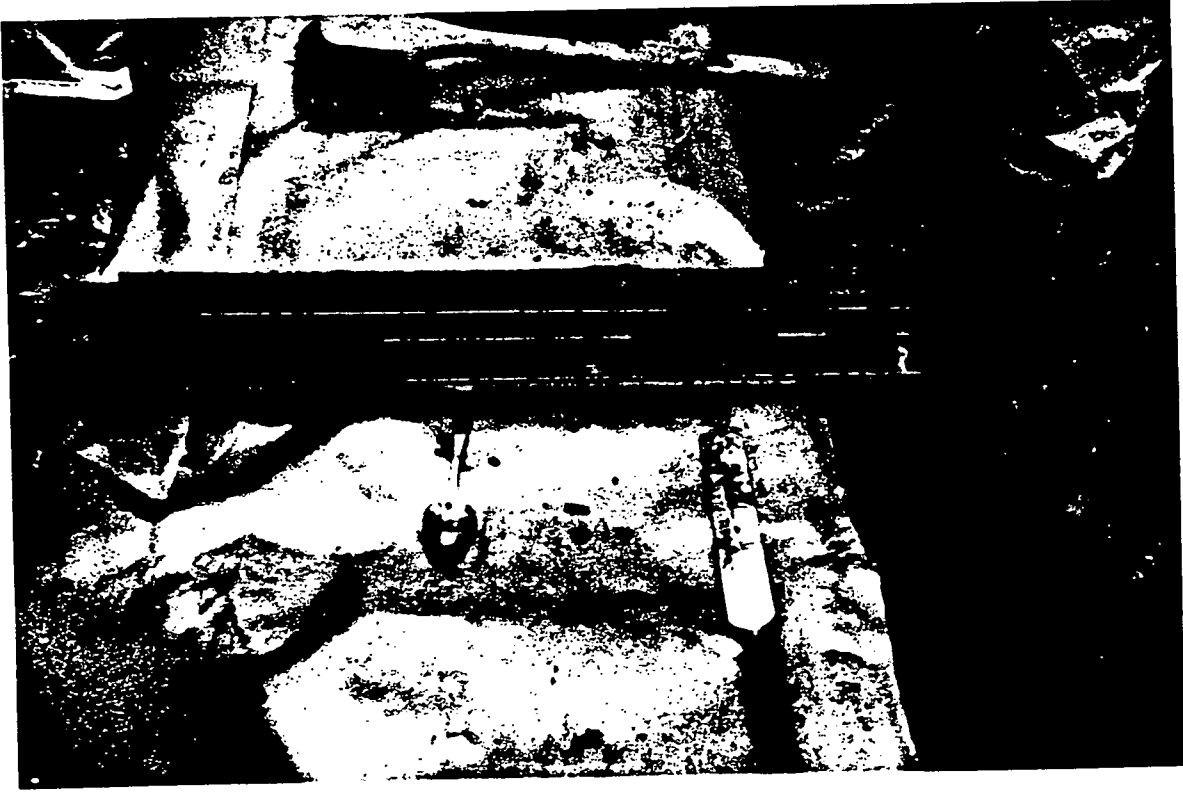
[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3086

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/30/89 / 08:50  
Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 18, Roll No. 2  
Comments: GW-3155 Split Spoon No. 5 (8 - 10 feet).



[U2]YO7080:D2834, #3086

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

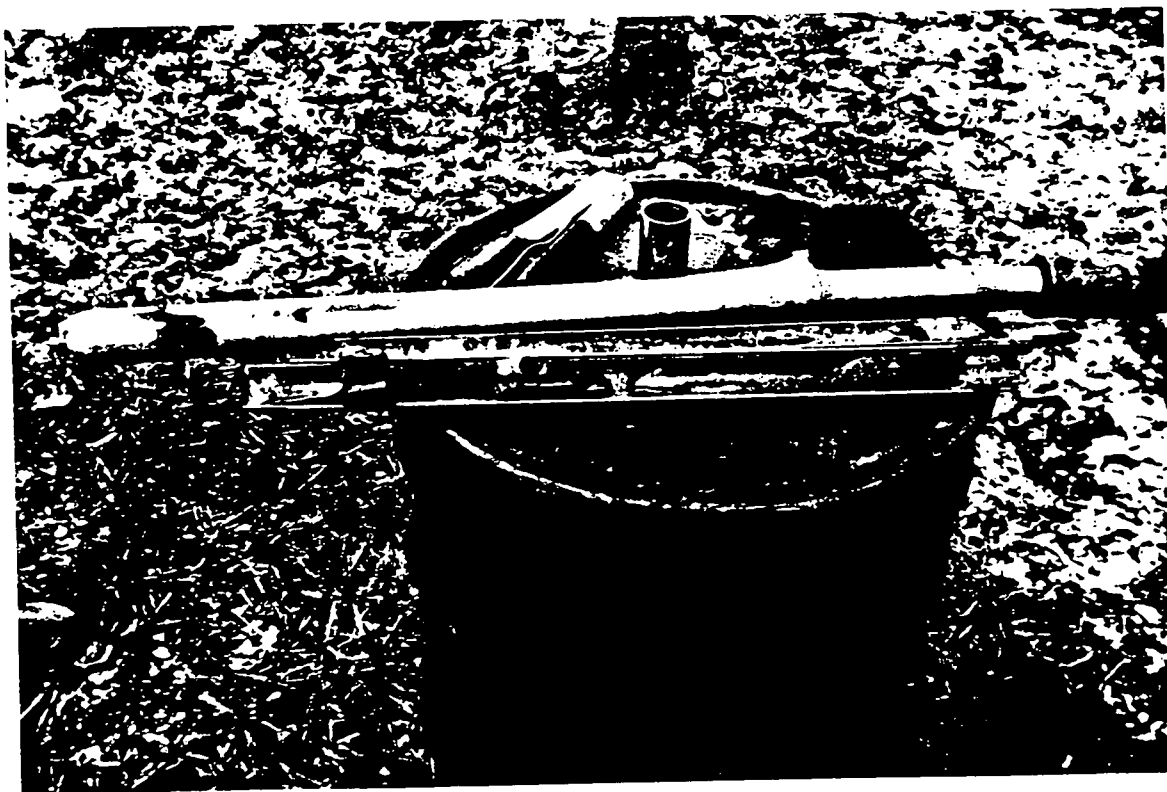
Client:           NYSDEC           E & E Job No.:           YO-7000          

Camera: Make           Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable           SN:           N/A          

Photographer:           G. Florentino           Date/Time:           11/30/89 / 09:00          

Lens: Type           N/A           SN:           N/A           Frame No.:           17, Roll No. 2          

Comments:           GW-3155 Split Spoon No. 6 (10 - 12 feet).          



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3086

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/30/89 / 09:05

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 16, Roll No. 2

Comments: View to east of GW-3155 location.

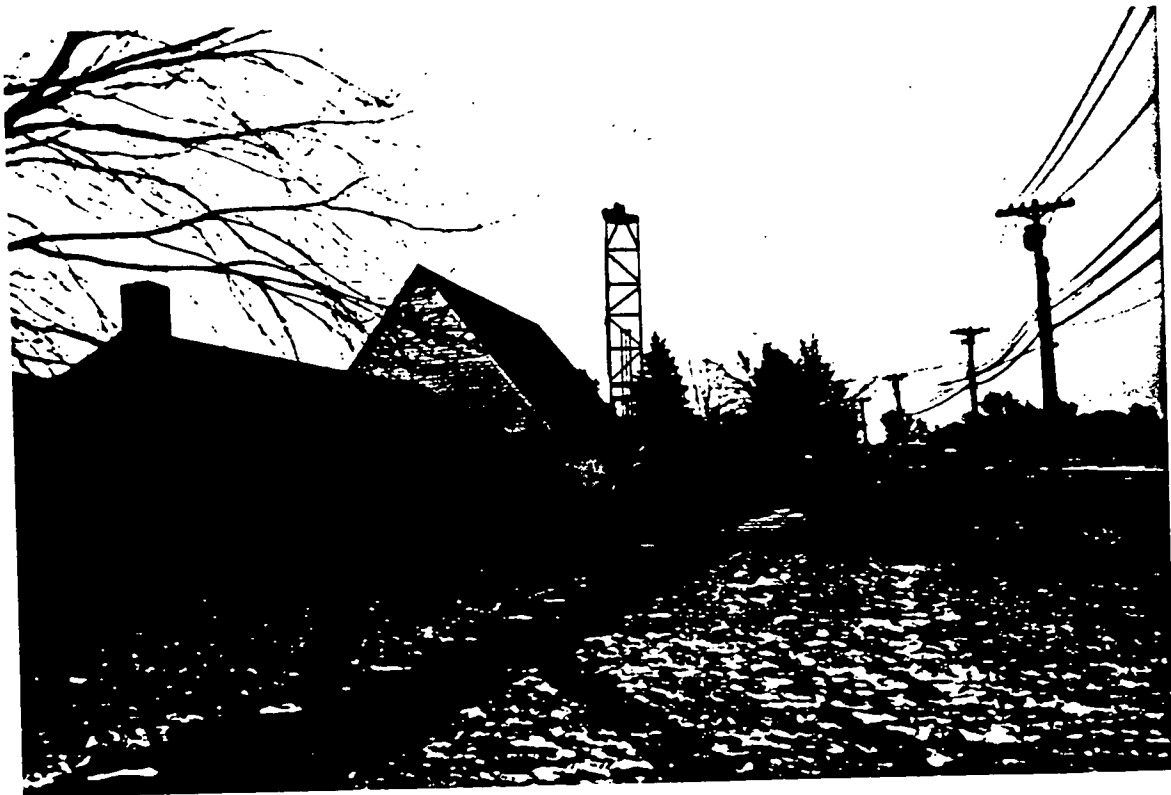


[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3086

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/30/89 / 12:50  
Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 15, Roll No. 2  
Comments: View to east of GW-3257 location.

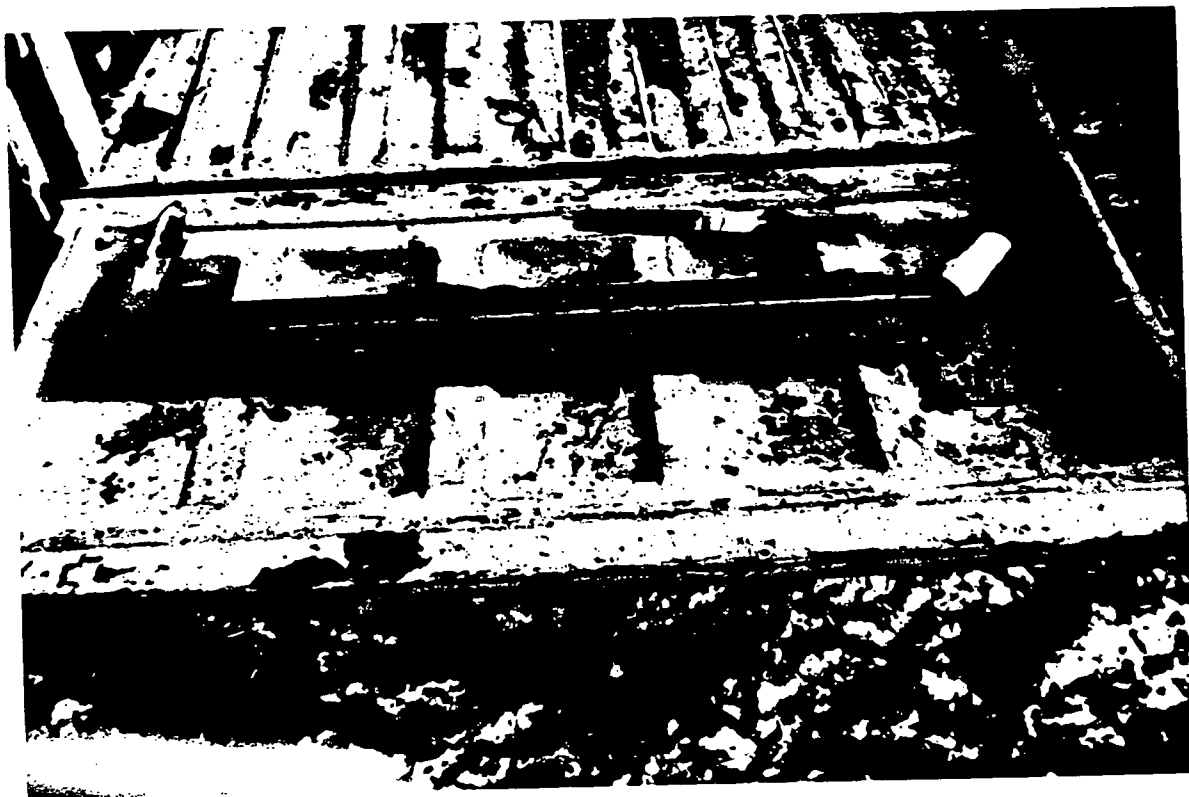


[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3086

ecology and environment, inc.  
PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/30/89 / 13:05  
Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 14, Roll No. 2  
Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 1 (0 - 2 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087



ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/30/89 / 13:30

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 13, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 2 (2 - 4 feet).

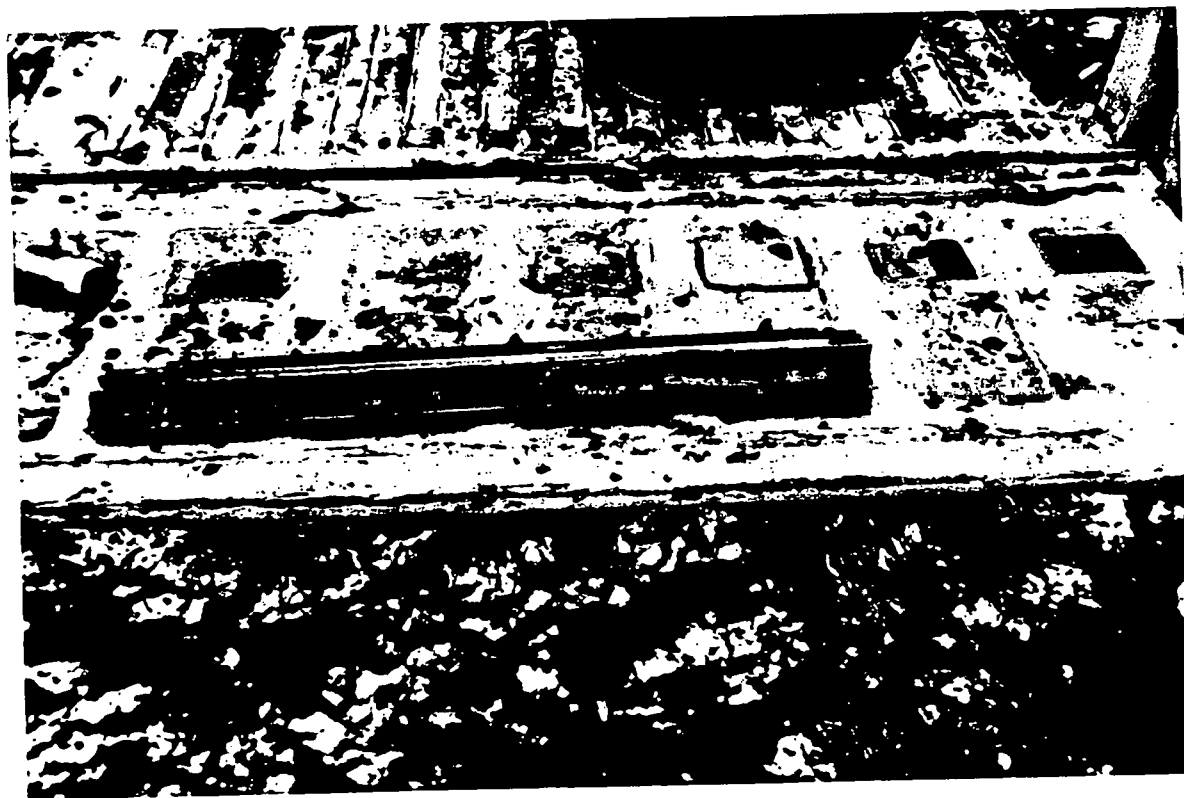


[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/30/89 / 13:40  
Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 12, Roll No. 2  
Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 3 (4 - 6 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

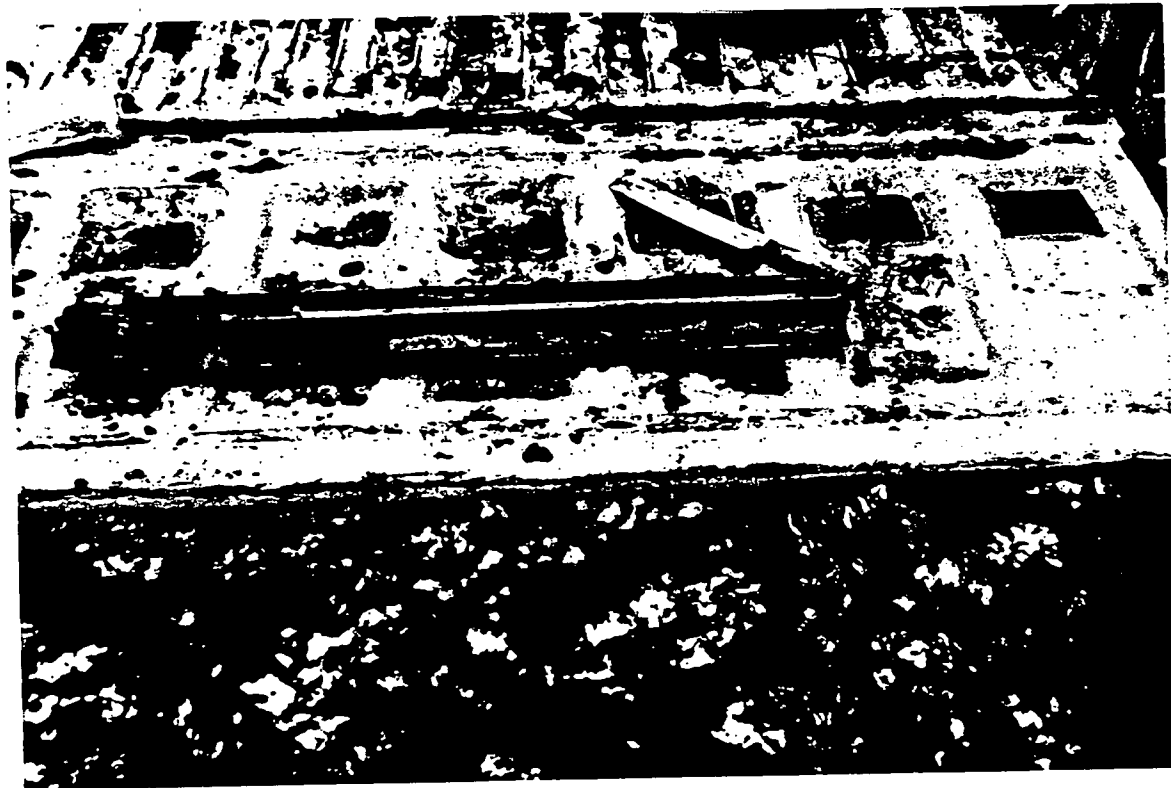
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/30/89 / 13:58

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 11, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 4 (6 - 8 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/30/89 / 14:20

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 10, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 5 (8 - 10 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

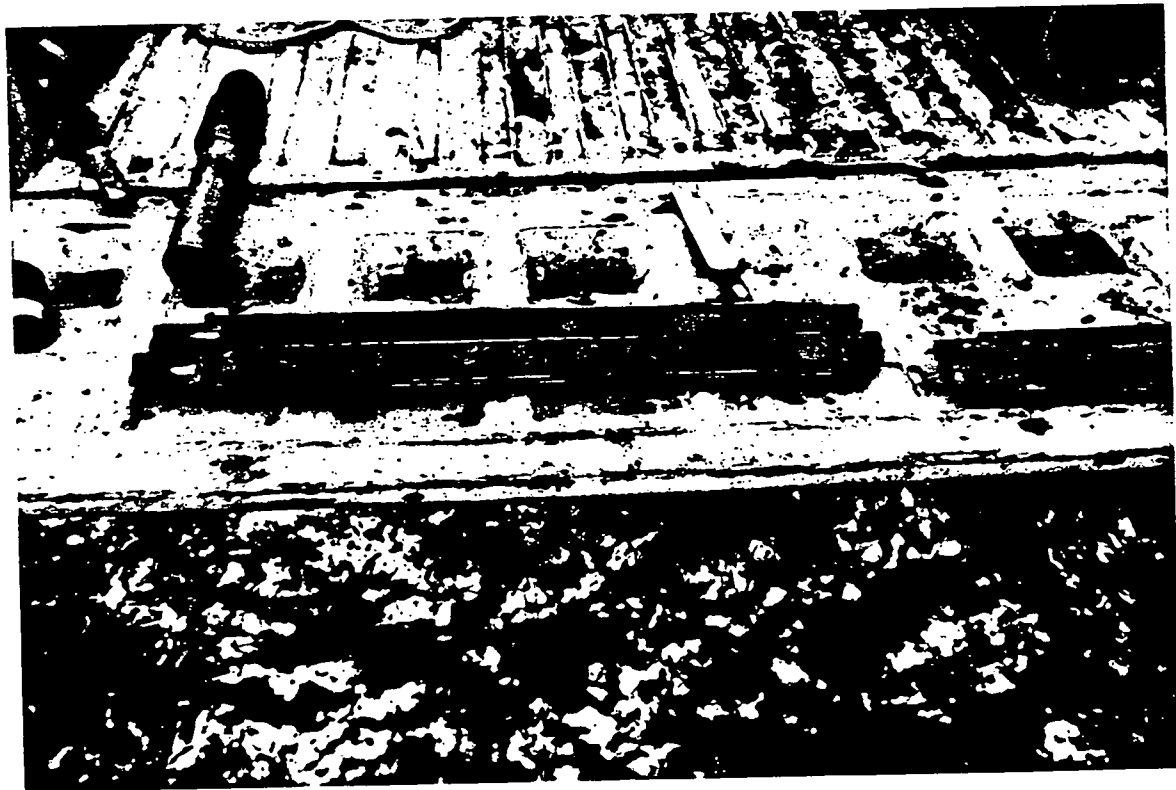
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/30/89 / 14:30

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 8, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 6 (10 - 12 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 11/30/89 / 15:25

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 7, Roll No. 2

Comments: View to northwest of drilling GW-3157 and GW-3257 (uncompleted) 10 feet to east of  
GW-3157 (auger in ground to right of 55-gallon drum).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/01/89 / 11:35

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 6, Roll No. 2

Comments: View to northwest of GW-3159 location.



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

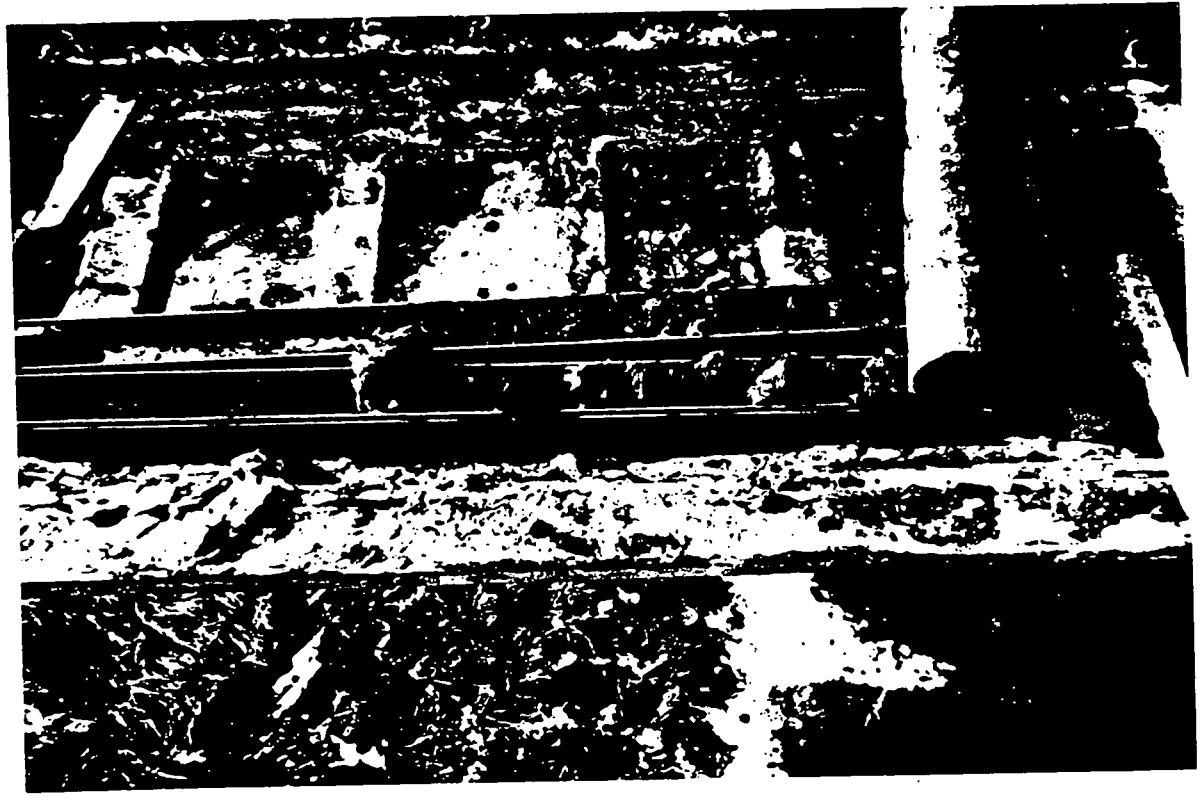
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/01/89 / 11:35

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 5, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3159 Split Spoon No. 1 (0 - 2 feet).



{UZ}YO7080:D2834, #3087



ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

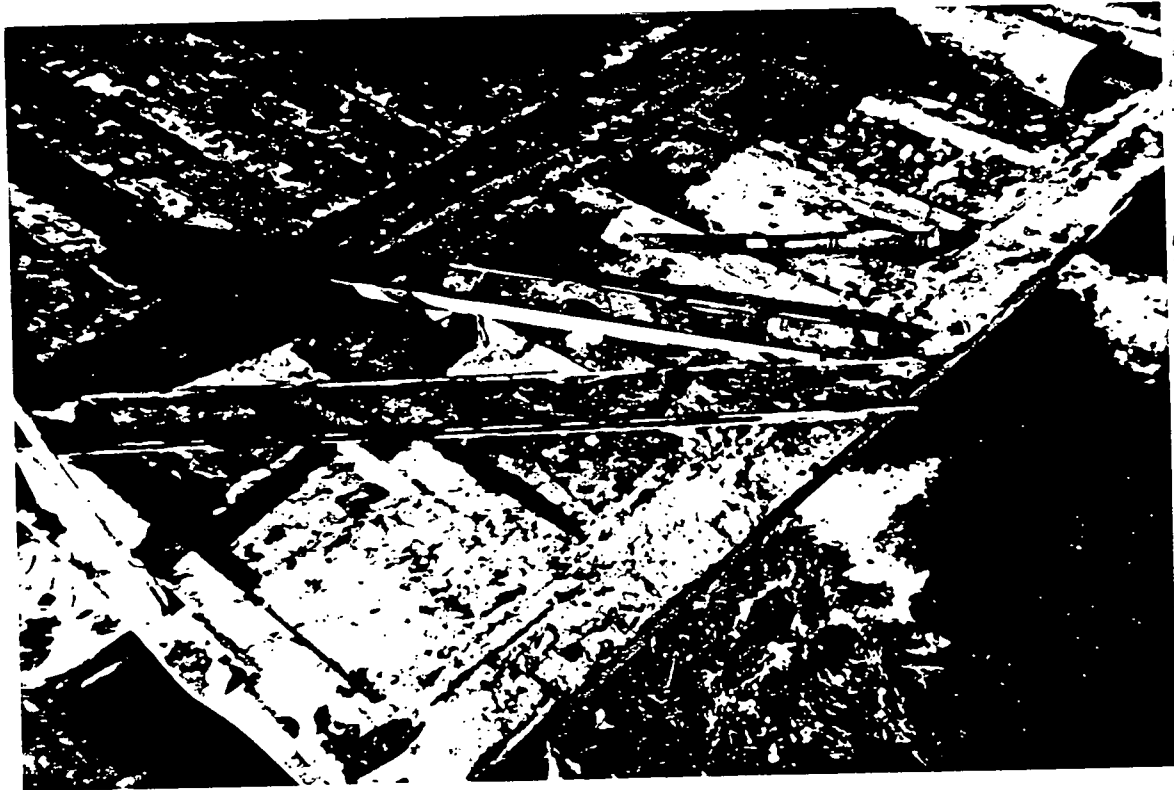
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/01/89 / 11:50

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 4, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3159 Split Spoon No. 2 (2 - 4 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/01/89 / 12:15

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 3, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3159 Split Spoon No. 4 (6 - 8 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC

E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable

SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino

Date/Time: 12/01/89 / 12:20

Lens: Type N/A

SN: N/A

Frame No.: 2, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3159 Split Spoon No. 5 (8 - 10 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

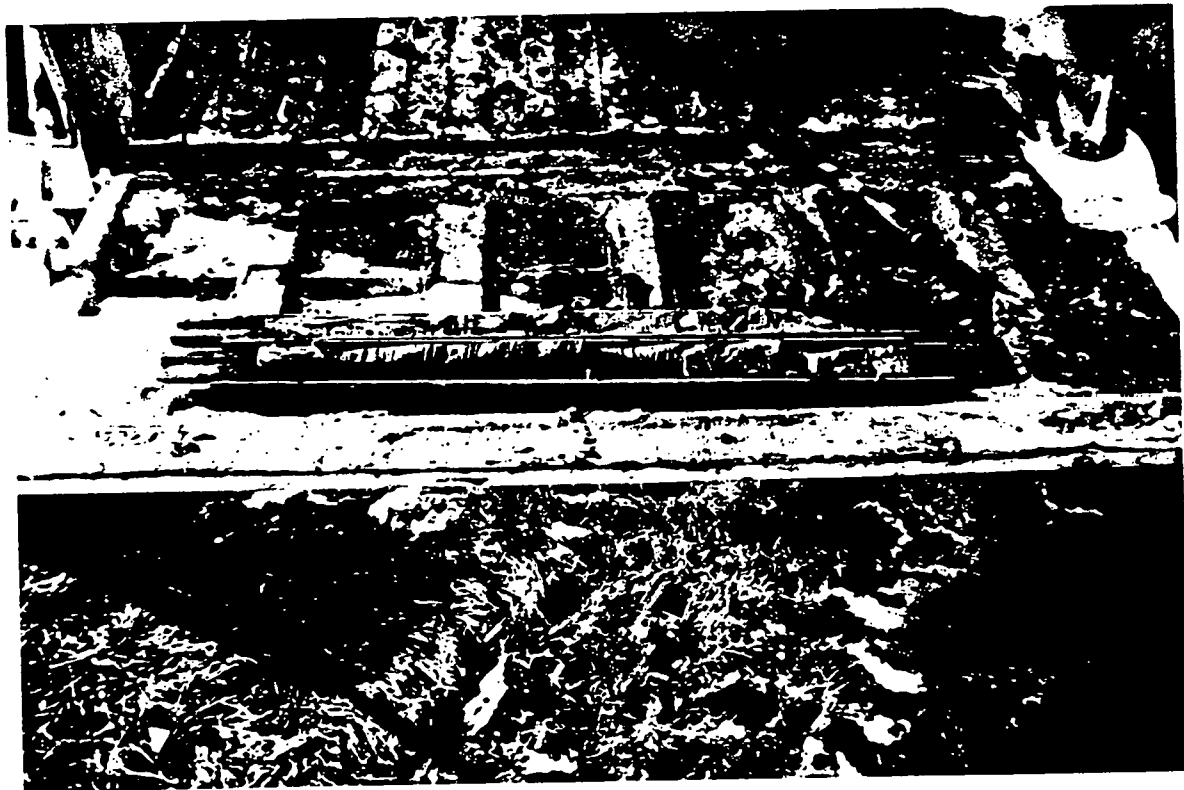
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/01/89 / 12:30

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 1, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3159 Split Spoon No. 6 (10 - 12 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

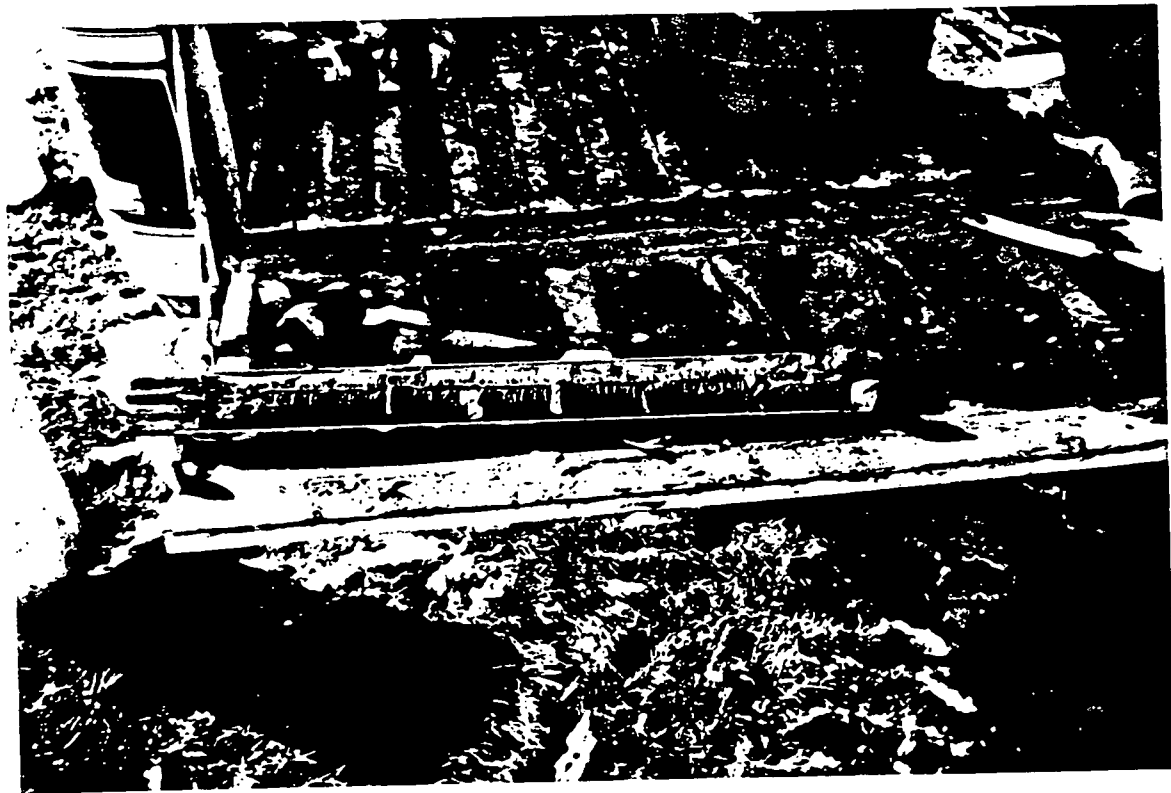
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/01/89 / 12:45

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 0, Roll No. 2

Comments: GW-3159 Split Spoon No. 7 (12 - 14 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3087

ecology and environment, inc.  
PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/04/89 / 11:10  
Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 23, Roll No. 3  
Comments: View to southeast of SS-7 location (blacktop parking lot area).



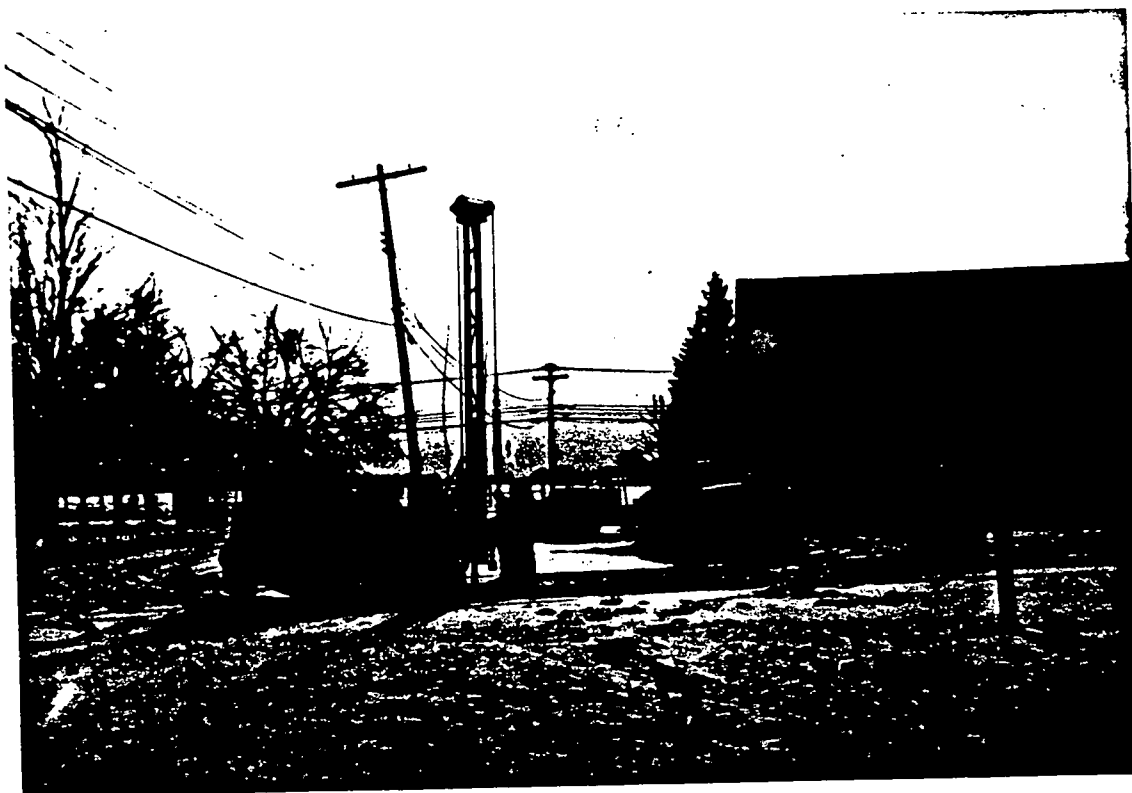
[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/04/89 / 12:06  
Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 22, Roll No. 3  
Comments: View to south of SS-8 location (blacktop parking lot area, 97th Street to left).



{UZ}YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/04/89 / 14:37  
Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 21, Roll No. 3  
Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 7 (12 - 14 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088



ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/04/89 / 14:43

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 20, Roll No. 3

Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 8 (14 - 16 feet),



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

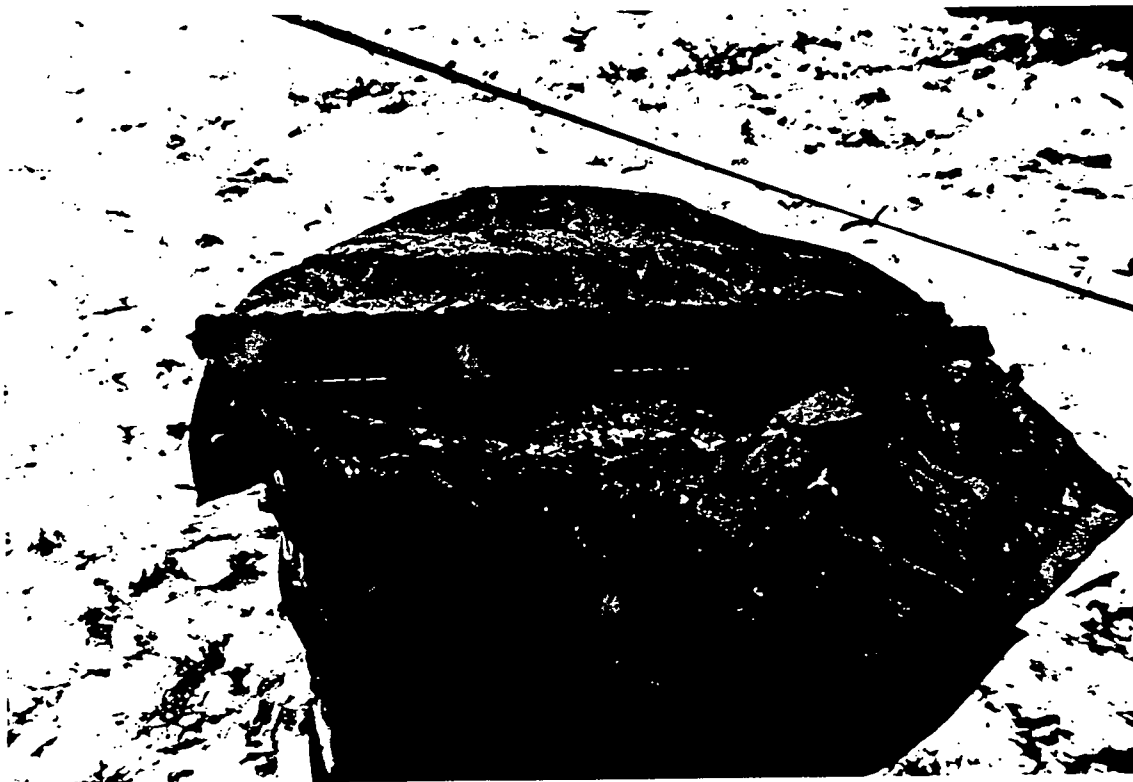
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/04/89 / 15:00

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 19, Roll No. 3

Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 9 (16 - 18 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3083

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

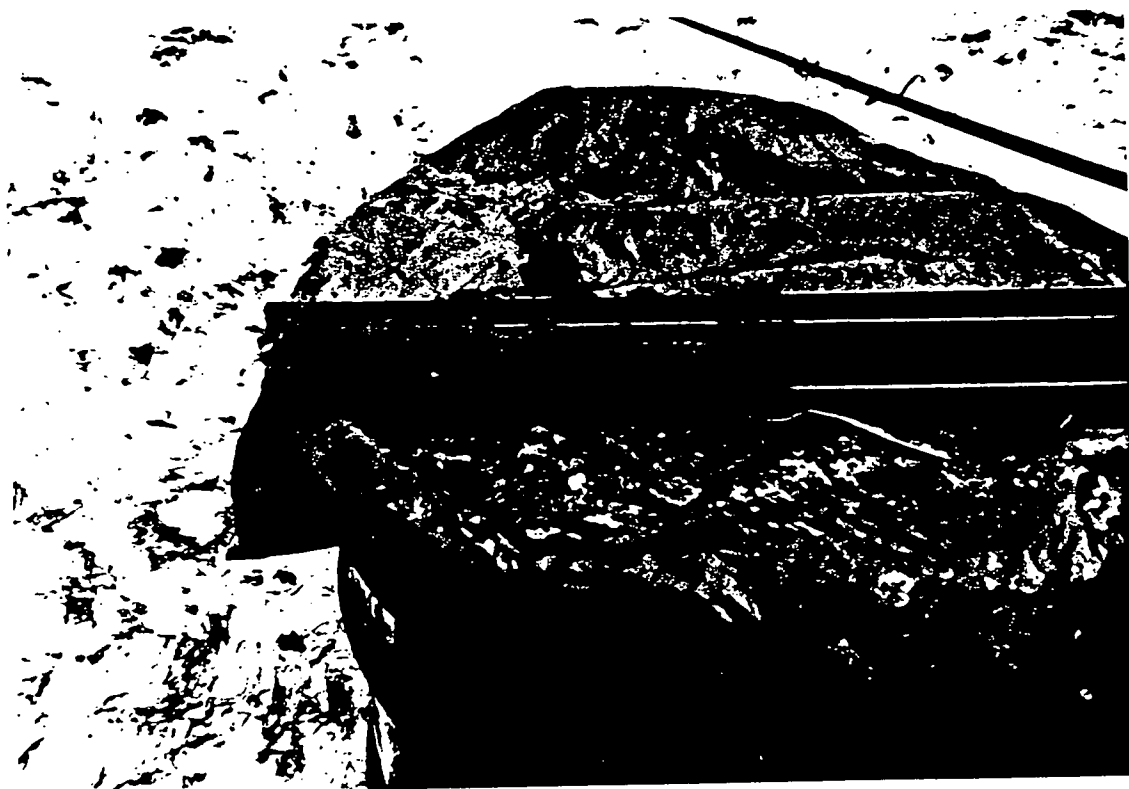
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/04/89 / 15:15

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 18, Roll No. 3

Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 10 (18 - 20 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

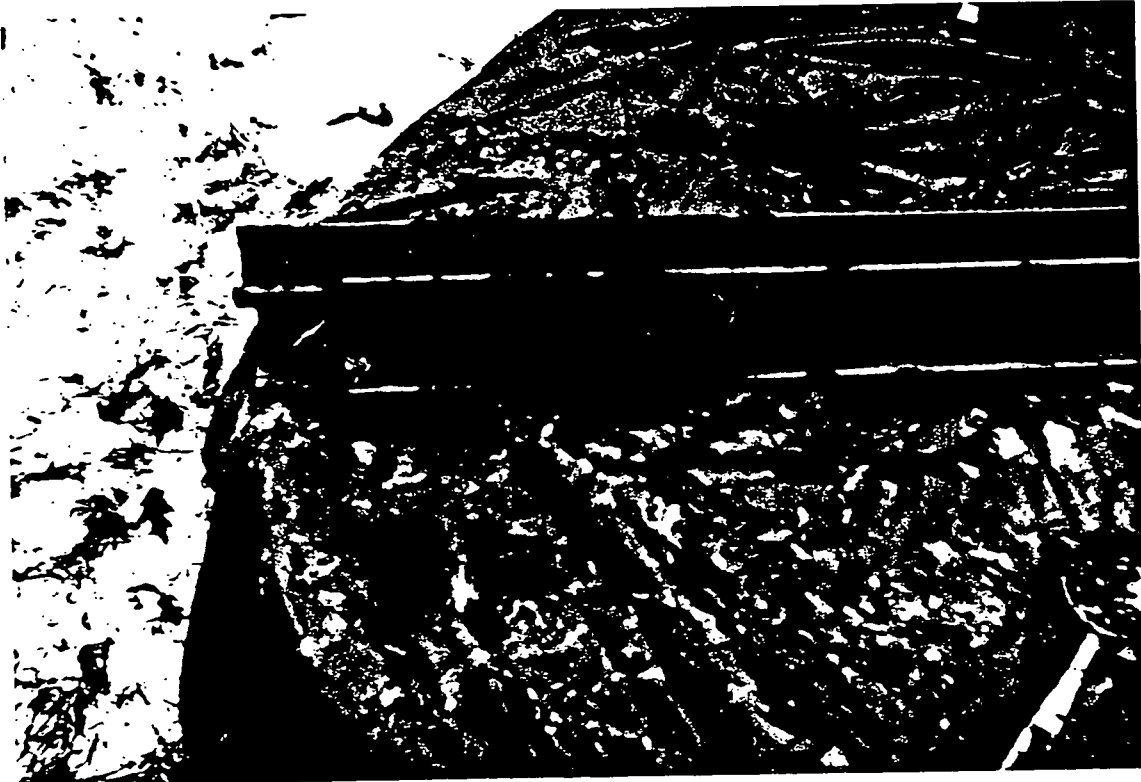
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/04/89 / 15:30

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 17, Roll No. 3

Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 11 (20 - 22 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/04/89 / 15:44

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 16, Roll No. 3

Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 12 (22 - 24 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

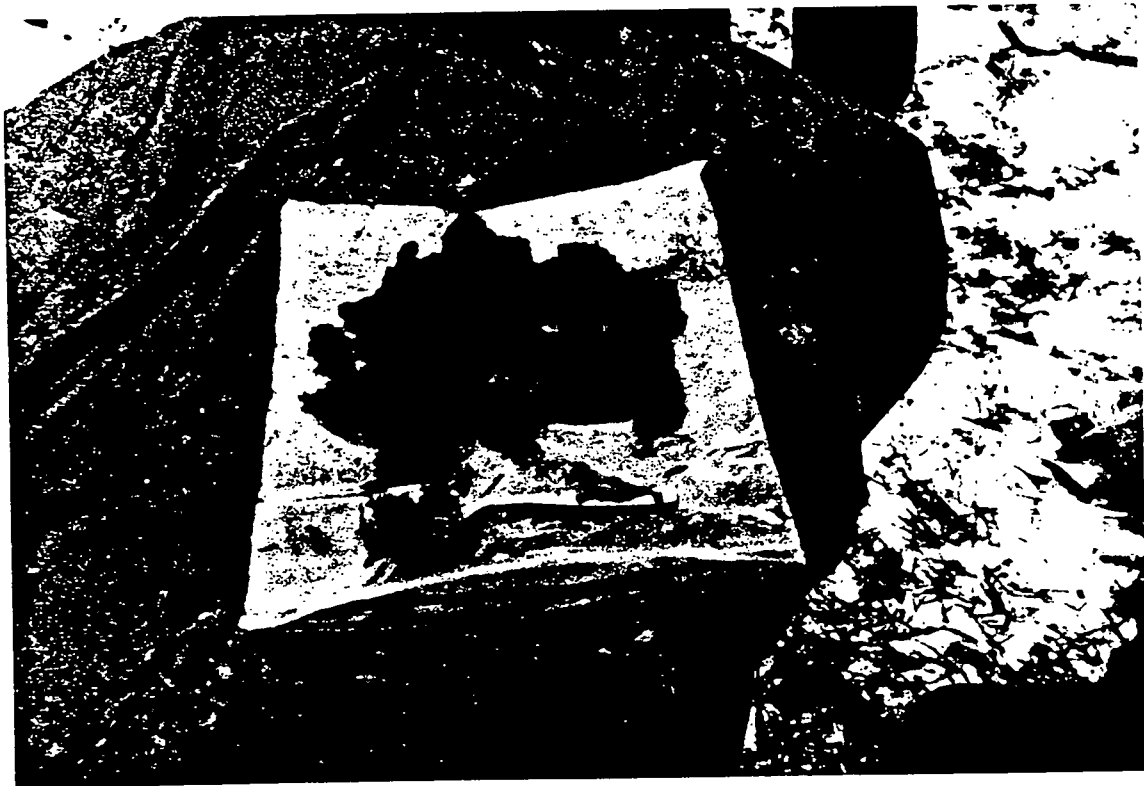
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/04/89 / 16:19

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 15, Roll No. 3

Comments: GW-3257 Split Spoon No. 13 (24 - 26 feet).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

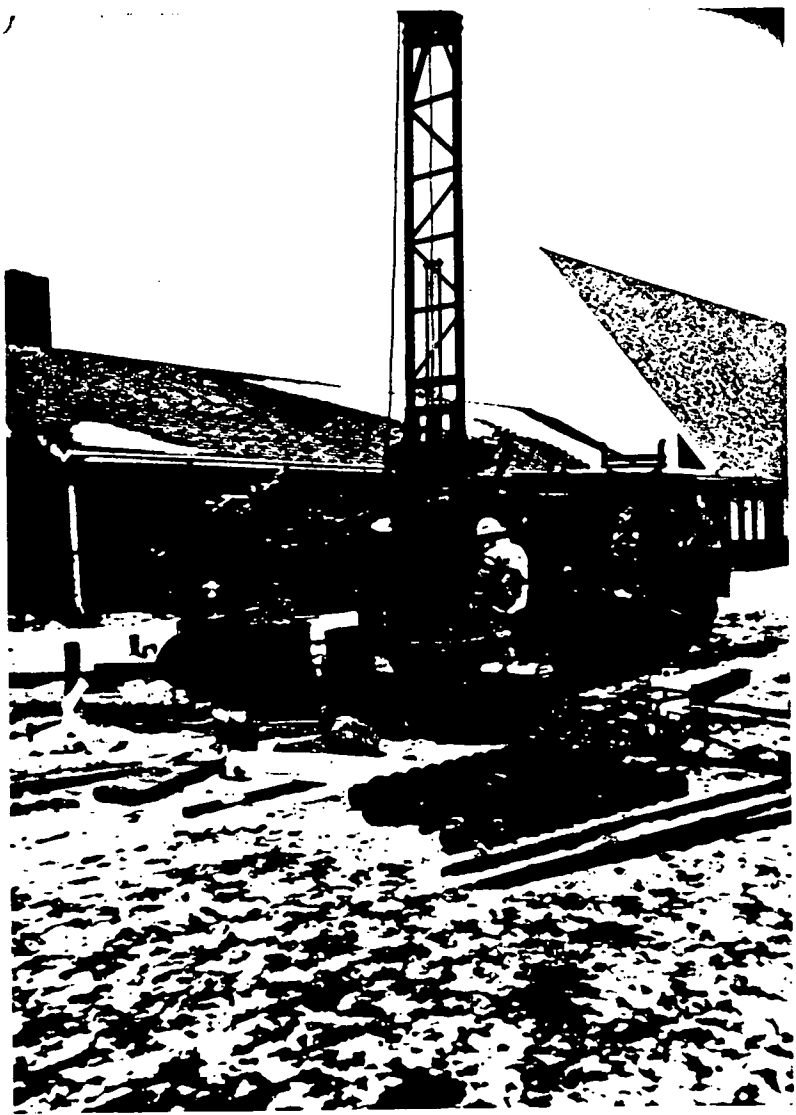
Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/05/89 / 12:05

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 14, Roll No. 3

Comments: View of northeast of rock coring GW-3257.



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/05/89 / 13:20

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 13, Roll No. 3

Comments: First core run in GW-3257. Recovered 1.7 feet of 5-foot section.



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088



ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

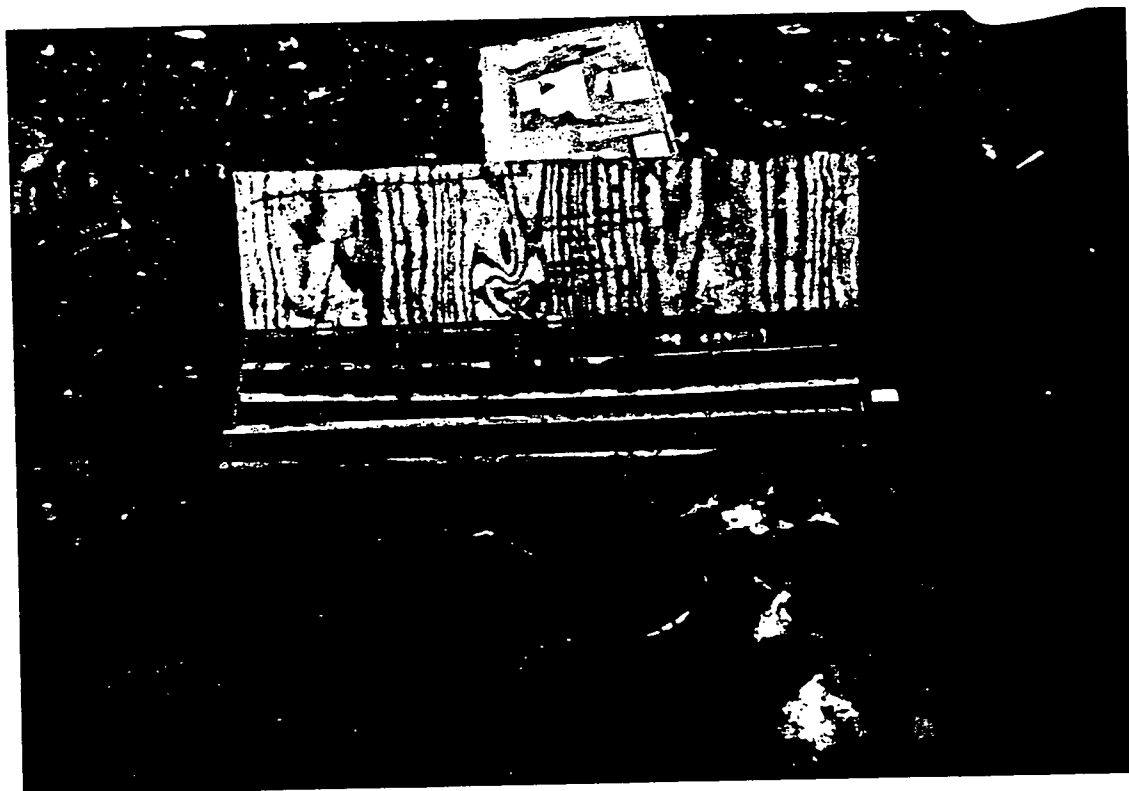
Client:           NYSDEC           E & E Job No.:           YO-7000          

Camera: Make           Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable           SN:           N/A          

Photographer:           G. Florentino           Date/Time:           12/06/89 / 09:37          

Lens: Type           N/A           SN:           N/A           Frame No.:           12, Roll No. 3          

Comments:           Second core run in GW-3257. Recoverd 10 feet of 10-foot core. Photo shows entire            
          core section from borehole depth 25 to 40 feet.          

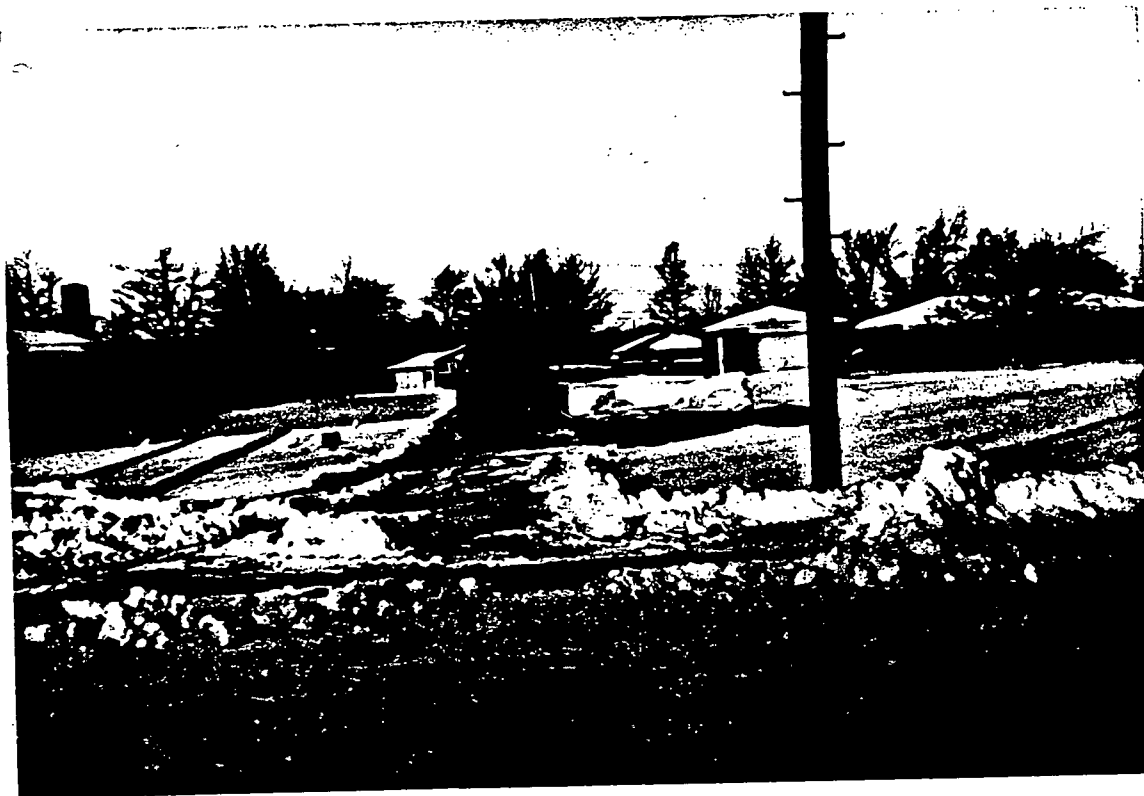


[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.  
PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000  
Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/18/89 / 08:40  
Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 11, Roll No. 3  
Comments: View to west of Test Pit No. 1 (blacktop area of parking lot).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/18/89 / 09:05

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 10, Roll No. 3

Comments: View to west of Test Pit No. 1 (width approximately 2 feet).

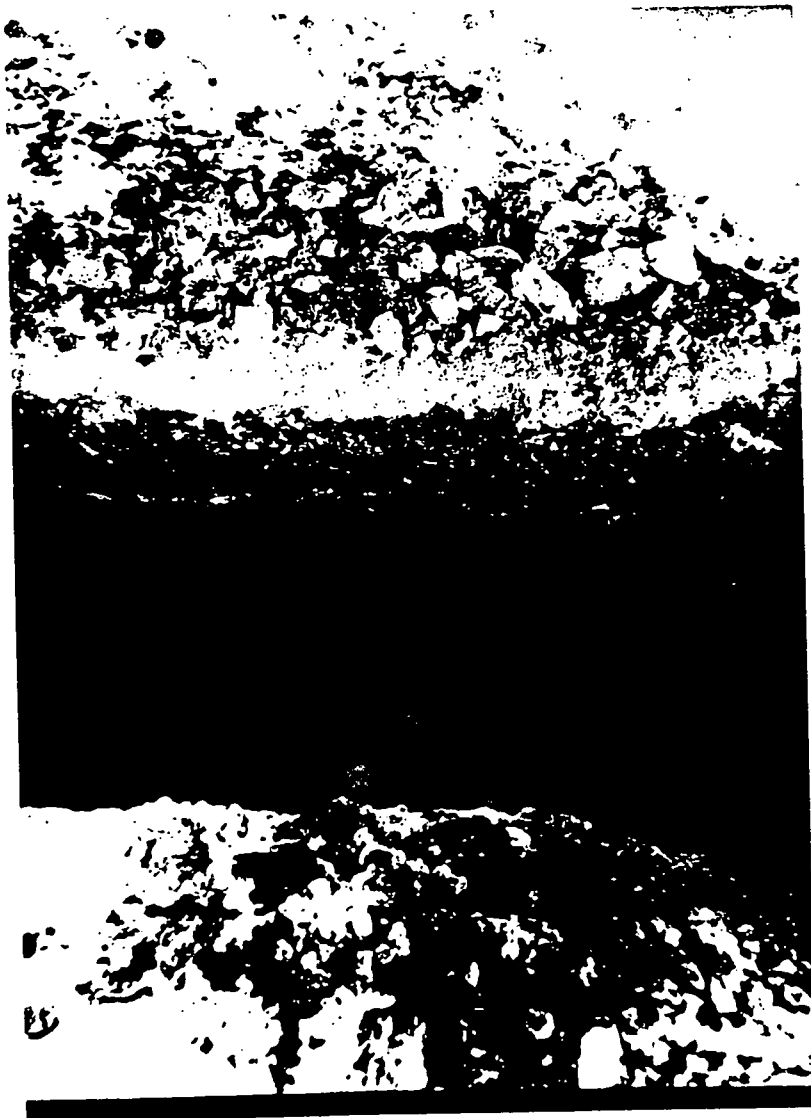


[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.  
**P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D**

Client:           NYSDEC           E & E Job No.:           YO-7000            
Camera: Make           Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable           SN:           N/A          

Photographer:           G. Florentino           Date/Time:           12/18/89 / 09:10            
Lens: Type           N/A           SN:           N/A           Frame No.:           9, Roll No. 3            
Comments:           View to north of inside of Test Pit No. 1.          



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/18/89 / 10:05

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 8, Roll No. 3

Comments: View to east of Test Pit No. 2 (blacktop area of parking lot).



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/18/89 / 10:15

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 7, Roll No. 3

Comments: View to south of Test Pit No. 2.



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/18/89 / 10:22

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 6, Roll No. 3

Comments: View to north of inside of Test Pit No. 2. Note bricks in foreground.



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.  
P H O T O G R A P H I C   R E C O R D

Client:           NYSDEC           E & E Job No.:           YO-7000            
Camera: Make           Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable           SN:           N/A          

Photographer:           G. Florentino           Date/Time:           12/18/89 / 10:45            
Lens: Type           N/A           SN:           N/A           Frame No.:           5, Roll No. 3            
Comments:           View to west of Test Pit No. 3 (blacktop area of parking lot).          



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088



ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/18/89 / 10:50

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 4, Roll No. 3

Comments: View to north of Test Pit No. 3. Note brick and large rock fragments on sides of pit.



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/18/89 / 11:10

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 3, Roll No. 3

Comments: View to north of Test Pit No. 3. Note piece of steel on left side of pit and  
reinforcement steel bar in center of pit.



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/18/89 / 11:10

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 2, Roll No. 3

Comments: View of concrete fragment (Sample TP-3) from Test Pit No. 3.



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/18/89 / 11:10

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 1, Roll No. 3

Comments: View of rubber boot from Test Pit No. 3.



[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

ecology and environment, inc.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Client: NYSDEC E & E Job No.: YO-7000

Camera: Make Kodak Fling 35-mm Disposable SN: N/A

Photographer: G. Florentino Date/Time: 12/18/89 / 11:11

Lens: Type N/A SN: N/A Frame No.: 0, Roll No. 3

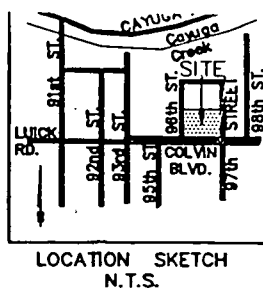
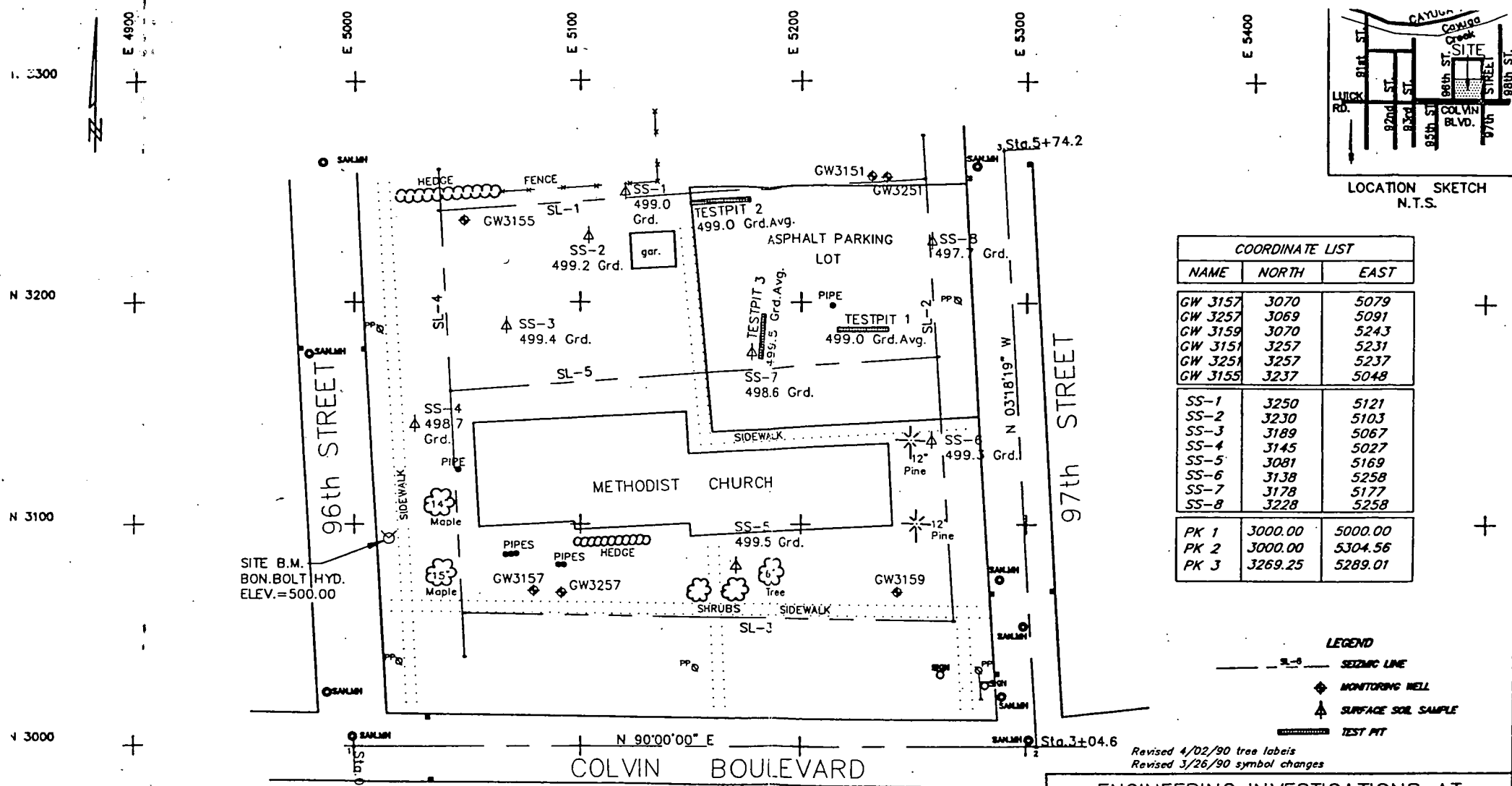
Comments: View to west of inside of Test Pit No. 3. Note steel bars in left-center and right-center.



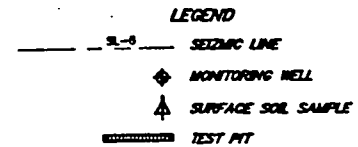
[UZ]YO7080:D2834, #3088

**APPENDIX H**

**SITE SURVEY MAP**



COORDINATE LIST		
NAME	NORTH	EAST
GW 3157	3070	5079
GW 3257	3069	5091
GW 3159	3070	5243
GW 3151	3257	5231
GW 3251	3257	5237
GW 3155	3237	5048
SS-1	3250	5121
SS-2	3230	5103
SS-3	3189	5067
SS-4	3145	5027
SS-5	3081	5169
SS-6	3138	5258
SS-7	3178	5177
SS-8	3228	5258
PK 1	3000.00	5000.00
PK 2	3000.00	5304.56
PK 3	3269.25	5289.01



NAME	TOP CASE	TOP RISER	GROUND
GW3157	501.78	501.53	499.3
GW3257	501.99	501.78	499.1
GW3159	502.45	502.34	499.4
GW3151	502.45	---	499.3
GW3251	502.40	---	498.8
GW3155	501.79	501.67	498.8

NOTE: Coordinate grid system is assumed  
 Elevations are referenced to a Bonnet Bolt on Hydrant on East side 96th St., assumed elevation of 500.00.  
 Baseline points at sta. 0+00, sta 3+04.6, and sta. 5+74.2 are PK nails.

ENGINEERING INVESTIGATIONS AT  
 97th ST. METHODIST CHURCH Site No.932084  
 New York State Department  
 of Environmental Conservation

Prepared for:  
 Ecology and Environment Eng. P.C.  
 368 Pleasantview Drive  
 Lancaster, New York 14086

Prepared by:  
 OM P. POPLI, P.E., P.L.S.  
 2140 South Clinton Avenue  
 Rochester, New York 14618  
 Tel. No. 716-442-6940

DATE: 02/21/90 SCALE: 1"=40' SHEET: 1

Revised 4/02/90 tree labels  
 Revised 3/26/90 symbol changes

**APPENDIX I**

**SITE LOGBOOKS**



**ecology and environment, inc.**  
International Specialists in the Environment

Job Number YD-7000

97<sup>th</sup> St. Church Site  
Niagara Falls, NY  
Site Recon

**ecology and environment, inc.**

Recycled Paper/569058

I-2 1 3



New York State  
Department of  
Environmental Conservation



**ASHOK K. GUPTA, P.E.**

Sanitary Engineer  
Bureau of Western Remedial Action  
Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation

50 Wolf Road  
Albany, NY 12233-7010

(518) 457-0927

recycled paper

I-3

ecology and environment

E & E Job Number 40-7000

Telephone Code Number 716-684-5060

Site Name 97<sup>th</sup> St Church Site

State/City Niagara Falls, NY

TDD \_\_\_\_\_

PAN \_\_\_\_\_

SSID \_\_\_\_\_

Start/Finish Date 12/11/89 | \_\_\_\_\_

Book 1 of \_\_\_\_\_

E & E Emergency Response Center: (716) 684-8940

Wednesday 10/11/89

Weather: overcast, Cool 50°F, light wind  
from north

0930 G. Florent & J. Nickerson  
departed ETE headquarters to  
pick up equipment at lab

1015 Arrived at Love Canal Information  
Office on Colvin Blvd.

met with AK Gupta (NYSDEC-Albany)

1030 Arrived at 97 St Methodist Church site

Calibrated HNu 55 ppm 9.78 span

Background Mini Rad 9 counts/min

Also using Gold Film, Mercury Vapor  
Analyzer Model 411

Today's Objective: site Reconnaissance

Camera: Minolta XG-1  
serial # 7042661

Lens: Minolta 50 mm  
serial # 2792181

Film: Kodacolor Gold 100 ASA  
Roll No. 1

Ge Florent 10/11/89

10/11/89

1045 Frame ~~12~~<sup>GF</sup> 12  
View to NW of SE corner of site

1046 Frame ~~13~~<sup>GF</sup> 13  
View to North of east side of site

1047 Frame ~~14~~<sup>GF</sup> 14  
View to west of south side of site

1048 Frame ~~15~~<sup>GF</sup> 15  
View to west of north side of site

1049 Frame ~~16~~<sup>GF</sup> 16  
View to SW of NE corner of site

1051 Frame ~~17~~<sup>GF</sup> 17  
View to NE of SW corner of site

1052 Frame ~~18~~<sup>GF</sup> 18  
View to North of west side of site

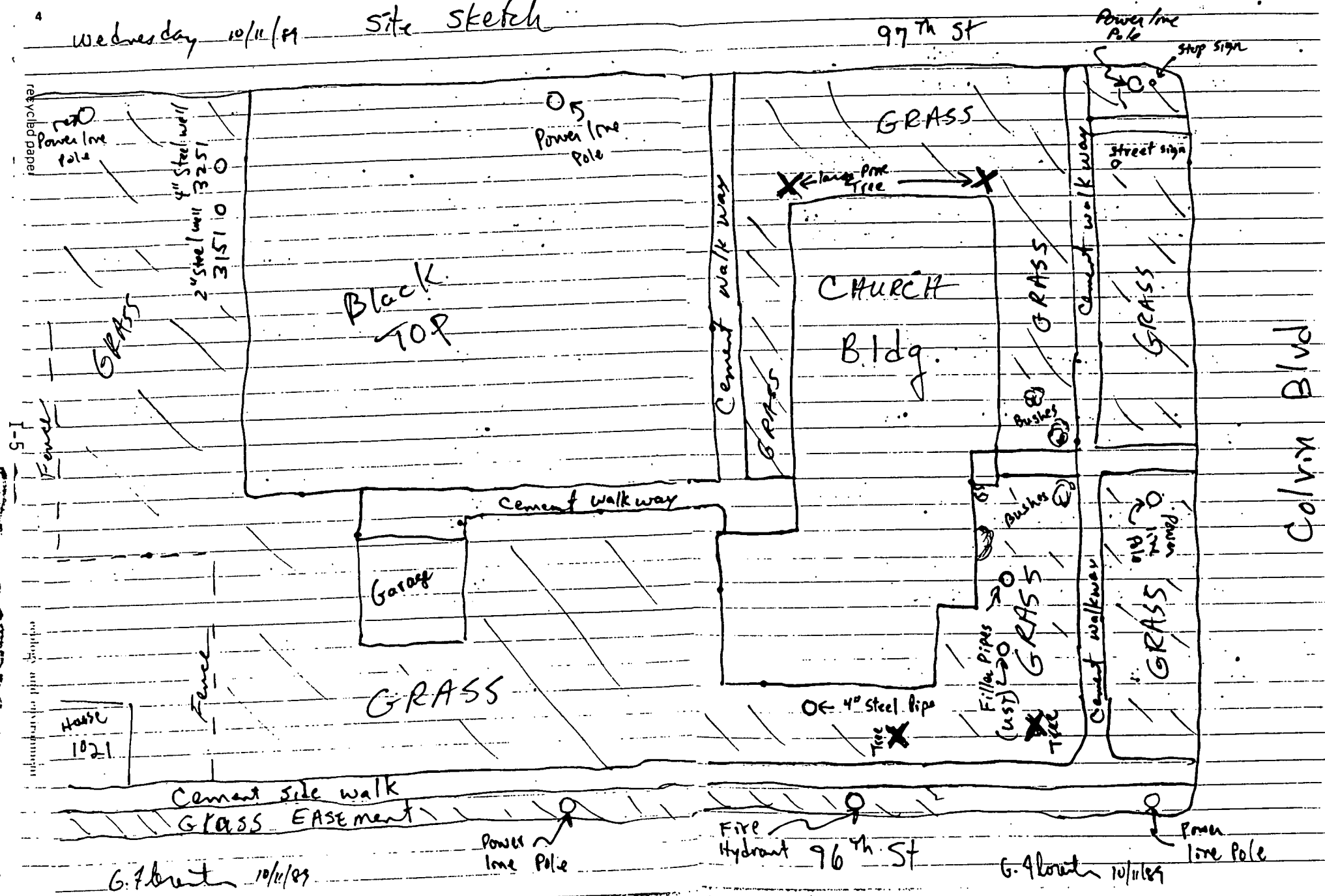
1053 Frame ~~19~~<sup>GF</sup> 19  
View to SE of NW corner of site

1112 Foundation of church - no readings w/ HNu  
and Mercury analyzer  
- Mini Rad at background

Street drains - no readings with all instr.

Ge Florent 10/11/89

wednesday 10/11/89 site sketch



G. Abbott 10/11/89

G. Abbott 10/11/89

Wednesday 10/11/89

1115 Distance from So. side of church  
and Colvid Blvd is approx 80-90 ft

Distance from west side of church  
to 96<sup>th</sup> St is approx 45 to 50 ft

Distance from NW corner of church  
to fence to north approx 85 to 95 ft

Distance from 96<sup>th</sup> to 97<sup>th</sup> St  
is approx. 250 ft

Black top approx <sup>120' x 120'</sup>  
60' x 70' or

Distance from blacktop to north  
fence approx. 120 ft

Distance from east side of church  
to 97<sup>th</sup> St is approx 40 ft.

There are power lines on 3 sides of  
the site along the easements.

1130 G. Florent } depart site  
J. Nickerson }  
A.K. Gupta }

Gere Florent 10/11/89

recycled paper

I-7

ecology and environment

**ecology and environment, inc.**

Recycled Paper/569058

**ecology and environment, inc.**  
International Specialists in the Environment

Job Number

40-7000

97<sup>th</sup> St Methodist Church  
Niagara Falls, NY

Geophysical Survey

HAGER-RICHTER  
GEOSCIENCE, INC.

CONSULTANTS IN GEOLOGY & GEOPHYSICS  
P.O. BOX 572  
WINDHAM, NH 03087

DAVID E. PETROY  
GEOPHYSICIST

*J. P. Reed*

(603) 893-9944

E & E Job Number 40-7030

Telephone Code Number 716-684-8060

Site Name 97<sup>th</sup> St. Methodist Church

State/City Niagara Falls, NY

TDD \_\_\_\_\_

PAN \_\_\_\_\_

SSID \_\_\_\_\_

Start / Finish Date 10/24 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Book 2 of \_\_\_\_\_

E & E Emergency Response Center: (716) 684-8940

Tuesday 10/24/89

weather: Cloudy, warm 50°F, Temp expected between 60-70°F

recovered paper

0800 Met Hagen-Richter Representatives D. Petroy and J. Reed at Red Jacket Inn. Drove to site Hagen-Richter Geoservice, Inc. P.O. Box 572 Windham, NH 03087

0820 Thomas Dane came over to inform the 1039 97<sup>th</sup> St

Crew where the concrete cells were buried. Mr. Dane stated that the concrete is located behind the Church in the parking lot area (below the asphalt and grassy area). He is supposed to meet with A.K. Gupta tomorrow.  
(NYSDEC)

G. Florentin (ETE) will supervise geophysics

Hagen-Richter Crew is setting up to perform seismic survey calibration lines (surrounding Refraction?)

Today's objective: Run seismic survey

Equipment: EGG Model ES-1225 Explorer 12 Channel Seismograph

Using 2 geophone spacings for calibration 10 ft & 20 ft

The first test line is located E-W on the grass immediately adjacent the NW<sup>1/4</sup> north east edge of the blacktop. See Florentin

10/24/89

Between the wells and the blacktop

The seismograph is battery operated with its own power pack

The seismograph is coupled to a digital magnetic recorder

0930 Geophysical crew is missing their strike plate

D. Petroy departed site to look for a plate in a nearby scrap yard

0945 D. Johnson (ETE) arrived onsite to observe geophysics

0955 D. Petroy returned

(SL-1)  
1005 Began shooting test line with 10 ft spacing  
Gain settings: 18, 24, 24, 30, 36, 36, 42, 42, 48, 45, 54, 54

1020 Reverse shot

D. Johnson departed site to have a strike plate cut  
A.K. Gupta (NYSDEC) arrived onsite

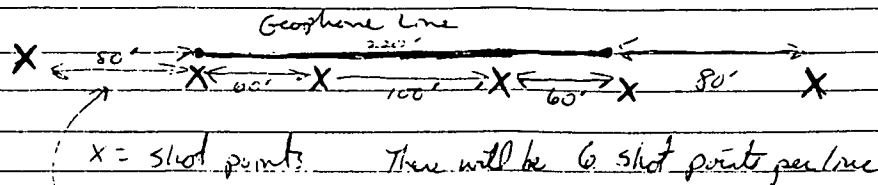
1025 Setting up test line with 20 ft spacing adjacent to 1<sup>st</sup> line (SL-1)

Gue Florentin 10/24/89

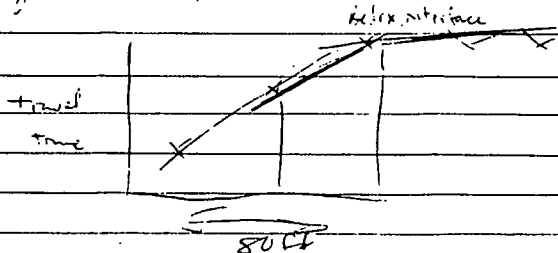


Tuesday 10/24/89

Shot Set-up



This distance is calculated using a graph of intersecting lines from the test line.



Line SL-1 located E-W in NE corner of site adjacent to black top (on grass) immediately south of existing wells.

Cable length = 0 - 220 ft

Flags and paint will be placed at each shot point. Wood stakes will be placed at the beginning and end of each cable later this afternoon or tomorrow.

Cue Florent 10/24/89

10/24/89

Channel	Gain	Trace size	80 ft east of Geophone No. 1
CH	GN	TS	GN increased because signal weak
1	20	}	42
2	36		48
3	GF 62.36		68
4	42		54
5	42		54
6	GF 48 42	ward TS	54
7	48	to be approx	60
8	48	10	60
9	48	to get good signal (as little noise as possible)	60
10	48		60
11	54		66
12	54		66

The plate is struck several times to stack the signal. (approx 30-35 stacks should be maximum).

Data dumped into "First Picks" then Gremex for interpret. SP?

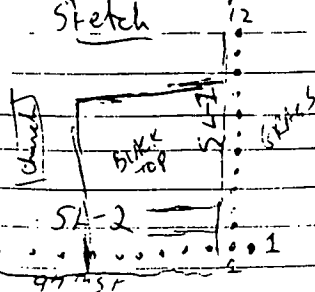
1220 Finished Line SL-1

Setting up Line SL-2

Location: N-S along east side of Church approximately 18 ft west of the curb.

Geophone No. 1 from Line SL-1 will be Geophone No. 2 for Line SL-2 (Geophones 3-7 are drilled into black top)

Sketch



See next pg for larger sketch

Cue Florent 10/24/89

Tuesday 10/24/88

Site sketch

(not to scale)

of seismic lines

Open GRASS

AREA

10/24/88

1250 Began Line SL-2

1300 G. Florentin departed site to pick up lunch for Crew.

1330 G. Florentin returned to site  
Crew breaks for lunch

1415 Finished Line SL-2

Setting up for Line SL-3

Location: E-W, along south side of Church, approx. 1 ft south of cement walkway (see sketch previous page).

Geophone 12 for SL-3 = Geophone 12 for SL-2

1420 A.K. Gupta departed site

1435 Began Line SL-3

1435 G. Florentin departed site to pick up wood stakes

1505 G. Florentin returned  
A.K. Gupta & Dave Forster (NYSDEC) on site

1510 A.K. Gupta departed site

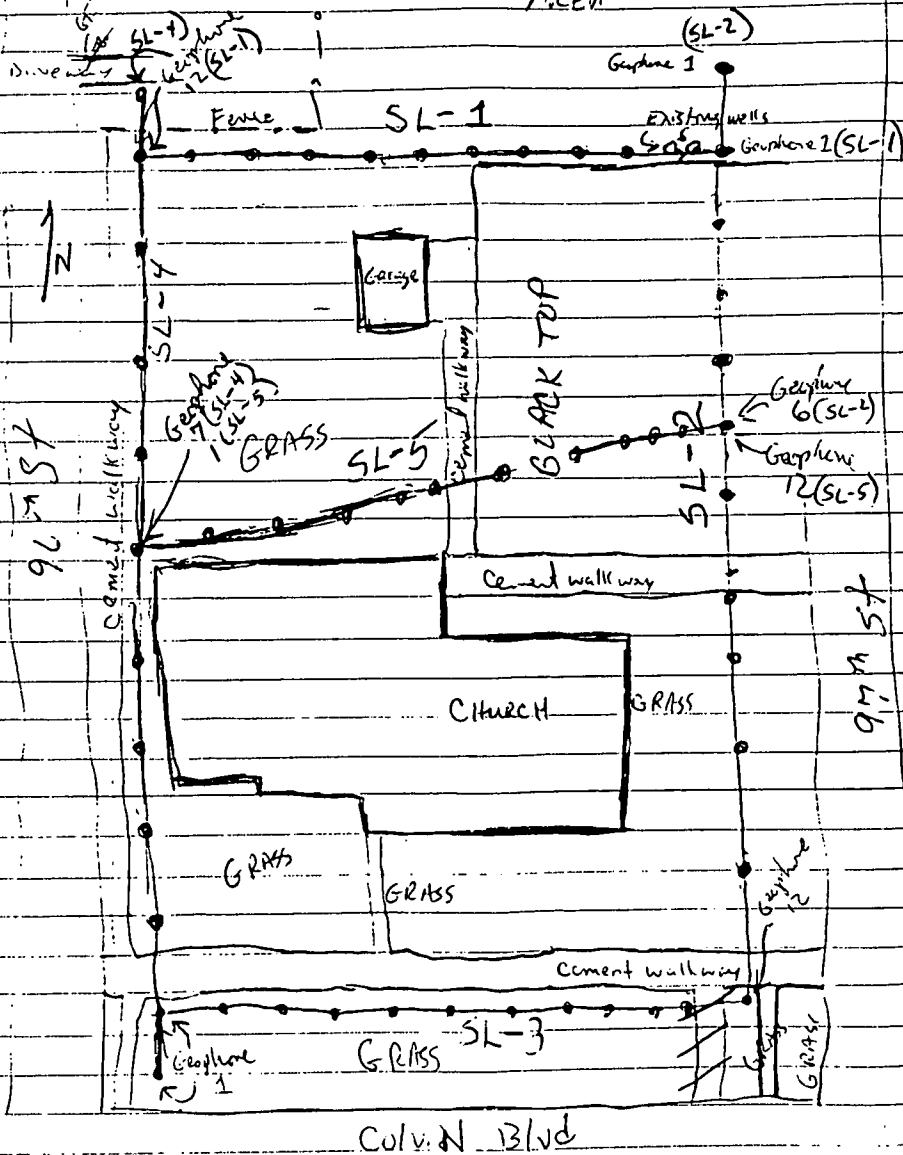
1520 D. Forster departed site

G. Florentin 10/24/88

recycled paper

I-1-1

recycling and substitution



G. Florentin 10/25/88

10/24/89

HP Filter (20 Hz) should be off for  
refraction

60 Hz notch filter removes electrical interference.

Can preview and therefore only stack  
the good traces rather than stacking  
all traces.

1610 Finished SL-3

Setting up SL-4

Location - see sketch

N-S along west side of Church

(approx 10 ft west of Church)

SL-3 { Geophone No. 1 = Geophone No. 2 } SL-4

SL-1 { Geophone No. 12 = Geophone No. 11 } SL-4

1625 Began line SL-4

1635 A.K. Gupta onsite

1730 Finished Line SL-4

A.K. Gupta departed site

Setting up line SL-5

Location: see sketch

E-W, Approx 10 ft north of Church

(NW corner)

SL-4 Geophone No. 7 = Geophone No. 1 SL-5

SL-2 Geophone No. 6 = " " " " 10/24/89

10/24/89

1745 Began line SL-5

Geophones 7 → 12 in Blacktop  
Geophone probe is only approx 1/2" incl  
in blacktop.

1830 Finished Line SL-5

Crew packing equipment

1950 Crew departs site for day

Gene Hooten 10/24/89

Wednesday 10/25/59

Weather: cool 40°F, fog, temp expected to reach 70°F

OSW Crew arrived onsite  
G. Flouret (ETE)  
A.K. Gupta (NYSDEC)  
J. Reed } Heizer Richter  
D. Petroy }

Today's objective - perform GPR Survey

Crew setting up equipment

Setting up grid  
measuring from corner of 97<sup>th</sup> & Column  
to the north along the curb.  
Distance 240 ft (3 ft south of  
edge of black top) total distance 260 ft

Setting up 20 ft x 20 ft grid for  
initial survey. 10 ft grid lines will  
be run in areas containing  
suspected debris

Measured 260 ft from column & 97<sup>th</sup> St  
due north along the curb to  
square off grid.

Lines will be run generally E-W  
W-E across the site

Ge. Flouret 10/25/59

10/25/59

Equipment: GSSJ SIR SYSTEM-3  
12 V Batt. operated Model PR-8300 Profile Recorder

300 MHz Antenna Model 3105AP  
Single unit (Trans. model 767, Rec. model 766DA)

will run test lines to calibrate instrument for  
best penetration

0935 D. Forster (NYSDEC) arrived onsite  
He is questioning whether Heizer-Richter was  
supposed to perform seismic reflection or refraction  
will have to check workplan to confirm work  
plan. Dave feels that the crew should have  
done reflection

The grid on the west side will be offset  
20 ft to south, therefore the survey lines  
will be perpendicular to 97<sup>th</sup> & 96<sup>th</sup> St.

The lines will be run from east to west

0943 D. Forster directed site to the public information  
office to check the workplan and check  
depth of existing wells

J. Reed said bedrock is too shallow at the  
site to do seismic reflection (bedrock > 30 ft)  
and need shallow water table (< 5 ft) because  
unsaturated sed. attenuate the signal

Ge. Flouret 10/25/59

Wed 10/25/89

Approx. depth of penetration 20 NS  
(about 5 in/ft) therefore 4 ft.

0935 Dorothy Richter arrived onsite

Equipment settings:

Print plink +

Paper take-up —

Lines/inch 100

Scans/sec 16

Gain surface center deep  
20 20 20

Range 750 NS

E-14

100	X1	on	10	auto	up	Rate
range	Reduce speed	scaling	high pass (off/normal)	Gain	Phase	Graph mode
DC	short	20	50	Signal	20kHz	int
complex	marker	Threshold	Low pass	Filter	unit	ctrl

1000 Began running lines starting from the NE corner of the site.

Lines along east side of church will be run from east to west, and along the west side of the church.

1235 Finished all E-W lines, no apparent indication of concrete cells.

All <sup>of</sup> lines were at 20 foot intervals.

Gene Fletcher 10/25/89

10/25/89

Crew is packing equipment to break for lunch.

After lunch additional E-W lines will be run in the adjoining lot to the NE, and N-S lines across the church parking lot.

1300 Entire crew departed site for lunch.

1350 Crew returned.

Setting up for E-W lines in adjacent grassy area.

1400 Began surveying.

1445 Began N-S lines.

Set up 7 N-S lines from 9<sup>th</sup> St curb to west edge of black top.

Lines will be run from N to S from the adj. lot to the church.

1550 Finished area.

Setting up to survey N-S lines between property fence and NW side of church, west of Garage at 20 ft spacing.

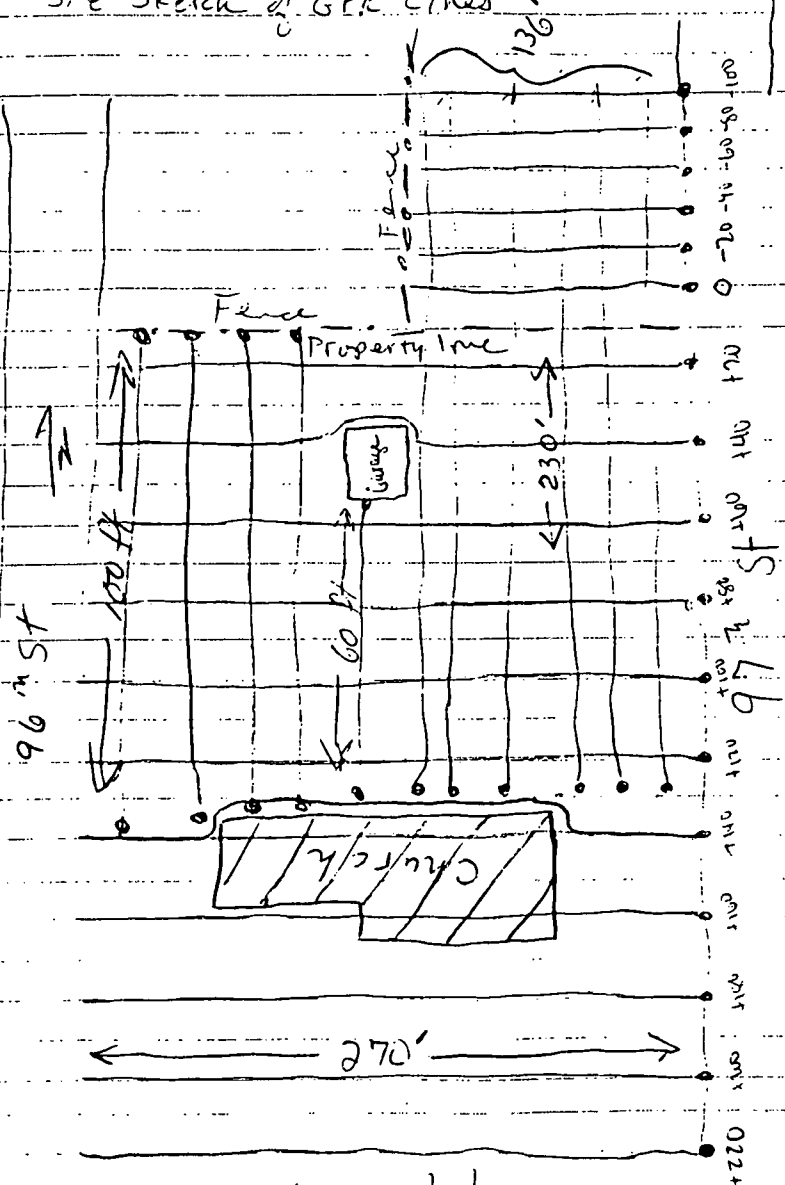
1630 Finished survey. Crew packing equipment.

1645 G. Fletcher departed site.

Gene Fletcher 10/25/89

Wednesday 10/25/88

Site sketch of GPR Lines



Colvin Blvd

see sheets 10/25/88

recycled paper

recycled paper

I 15

**ecology and environment, inc.**  
International Specialists in the Environment

Job Number 40-7040

97<sup>th</sup> Street Methodist Church  
9610 Colusa Blvd  
NIAGARA FALLS, NY

DRILLING, SAMPLING, TEST PITS

**ecology and environment, inc.**

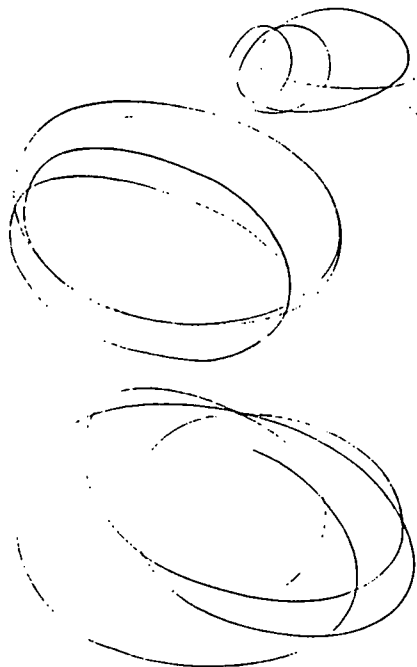
Recycled Paper/569058

recycled paper

I-17

ecology and environment

896-9550



E & E Job Number 40-7040

Telephone Code Number \_\_\_\_\_

Site Name 97<sup>th</sup> St Methodist Church  
9610 Colvm Blvd.

State/City Niagara Falls, NY

TDD \_\_\_\_\_

PAN \_\_\_\_\_

SSID \_\_\_\_\_

Start/Finish Date 11/29/89 / \_\_\_\_\_

Book 1 of \_\_\_\_\_

E & E Emergency Response Center: (716) 684-8940



Wednesday 11/24/89

Weather: Partly cloudy, cold, 25°F, light wind

Today's objective: Drill <sup>G</sup> MW-3257 to clay layer, set surface casing, and drill and install another well.

ETE Crew: G. Fiorentino - Geologist  
B. Wright - Site Safety Officer

SEE Health and Safety Logbook for site activities.  
SEE DRILL LOGS for borehole soil and well construction descriptions.

1200 Placed wooden stakes at proposed well locations and surface soil sample locations 1 through 6. Locations 7 and 8 are beneath the black top.

1220 Began collecting soil samples (see log for details) <sup>or</sup>  
SS-1, SS-2, SS-3, SS-4, SS-5, SS-5 MS/MSD, SS-6

SS-7 and SS-8 will be collected later today or tomorrow when the proper equipment to break the blacktop can be obtained.

1245 Finished soil sampling  
New objective: Drill and install GW-3155

1315 Buffalo Drilling Co setting up to Drill GW-3155. Located near the northwest corner of the Church Property

G. Fiorentino 11/24/89

11/24/89

Driller Charles Nicometti Crew decumny regard  
Driller's Helper <sup>GF</sup> Mike Vigi auger at Love Canal  
Drill Rig Mobile 13-34 waste water treatment  
Augers 4 1/4" I.D. Plant

1335 Crew breaks for lunch

1415 Crew back on site getting up to drill

<sup>GF</sup> Foster  
Dave Foster (NYSDEC) will be present on site as the state's geologist

Camera - Kodak Fling 35 Disposable 400 ASA  
Roll No. 2

OVA not running due to cold weather <sup>GF</sup>  
Will borrow a unit from Hyde Park office

1545 Brake holes thru black top and collected SS-7 - <sup>sample</sup> soil p. 14

1550 New OVA arrived

Began drilling <sup>See boring logs for description</sup>  
Split Spore 2" OD x 2'

1600 Split Spore NO. 1 0-2 ft Frame 23

1615 SS<sub>split</sub> NO. 2 2-4 ft (3-4 ft sampled) Frame 22  
<sup>set Full TC and Testech</sup> <sup>GF 21</sup> <sup>GF</sup>

1625 S Spore NO. 3 4-6 ft Frame 21 <sup>GF 20</sup>

1640 S Spore NO. 4 6-8 ft Frame 19 <sup>GF 19</sup>

1650 Cutoff pipe is frayed. Stopped drilling. Too dark to continue. Collected SS-8 sample (sample discarded see p. 14)

1700 Drill Crew departed site G. Fiorentino 11/24/89 <sup>GF</sup>

Thursday 11/30/89

11/30/89

Weather: overcast, cold, 32°F, temp expected to drop to 15°F, winds 5-10 mph from the west

0945 Setting 2" I.D. PVC Flush threaded casing 5 ft screen 0.010 slot

Sand No. 2 Silica 100 lb bags  
US Silica CL-RCK

Today's objective: Finish drilling GW-3155 and install, then drill GW-3159

Approx. 6" sand sump below screen

0800 G. Florentino arrived onsite  
M. Vogel arrived onsite

Supplies: 10 ft riser

0815 B. Wright arrived onsite after re-charging EVA at Hyde Park office

5 ft screen

2 bags sand  
1/2 bucket pellets

D. Foster<sup>GF</sup> and C. Nicometi arrived onsite

1 1/2 cement bags Type I Portland cement

1 steel s/c casing

1 lock

1 drum

I-19

0820 setting up to continue drilling GW-3155

1045 GW-3155 complete

Moved Drill Rig to GW-3257

0830 Split spoon NO. 5 Frame 8<sup>GF</sup> 18 1/4 18 GF  
or 18 1/2 18 1/2 17 GF

1100 Drillers are decommissioning Augers. will return at 1230 after lunch break

0900 S-Spoon No. 6 Frame 6<sup>(sampled for geo-tech analysis)</sup>

0905 Frame 7<sup>GF 16</sup> view to east of GW-3155 location

1230 G. Florentino & B. Wright returned to site  
Drillers returned to site  
Setting up to drill GW-3257

Total Depth of borehole 124 ft  
borehole dry. Setting well with 5 ft screen as advised by the NISDEC onsite Geologist D. Foster. Mr. Foster said they may be water in the <sup>GF</sup> spring.

1245 D. Foster arrived onsite  
1250 D. Foster departed site

The upper fractured clay zone will be sealed off with steel surface casing  
Borehole will start with 6 1/4" I.D. Auger

Cue Florentino 11/30/89

Cue Florentino 11/30/89

Thursday 11/30/89

1250 Frame 8 View to east of GW 3257  
location

Begin Drilling

1305  
1400 Split Spoon No. 1 0-2 ft Frame 9 & 13 14

1330 S. Spoon No. 2 2-4 ft Frame 10 &amp; 13

1346 S. Spoon No. 3 4-6 ft Frame 11 &amp; 12

1358 S. Spoon No. 4 6-8 ft Frame 12 &amp; 11

Split spoon NO. 2 was sampled for  
full TCLSplit spoon NO. 4, was sampled for  
Hydrometric analysis

1420 S. Spoon No. 5 8-10 ft Frame 13 18 9 and 10

1430 S. Spoon No. 6 10-12 ft Frame 14 8

Drilling with 6 1/4" casing will cease  
at approx 11.5 ft, and a steel surface  
casing will be placed in the borehole  
tomorrow.1450 Driller setting up to dis. and install  
GW-3157 approx. 10 feet west of  
GW-3257 between the south side of the  
church, north of the side walk to the west  
of the church entrance on culver Blvd.  
G-7 location - 11/30/89

11/30/89

1510 Begin drilling

See Boring Log GW-3257 for soil  
descriptions1525 Frame 15 View to NW of GW-3257 and  
drilled ad GW-3257 10 ft to east (uncompleted)

1530 Begin setting casing

GW-3157

Screen set from 10-5 ft

Sand Pack 10-4 ft

Bentonite 4-3.5 ft

Grout 3.5 ft - 5 ft

Supplies used:

1 end cap

1 top cap

5 ft 0.010 slot 2" ID PVC screen

10 ft riser

1 Locking steel Protective Casing

1 lock

1.5 bags No. 2 sand

0.5 bucket bentonite pellets

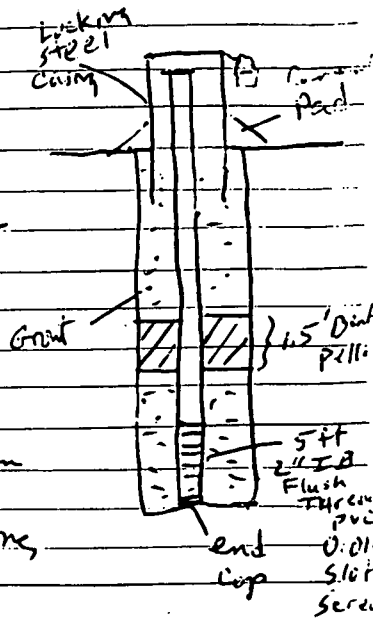
1.5 bags Portland Cement

1 DRUM

Gene D. Foster a set of well keys

1630 Well Complete, site secured, entire crew departed site

Gene Foster 11/30/89



FRIDAY 12/1/89

Weather: Partly cloudy, cold 17°F, temp expected  
to reach 25°F, light wind

0820 G. Florenty arrived onsite.  
B. Wright and M. Vogl onsite

Today's objective: set surface casing on GW-3257,  
drill and install GW-3159, then continue  
drilling GW-3257 if grant is partially set  
the driller will use quick set cement

0830 C. Nicometti arrived onsite. Drilled and  
setting up to steam clean casing and augers.

0930 Decon complete. setting up to set casing  
on GW-3257

0950 D. Foster arrived onsite

### Soil sample location measurements

SS 1, 2, 3, and 4 are oriented in a straight  
line (N42E) to the north of the church:

SS-1 <sup>is CF</sup> 44.3' 19.3' north of the NW corner  
of the garage

SS-2 is 17' west of the NW corner  
of the garage

SS-3 is 54.1' SW of SS-2

G. Florenty 12/1/89

12/1/89

SS-4 is 60' SW of SS-3

SS-5 is 15' <sup>South of</sup> north of the east corner of the  
entrance to the church on column 13/rd

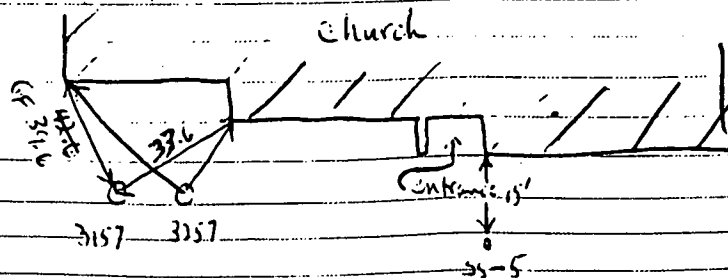
SS-6 is 20 feet east of the NE corner of  
the church

re-measured (see 1415) CF  
SS-7 is 43.4 ft north of the church (brick), and 37.5 ft from  
the NE corner of the church section with the peaked roof

re-measured (see 1415) CF  
SS-8 is 115.6 ft east of the SE corner of garage and 93.6 ft  
from NE corner of the church

CF 31  
GW-3159 is located 42.6' SE of the SW corner  
of the church and 33.6' SW of the SW corner  
of the church section with the peaked roof - see sketch

GW-3257 is 11' SE of the SW corner of the church  
and 11' SW of the SW corner of the church  
section with the peaked roof (see sketch)



G. Florenty 12/1/89

Friday 12/1/83

GW-355 is 74.1 ft W. of the NW corner  
of the garage and 91 ft from the  
NW corner of the church

1040 Drill crew is setting surface casing in  
GW-357

Poured 1 bag of Type III High Early Port.  
Cement into hole, then set casing

Drillers are using Type III so they can continue  
drilling this afternoon.

Surface casing is 11.5 ft and will be  
set flush to ground surface

1105 Casing in place

Materials used:

11.5' of 8" steel casing

2 bags of Type III C.

Setting up to drill GW-359  
6' off

1135 Frame 16 view to NW of GW-359

Began drilling

Geo. V. 12/1/83

12/1/83

Time	S. Spoon No.	Depth	Frame	Notes
1135	1	0-2 ft	Frame 17	OK
1150	2	2-4 ft	Frame 18	OK
1200	3	4-6 ft	no picture	OK
1215	4	6-8 ft	Frame 19	OK
1220	5	8-10 ft	Frame 20	OK
1230	6	10-12 ft	Frame 21	OK
1245	7	12-14 ft	Frame 22	OK

Borehole terminated at 12' - bentonite pellets  
were placed at bottom to fill in the split  
spoon hole.

1250 Set. of well casing

Screen 12-7 ft

Screen 12-4 ft

Epoxy seal 4-3.5 ft

Portland Cement 3.5-0 ft

Supplies used:

1 end cap

1 top cap

5 ft 2" ID Flush 0.010 slot screen

10 ft 1.5 ft 2" ID riser

1.5 bags sand

0.5 buckets pellets

1.5 bags grout

1 locking steel casing

1 lock

1 drum

Geo. V. 12/1/83

Friday 12/1/89

1400 GW-3159 Complete

Drill rig was placed over the GW-3257 borehole, the borehole was covered with plastic and a plank of wood.

The ground was still too soft to continue drilling GW-3257, therefore the well will be completed on Monday 12/4/89.

The site was secured, and the drill crew will clean augers before leaving for the day.

1420 entire crew departed site

Gene Florent 12/1/89

Monday 12/4/89

Weather: Cold, 20°F, Snowy, light wind

Today's Objective: Finish drilling and install GW-3257.

0830	G. Florent	} ETE	} on site
	B. Wright		
	D. Lacey	NYSDEC	
	C. Necomeh	Buffalo	
	M. Vogel	Drilling	

Drillers are setting up rig

~~Begin drilling GF~~

0915 Drillers found out that the auger bit does not fit in the surface casing. Surface casing is 8.0" ID, and 8 3/4" O.D., and auger is 4 1/4 inch ID and 8" O.D., but bit teeth stick out.

C. Necomeh is calling to find out if the auger can be detoured.

D. Lacey pointed out that the soil samples taken beneath the parking lot should have been taken at a depth of 2 ft below the blacktop. 11/29/89 called in Buzolin (CREAC) and informed him. Discard SS-7 and SS-8 delivered 11/29/89.

D. Lacey is checking with NYSDEC in Albany to find out if they want both TEST PITS and soil samples from beneath the parking lot.

G. Florent 12/4/89

Monday 12/4/89

1030 C. Nessel's said the augers will be delivered

The drill crew will drill approx 1 to 2 feet below the top 4" sample SS-7 to SS-8

1050 Began drilling borehole SS-7

Drilled 1 ft

Split Spore No. 1 1-3 ft

Borehole 11.8 PPM above background

Blow Counts 6-5-5-6

Recovery 15% 0 PPM not enough for sample

1105 Borehole 14.8 PPM

Drilled down to 2 feet

Split Spore No. 2 2-4 ft

Blow Counts 2-3-4-6

Recovery 1% 0 PPM

Kodak Film 35 400 ASA N<sup>o</sup> 3

1110 Frame R3

View to S<sup>W</sup> of borehole SS-7

CVA Readings may be diesel fumes

Gene &amp; I 12/4/89

12/4/89

1115 SS-7 2-4 ft not enough sample will try again adjacent to borehole

0.01 m<sup>3</sup> on mercury analyzer1130 Began drilling to 2 ft approx 2 ft slight NE of the 1<sup>st</sup> borehole (approx 45 ft north of center)

Borehole 0-2 ft 18-2 PPM

Blow Counts 2-4-7-9

Recovery 40% 10 inches

1145 split spore NO. 1 2-4 ft

Top 6" med to dk gray, orange mottled clayey silt, some small pebbles, bristles, roots

Bottom 4" reddish brown, orange mottled, silty clay some ash and small pebbles some plastic, roots

Auger and spoon disconnected

1200 Began drilling borehole SS-8 to 2 feet

Borehole 0 PPM

1205 split spore NO. 1

Blow Counts 3-7-12-21

Recovery 70%

1206 Frame R<sup>2</sup> view of SS-8 to south

G. Z. Hunt 12/4/89

Monday 12/4/89

SS-8

med. to dark brown, orange and  
gray mottled, v. fine sandy, clay and  
silt, brittle, dry

ED Reilly - Chased 7 news articles

1215 Borehole completed - waiting  
for augers to arrive -

Drillers Down - too

Setting up rig at GW-3257  
Decommissioning augers

1245 Crew breaks for lunch

1250 Augers arrived on site

1250 Returned to site  
waiting for drillers

1355 Drillers returned setting up to  
drill GW-3257 with 3 3/4" augers  
at 319' TD

1415 began drilling

1437 Split Spoon No. 7 12-14 ft Frame 8 21

1443 S. Spoon No. 8 14-16 ft " 9 20

1500 S. Spoon No. 9 16-18 ft " 19 18

1515 S. Spoon No. 10 18-20 ft " 18

1530 S. Spoon No. 11 20-22 ft " 17

1544 S. Spoon No. 12 22-24 ft " 16

G. Floret 12/4/89

12/4/89

1617 Split Spoon No. 13 24-26' Frame 9 15 GF

1645 Auger returned at approx 25 ft.

Will continue tomorrow

Drill  
1650 Crew departed site

1700 ETE Crew departed site

Gene Floret 12/4/89



Tuesday 12/5/89

Weather: Overcast, cold, 24°F, light wind, temp expected to reach 30°F

Today's objective: Finish drilling GW-3257

0845 G. Florento ETE  
B. Wright ETE  
J. Barron off/drlg. } onsite

0850 D. Lacey - NYSDEC - off onsite

J. Barron will replace C. Nicomet. C.  
Nicomet is sick today.

0900 Began drilling. will attempt to advance auger past 25 feet. current hole auger refused

0910 Still have auger refusal. Drillers will pull auger, install a temporary intermediate casing, and core through the bed rock.

J. Barron went to stream clean the casing

0935 D. Lacey went to meet D. Fisher on placement of casing

0940 J. Barron returned. Drill crew is filling water tank. It will probably take an hour because they are using a garden hose.

J. Barron will pull the auger and set the temporary casing.  
G. Florento 12/5/89

12/5/89

1005 Drill crew

J. Barron - helper

K. Scott - Driller

E. Edmister - helper

are setting up to continue drilling

1025 Began pulling casing

1055 Began setting temporary casing

Borehole open to 24.3 ft

1130 Casing resting on top of bedrock  
Setting up to Core

Core Bit 3 7/8" OD

Collected Drill water sample from  
drillers water tank and hose GW-3257-

1205 <sup>1400</sup> Frame to View to NE of drilling  
Casing GW-3257

Began coring

1220 Cored approx 1 ft  
Stopped to pump out water tubs

1235 Began coring another 5 ft

1257 Stopped coring. Adding a 2 ft section  
G. Florento 12/5/89

Tuesday, 12/5/89

1301 Began coring another 2 ft

1315 Stopped coring - ran out of water  
Depth approx 4.5 ft with core barrel

Pulling core barrel to check for  
bedrock

Barrel open to 30.1 ft

1320 Frame A 1<sup>st</sup> core run approx 5 ft  
Recovered 1.7 ft

SEE DRILL LOG FOR DESCRIPTION

Waiting for water

May not be in believe since so little  
was recovered

1420 Began Coring

1540 Depth 34 ft, continuing to drill

1610 Depth 36 ft will continue to  
approx 40 ft

1635 Began drilling

1650 Depth 38.5 ft will continue to 40 ft

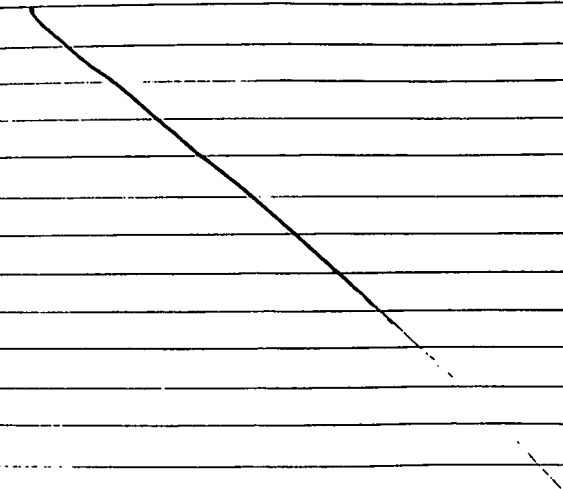
G. Florent 12/5/89

12/5/89

1655 Began drilling

1717 Depth 40 ft  
Pulling core barrel

1800 Too dark to remove core from core  
barrel. site secured, crew departed site



G. Florent 12/5/89

Wednesday 12/6/89

Weather: overcast, cool 35-40°, temp  
expected to drop in 20's

Today's objective: Set well casing in  
GW-3257.

0745 G. Flonta arrived onsite

0800 B. Wright arrived onsite

0820 D. ~~Locey~~ Locey arrived onsite

0900 J. Barron returned from decan  
pad. Drill crew is still decoming.

Pulling core and measuring borehole  
depth. 39.3 ft

0937 K. Scott and J. Barron back onsite

Pulled core  
Recovered 9 ft

Frame 12 View of entire core from  
25-40 ft

See well log for description

1000 Began setting casing  
Placed a few inches of sand on bottom of  
borehole

Core Short 12/7/89

12/6/89

Supplies

10 ft 0.010 slit PVC Flush thread screen

35 ft PVC Rises

1.5 bags Sand (No. 2)

6 bags Cement

1 Protective Casing (locking)

1 Top Cap

1 bottom Cap

1 Lock

5 Drums

1 Core Box

1 bucket of Pellets

Bottom of screen approx 38 ft 37.6 ft GF

10 ft of screen to 28 ft 27.6 ft GF

Sand pack to 25 ft 24.4 ft 26.0 ft

Bentonite Pellets to 23 ft

PVC was pulled up  
from 39 ft to 37.6  
during removal of steel  
Casing

1245 Bentonite bridged in Temporary casing. Driller  
working on removing the bridge

1450 Temporary casing removed. Crew  
Setting up to grout well in place.

1515 Rig departed site for decan pad

1645 Well complete, except for cement pad  
which will be set tomorrow.

1 Drum at Decan pad  
Site cleaned and secured

1715 Entire crew departs site G. Flonta 12/6/89

Monday 12/15/89

weather: Cold, 9°F, Sunny

0700 C. Flaster arrived at SSC  
to pick up equipment

0800 Arrived site

0815 T. Grigg arrived on site  
from the environmental

0816 Backhoe removed  
excavator Ken Schebell

Setting up test pit along line  
0+80 between lines C+L sec  
architectural survey for grid road

Test pit located beneath black top  
tanker lot

0830 went to DEC office on Colvin  
 Blvd to notify them that the  
test pit is ready to begin.  
A.K. Gupta not there yet. Left  
message.

0846 Began digging test pit No. 1  
Length 20ft width 2.5ft  
Background OVA 08PM

G. Thout 12/15/89

12/18/89

0840 Frame <sup>11.5ft</sup> ~~12~~ View to west of test pit  
No. 1

0900 Top 1.4ft Black top followed by fill  
(broken rock and gravel)

0905 Frame <sup>10.5ft</sup> ~~15~~ View to west of test pit

0910 Frame <sup>9.6ft</sup> ~~14~~ View to north of inside of  
test pit No. 1.

From 1.4 to 2.9ft Dark gray-green  
silty clay

2.9ft to 4.0ft red-brown silty clay.

1 PPM at depth of 3ft

Broke a 4" clay pipe treading N-S  
near the west end of the test pit at  
a depth of 3ft. Water ran into test pit

0915 Soil sample collected at the gravel-  
Clay interface at 1.4ft.  
TP-1  
Test pit terminated at 4ft

0936 Called P. Felgenacher to believe  
a Mercury Vapor analyzer.

0940 Departed site to purchase more plastic  
to deposit soil  
G. Thout 12/18/89

Monday 12/18/85

1000 Returned to site setting  
up for test pit no. 2  
located E-W along line  
0+20 between lines G & F  
(see geophysical report for grid  
location)

1005 Began digging  
Length 20ft width 2.5ft  
Frame 18<sup>GF</sup> view to east of  
Test Pit no. 2

Top 1 ft contains blacktop  
followed by gravel and bricks

1015 Frame 16<sup>GF</sup> view to south  
of test pit no. 2

1022 Frame 17<sup>GF</sup> view to north of  
inside of test pit no. 2

Top 1.4 ft fill material (blacktop  
followed by gravel and red bricks)

Next 2.0 ft is <sup>medium</sup> gray, orange mottled  
silt and clay with occasional tree  
roots

3.4 ft to 4.0 ft red-brown clay

Collected soil sample at bottom of test  
pit (4 ft) because of OVA readings of TP-2  
Gas 1 hour 12/18/85

12/18/85

3 PPM above background.

1024 A.K. Gupta (NYSDEC) arrived onsite

1025 P. Felgenauer arrived onsite with  
Mercury vapor analyzer. Tested soil  
from both pits. ZERO readings of Mercury

Setting up for test pit no. 3  
located N-S along line F between  
lines 0+70 to 0+90  
(see geophysical report for grid location)

Told A.K. That a sample was collected  
at the fill/clay interface from test pit  
No. 1, and a sample will be collected  
from the bottom of TP-2 because of  
the 3 PPM OVA reading above background.  
A.K. Agreed.

1045 Began digging Test Pit No. 3  
Length 20ft width 2.5ft

Frame 18<sup>GF</sup> view to west of Test Pit No. 3

1050 Frame 19<sup>GF</sup> view to north of TP No. 3

There are red bricks below black top

1100 Frame 20<sup>GF</sup> view to north of test pit no. 3  
Note piece of steel and re-bar

1110 Frame 21<sup>GF</sup> view of concrete fragment from  
appears to be a piece of ~~concrete~~ block TP-2  
C. Flanagan 12/18/85

12/18/88 Monday

1110 Frame <sup>1 of 3</sup> View of rubber boot from  
Test Pit No. 31 PPM above background at  
depth of 2 ft1111 Frame <sup>0 of 3</sup> View to west of  
Side of Test pit No. 3TOP 2 ft Fill material  
(Black top followed by large rock  
fragments and gravel and red  
bricks.Other debris noted - angle steel,  
T.C. bar, plastic, rubber boot,  
concrete block fragmentNext 1.3 ft med.  
gray silt and clay  
followed by red-brown clay at  
bottom of test pit1135 Began backfilling TP-3 in the  
reverse order in which the soil was  
removed.Saved the concrete block in a  
zip lock bag for mercury analysis

1136 A.K. Gupta departed site

1220 Test pits are backfilled. There is approx.  
2 ft of debris above grade. The backhoe  
operator compacted it as best as he could. <sup>6.11.11</sup> 12/18/88

12/18/88

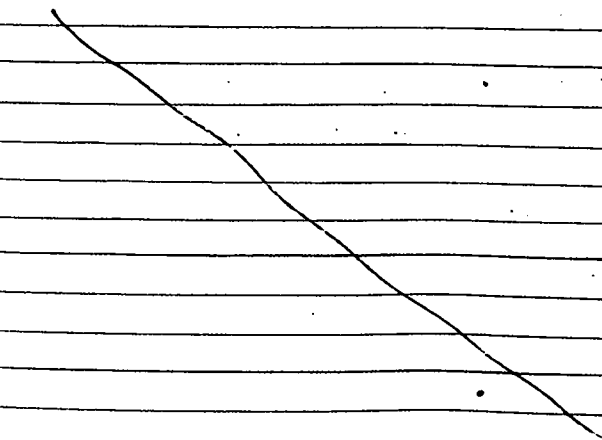
1220 A.K. Gupta arrived onsite. Told him that  
Green Environment will be contacted  
for the cold patch, and A.K. will be  
notified when it could be done. Drums  
will be needed for excess material.

Backhoe departed site

1225 A.K. Gupta departed site

~~Frame 24 View to west of  
completed site~~

1245 Departed site



G. A. Lovat 12/18/88

Wednesday 12/21/89

weather: very cold, 5-10°F, sunny, light wind

Today's objective: sample the 4 new wells  
and 2 existing wells

1200 G. Flourens and M. Donnelly departed ETE  
for the ABC. Picked up equipment

1340 Arrived at Love Canal DEC office to  
obtain well key for 3151.

1345 Arrived on site. setting up to sample  
wells.

1400 GW-3257 water level from top of PVC 11.83 ft  
0 PPM OVA

GW-3157 water level 9.85 ft  
0 PPM OVA total depth 11.35 ft

Began purging GW-3257

GW-3155 6.38 ft water level  
1 PPM OVA

GW-3151 7.2 ft water level  
from top of steel  
0 PPM

24.9 ft total depth

G. Flourens 12/21/89

Thursday 12/21/89

GW-3251 12.55 ft water level from  
CNIT stopped top of steel  
working  
total depth 32.65 ft

1440 too cold to continue working  
stopped purging GW-3257 and departed site

G. Flourens 12/21/89

Friday 2/23/90

Weather: Snowing, 30°F

0830 G. Florentino (ETE) arrived onsite

Today's objective: Show OM Popli Surveyors all sample locations, well locations, test pit locations, and end points for the seismic lines to be surveyed.

Checked all locations. A wood stake and orange P.V. flag was still in place for most locations. P.V. flags will be placed where needed.

All locations have been clearly marked on the detailed site sketch and will be given to the surveyors.

The <sup>steel</sup> stakes are still marking the trench boundaries, however, some are not standing vertical.

0930 Brian M. arrived onsite, pointed out all site locations as detailed in the plan.

1000 Everything is

G. Florentino

Aug 1 1990 wed

Weather: Sunny, Cool 65-70°F

0800 G. Florentino (ETE) arrived onsite

J. Greig (Green Env.) onsite waiting for backhoe.

0802 backhoe arrived

Today's objective: repair broken pipe in test pit. drum excess soil and plastic, and patch test pits with black top

0825 Began excavating TP NO. 1 to repair pipe.

Pipe was located. Some water entered the test pit

0825 J. Greig departed the site to pick up more drums and a piece of pipe

The backhoe operator will level out test pits 2 & 3 while waiting for J. Greig to return.

0855 Black top truck arrived. Began covering Test Pit NO. 3

0900 J. Greig arrived onsite. Began repairing pipe. 3" PVC was inserted in the clay pipe, and each end was sealed with grout

G. Florentino 8/1/90



wed. 8/1/90

0910 Test Pit No. 3 Complete  
Began Patching Test Pit No. 2

Soil from Test Pits 2 and 3 was  
Compacted.

excess soil from Test Pit No. <sup>GT</sup> 1 is  
being drummed

1045 Test Pit No. 2 and 1 are patched  
J. Grieg & Bucher departed site

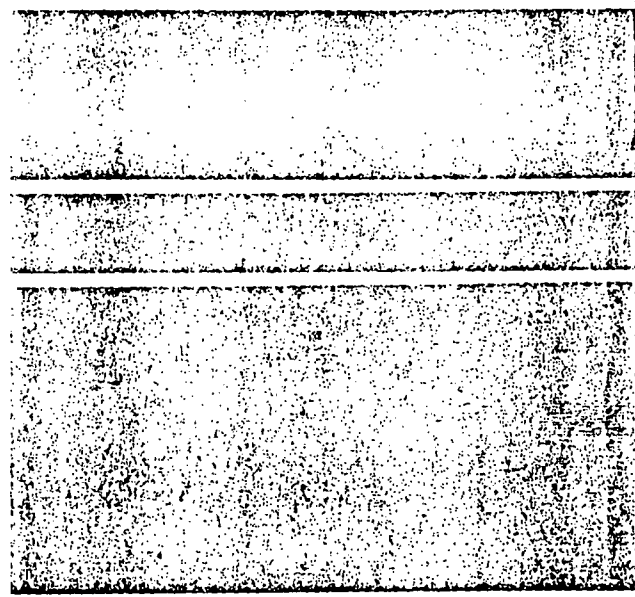
G Flouren departed site

One crew member remains to smooth black top

G. Flouren 8/1/90



928  
026



**ecology and environment, inc.**  
International Specialists in the Environment

Job Number 40-7060

97<sup>th</sup> St Methodist  
Church  
N. Fayetteville, N.C.  
Well Sampling

*(Handwritten scribbles)*



1

E & E Job Number \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Code Number \_\_\_\_\_

Site Name \_\_\_\_\_

State/City \_\_\_\_\_

TDD \_\_\_\_\_

PAN \_\_\_\_\_

SSID \_\_\_\_\_

Start/Finish Date 1/8/90 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Book 1 of \_\_\_\_\_

E & E Emergency Response Center: (716) 684-8940

2

Monday 1/8/90

Weather: Sunny, 40°F, light  
windG. Forest & C. Eich arrived at  
ETC lab to pick up sample  
equipment0940 MW-3157 Purge 1 gal  
0 PPM HNU  
GF No  
Total Depth from top of  
PVC = 11.33 ft  
Depth to water = 8.89 (from  
top of PVC)0945 MW-3257 Purge 15 gal  
1.0 PPM HNU above back ground  
Depth to water = 11.4 ft (from top  
of PVC)  
G. Forest 1/8/90 (PVC)

97

1/8/90

0948 GW-3159 Purge 2.5 gal  
0 PPM HNU  
Depth to water = 6.95 ft (from  
top of PVC)  
Total Depth 14.910950 GW-3251 Purge 15 gal  
0 PPM HNU  
Depth to water = 12.04 ft (from top  
of steel casing) (top rim of  
steel)  
Total Depth 32.5 ft (from top  
of steel)0953 GW-3151 Purge 9 gal  
0 PPM HNU  
Depth to water = 6.63 ft (from  
top of steel casing)  
Total Depth = 24.84 ft0957 GW-3155 Purge 3 gal  
0.2 PPM above back ground  
Depth to water = 5.25 ft (from  
top of PVC)  
Total Depth = 14.45'  
G. Forest 1/8/90

3

Monday 1/8/90

1018 G. Florent Purging and  
Sampling GW-3257 (Strong  
Sewer-like odor - 5 PPM)  
C. Eich Purging and Sampling  
GW-3251

1110 G. Florent purging GW-3157  
C. Eich Purging and sampling  
GW-3151

Purge GW-3157 approx  
3 well volumes. Very  
slow recharge. Purged  
dry - waiting for recovery.

1115 G. Florent will begin  
purging GW-3157.  
Purged 3 well volumes  
Slow recharge. Well  
wait before sample for  
full recharge

1140 C. Eich Purged GW-3151  
dry in 2 well volumes  
G. Florent 1/8/90

1/8/90

will wait for recharge, then  
sample.

1250 Began sampling GW-3157  
collected metals & volatile  
sample. waiting for recharge

C. Eich purged GW-3155  
3 well volumes - dry.  
waiting for recharge

1200 Began sampling GW-3159  
and 3155 3151  
CF

1215 Began sampling GW-3155  
and 3157  
could only get enough sample  
for CN from GW-3157.  
will not be able to sample  
for BNA/PCB/PST because  
well is dry and recharge  
is very slow

1230 Finishing sampling GW-3151  
G. Florent 1/8/90

Monday 1/8/90  
and 3159.

1300 Finished sampling  
GW-3159 and  
GW-3151 and departed site

G. Floret 1/8/90  
G. Floret

Wednesday 1/10/90

Weather: 30°F, wet snow,  
light wind from NW

Today's objective: Re-sample wells  
for total and dissolved metals  
because original samples were  
not filtered, sample GW-3157  
for BNA/PCB/pest because not enough  
volume was collected on 1/8/90.  
Also cover test pits with  
plastic and set up a barrier  
around them.

0845 B. Kohane arrived at lab  
0910 G. Floret arrived at lab,  
- picking up equipment  
and supplies

0930 Departed lab to pick up other  
needed supplies (i.e. bubble seal,  
plastic, caution tape)

1130 arrived onsite, went to  
Dec office to notify them  
G. Floret 1/10/90



8 Wednesday 11/10/90

that GTE is onsite and to have them unlock GW-3151,

1145 Setting up to sample GW-3157 and 3257

1420 Purged and sampled all wells for total and dissolved solids

Sampled GW-3157 for E.C. / P.C. / PEST

1430 Set up 3 cover & stake test pits

1600 The 3 test pits are secured with a plastic cover nailed to the asphalt, 6 fence stakes, and "caution DO NOT ENTER" tape

1610 Returned GW-3151 well key to DEC office and departed site

G. J. Hunt 11/10/90

9

I-40

RECEIVED

FEB 19 1991

N. J. S. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION REGION 9